ISSN 0305-0084

Review of Applied Entomology

Series B Medical and Veterinary

1987 VOLUME 75 ANNUAL INDEXES

CAB INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLO ITE
26 JUL 1988
43 A

PUBLISHED BY C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE. UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc. BEcon
Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA. PhD. DIC. DTA
Director, Systems Division: J.H. Gilmore BSc. MACS
Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc. PhD
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A.J. Woodcock

Review of Applied Entomology Series B Medical and Veterinary

is a monthly journal prepared by the
C·A·B INTERNATIONAL BUREAU
OF ANIMAL HEALTH
in association with the
C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Managing Editor
G. D. Phillips, BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J. A. H. Brooks, BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J. M. B. Harley, BSc, FRES
A. R. Pittaway, BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES

Mycology
J. L. Halsall, MSc, MI Inf Sci
V. D. McGregor, BSc

Parasitology
C. E. Allsopp, BSc
E. Gascoigne, FIL
C. W. Gordon, BA, MI Inf Sci
M. J. Gormally BSc, PhD
M. Jacobsen, BSc, MSc
P. M. Neenan, BSc, H Dip in Ed
G. I. Pozniak

Veterinary Sciences
M. R. Cooper, BSc
H. B. A. Darbyshire, BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
M. G. Gotts, MA
M. R. Hails, BSc, Dip Agric Econ, MI Inf Sci
A. W. Johnson, BVSc, MRCVS
C. D. Johnson, C Chem, MRSC
R. Taylor, BSc, MI Biol
S. M. Woods, MRCVS

The Bureau of Animal Health (CBAH) is one of 11 Bureaux belonging to the Information Services of C·A·B International, a not-for-profit, inter-governmental organisation which exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

CBAH also prepares *Veterinary Bulletin; Animal Disease Occurrence; Index Veterinarius; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Helminthological Abstracts, Series A, Animal and Human Helminthology; Protozoological Abstracts;* and *Small Animal Abstracts.*

For further details of the whole range of C·A·B International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

Marketing & Sales Division,
C·A·B International,
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

C·A·B International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement in this publication.

Review of Applied Entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary

Volume 75

Prepared by

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

1987

ISSN 0305-0084

© *C·A·B International, 1988*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

C·A·B International
Wallingford,
Oxon OX10 8DE. UK.

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL (CABI), formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, is a cooperative not-for-profit organization owned, administered and financed by member governments. It was established in 1928, currently has 29 members, and has the status and privileges of an international organization in the UK. A new treaty-level constitution, giving CABI the status of an Inter-Governmental Organization, has received the necessary ratification by Member Countries and is now in the process of being registered with the U.N.

CABI's organizational structure comprises the Review Conference of member governments, which meets every five years; the Executive Council, with one representative from each member government, which meets four times per year; and the Directorate, including CABI Headquarters, its 4 Institutes and 11 Bureaux. The Director General is the chief executive, controlling the 410 staff, two thirds of whom are at managerial or professional level, through three Directors, for Information, Scientific and Administrative Services.

The organization exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

INFORMATION SERVICES

The chief function of the Information Services is to provide ready access to published information on research in agriculture and allied disciplines, including rural development.

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's eleven Bureaux, each one specialising in a particular subject area, scan the world literature, select the significant items, and prepare an informative abstract of each which is entered into the CAB ABSTRACTS bibliographic database. With some 2 million records in the database since 1973, and 3 million more in printed journals back to 1930, the total archive provides a unique encyclopaedic resource of unsurpassed reliability and quality.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is publicly accessible online from major international online vendors. It is used to provide current awareness and retrospective information services in hard copy and machine-readable form. Chief among these are 46 printed abstract journals, which are taken by 10,000 subscribing organizations worldwide. New journals are started in response to changing users' needs or if sponsors guarantee the circulation. Users needing more specific information may select outputs that match their particular requirements, helped if necessary by CABI's subject experts; outputs are supplied as magnetic tape, computer printout, microfiche or floppy disk. The database is also available for testing on optical disk (CD-ROM), a new technology ideally suited to developing countries. To complete the service, photocopies of original articles are provided on request through the CABI Library Services.

Other functions of the Information Services include compilation of specialized databanks and directories, publication of primary journals, authoritative reviews and books, and training in information transfer for librarians, documentalists and information specialists.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

The Scientific Services of CABI are conducted by four Institutes, which provide an international service on pest identification and management. They deal with insect pests, fungal and bacterial agents, and human, animal and plant parasites and with all aspects and types of biological control of plant pests.

CAB International Institute of Entomology (CIE)

CIE provides an identification service for insects, mites and other arthropods, especially species that are of actual or potential importance as pests, parasitoids, predators and pollinators or are otherwise relevant to agriculture, forestry or related subjects. Contract research is also undertaken in these fields. The Institute's taxonomists work in the British Museum (Natural History) where they have access to the Museum's 23 million reference specimens of insects and mites, an incomparable aid to authoritative identifications and research on arthropod classification.

CAB International Mycological Institute (CMI)

CMI is the largest centre for systematic mycology in the world and provides a service for the identification of filamentous fungi and plant-pathogenic bacteria. It has about 300,000 dried reference specimens, a culture collection of more than 12,500 isolates, and extensive library, a Biodeterioration and Industrial Services Laboratory, a Biochemical Laboratory, and a Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. The Institute provides a wide range of consultancy and contract services for plant pathologists and industry. It incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures and the Biodeterioration Centre.

CAB International Institute of Parasitology (CIP)

CIP provides an identification service for plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes, and helminth parasites of animals and man. The reference collections contain over 65,000 specimens, and an extensive specialist library is maintained. The Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit provides practical advice on plant-parasitic nematodes and their control worldwide, and the Institute also houses the WHO Filarial Reference Collection.

CAB International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)

CIBC provides information and advice on biological control, undertakes research and implementation of programmes on biological control of major pests and weeds, and participates in integrated pest management programmes in association with other agencies. It has its headquarters in the UK but operates also from stations at Delémont, Switzerland; Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Nairobi, Kenya; and Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies.

All four Institutes carry out research, and offer a wide range of training activities from postgraduate studentships to special training courses both in the UK and abroad.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Development Services Group was established in 1986 to provide a sharper focus for CABI's consulting activities. It draws heavily on the unique scientific expertise and information resources available in the CABI Institutes and Bureaux, and its activities are backed by nearly sixty years of CABI involvement in science and world agriculture.

The Development Services offer practical advice and assistance on many pest-related or environmental problems in agriculture. Specific services include:

— project appraisal
— advice in a range of scientific disciplines
— research supervision
— research evaluation
— project implementation.

These services are offered in situations ranging from short-term individual consultancies to project components and major development projects. The current focus is on:

— integrated pest management programmes
— national crop protection services
— pest/disease identification and control
— crop-orientated pest and disease surveys.

One component of these activities that can be extended to any branch of agriculture or development is the provision of a comprehensive information service, involving expert review and analysis of all relevant literature.

HEADQUARTERS SENIOR STAFF, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF INSTITUTES AND BUREAUX OF C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

C·A·B International
Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon
Director, Information Services: J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: D. J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Deputy Director, Information Services: C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Head, Systems Division: J. H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A. J. Woodcock
Assistant Director, Administrative Services: L. D. Poole MBE
Chief Accountant: J. J. Wason ACCA

*Information Services**

Bureau of Agricultural Economics
Managing Editor: Miss M. A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSci
Bureau of Animal Breeding and Genetics
Managing Editor: [1]J. D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM
Bureau of Animal Health
Managing Editor: G. D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS
Bureau of Dairy Science & Technology
Managing Editor: P. D. Wilson BA, DPhil
Forestry Bureau
Managing Editor: K. M. Becker BS, PhD
Bureau of Horticulture & Plantation Crops,
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ, UK (until April 1988).
Managing Editor: K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteurès Sciences
Bureau of Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB, Scotland, UK
Managing Editor: D. J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Bureau of Pastures & Field Crops
Managing Editor: [2]P. Wightman BSc
Bureau of Plant Breeding & Genetics,
Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX, UK (until May 1988).
Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc
Bureau of Soils
Managing Editor: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS
Bureau of Crop Protection
Managing Editor: P. R. Scott MA, PhD
Accessions Unit
Manager: Mrs S. P. Smith BA
Publications Unit
Manager: Mrs E. V. Storrie

[1]Also Chief Managing Editor (Animal Sciences)
[2]Also Chief Managing Editor (Plant Sciences)
*Headquarters address, unless otherwise indicated

Scientific Services

CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K. M. Harris DSc, DipAgrSci, DTA
CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF, UK. Tel: 01-940-4086
Director: D. L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL4 0XU, UK. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R. L. J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY, UK.
Tel: Ascot (0990) 28426
Director: D. J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Caribbean and Latin American Station, Gordon St., Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Scientist-in-Charge: to be appointed
European Station, 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K. P. Carl DNatSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)
Indian Station, Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm, P.O. Bangalore 560024, India
M. J. Chacko MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)
Kenya Station, c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M. J. W. Cock BSc, ARCS, PhD, DIC (Entomologist-in-Charge)
Pakistan Station, PARC-CIBC Station, P.O. Box 8, Rawlpindi, Pakistan
A. I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)
Malaysian Station, CIBC, c/o Ebor Research, P.O. Box 202, Bathtiga, Selangor, Malaysia
A. C. P. Ooi, BSc, MSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Development Services

CAB International Development Services, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 2BN, UK
Head: D. L. Heydon, BSc

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — NOVEMBER 1987

Member	*Representing*
K. TAVOLA (Chairman)	Fiji
S. UNDENGE	Zimbabwe
DR. D. W. F. SHANNON	United Kingdom
M. CHAPPELL	Canada
DR MILTON MOORE	Australia
P. BAIGENT	New Zealand
S. N. RAO	India
A. C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F. A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MRS ZAINUL HAWANI AHMAD	Malaysia
N. C. ONIANWA	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
MRS A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
MRS S. N. NYANDUGA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
B. J. OCANA	Uganda
C. M. KANGÉ	Kenya
P. KACHIMERA	Malawi
S. MUTONDO	Zambia
V. S. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C. J. E. BARKER	Guyana
C. MOGOTSI	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
A. B. M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
A. P. TABERENG	Papua New Guinea
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
DANIAL BIN HAJI HANAFIAH (resides in Brunei)	Brunei Darussalam
R. J. WALSGROVE	Dependent Territories
DR. G. THYAGARAJAN (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS — NOVEMBER 1987

Contributing Country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Mr. F. G. Raymond	Head of Branch A Research and Development Requirements Division. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place, London SW1A 2HH
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OC5
Australia	Dr. J. B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Mr. C. M. Palmer	Director (International Science) Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N. S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. I. Goonewardena	Director of Agriculture, Dept of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Mr Mohamed Yasin Saleh	Principal Asst. Secretary, International Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	Dr. R. J. Barker	Research & Development Division, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Food Production, Research Div. Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima, Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	W. W. Wapakala	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Mr. Edward Lumande Librarian	Mount Makulu Central Research Station, PO Box 7, Chilango
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Dr Michael Granger Director	National Agricultural Research Institute, Georgetown, Guyana
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Service, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	Mr. R. J. Fenner	Ag. Director, Dept of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	Mr. Ezekiel Walaodo	Under Secretary (Agriculture) Ministry of Agriculture & Lands, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara, Brunei Darussalam.

Review of Applied Entomology
Series B Medical and Veterinary

CONTENTS

VOLUME 75

TAXONOMY	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	–	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
GENETICS AND STERILITY	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	1	21	51	79	97	131	157	189	225	263	295	321
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE	2	21	51	79	97	131	157	190	226	263	295	321
Blattaria	2	22	52	80	98	133	159	190	227	265	298	322
Mallophaga	–	22	53	80	99	134	160	191	227	–	299	–
Anoplura	3	23	53	80	99	134	160	192	227	266	299	323
Hemiptera	3	23	53	81	99	134	161	192	228	266	299	–
Reduviidae	3	23	53	81	99	134	161	192	228	266	299	–
Cimicidae	3	–	–	82	99	135	161	193	228	267	300	–
Other Hemiptera	–	–	–	–	100	135	161	–	228	–	300	–
Siphonaptera	3	23	54	82	100	135	161	193	228	267	300	323
Diptera	3	24	55	82	101	135	162	193	229	267	300	324
Culicidae	3	24	55	83	101	135	162	193	229	267	301	324
Ceratopogonidae	12	31	63	87	110	143	170	203	240	276	307	326
Phlebotominae	12	31	64	87	111	143	171	204	240	276	307	–
Simuliidae	12	32	64	88	112	143	172	205	241	277	308	326
Glossinidae	13	32	65	88	114	144	174	206	242	278	309	327
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	13	33	66	89	115	144	176	208	248	280	311	–
Other Diptera	13	34	66	89	115	144	177	208	248	280	311	327

Other insect orders	15	38	68	91	121	148	180	212	252	284	314	330
Acari	16	39	69	91	121	149	181	213	253	285	315	331
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	16	39	69	91	121	149	181	213	253	285	315	331
Mites (other Acari)	17	45	73	93	125	151	184	218	256	290	317	332
Other Arachnida	17	47	74	–	126	152	186	220	257	291	318	333
Other arthropod classes	–	47	75	94	126	153	186	220	–	–	–	–
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	18	47	75	94	126	153	186	220	257	292	318	333
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	18	47	75	94	126	153	186	221	258	292	318	333
Control measures	18	47	75	94	126	153	186	221	258	292	318	333
Unclassified	18	47	75	94	–	153	186	221	258	292	319	–
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	18	47	75	94	126	153	187	221	258	292	319	333
Control by toxic chemicals	18	48	75	95	126	153	187	221	258	292	319	333
Cultural control	–	48	–	95	126	153	–	221	–	–	319	333
Deterrents (including repellents and antifeedants)	18	48	75	95	–	–	187	221	258	292	–	–
Integrated control	18	48	75	95	127	153	187	221	258	292	319	–
Plant resistance	–	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	–	48	–	–	127	–	187	221	258	–	319	333
Sterilization and genetic control	18	48	75	–	127	153	–	221	258	292	319	–
Surveys loss estimates, forecasts	18	48	75	95	127	153	187	221	258	292	319	333
Legal aspects	–	–	–	95	–	–	–	–	258	292	319	333
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	18	48	75	95	127	153	187	221	258	292	319	333
Books, Reports, Conferences	19	48	76	95	127	155	187	222	258	293	319	334

AUTHOR INDEX 335

SUBJECT INDEX 351

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE: 01-584-0067

Identification Service: c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director:
K.M. Harris, BSc, DSc, DAS, DTA, FI Biol

Editor:
J.M.B. Harley, BSc

Scientific Information Officers:
J.A.H. Brooks, BSc, MSc, DIC
Mrs S.C. Brown, BA
Miss J.J. Larkham, BA
A.R. Pittaway, BSc, MSc, DIC
T.S. Robertson, BSc
G.A. Viney, BSc, MSc
Mrs A.M. Whittaker, BSc, MSc
A.M. Wood, BA

Outside Abstractors:
† R.G. Fennah, ScD, MA, AICTA (deceased 19.8.87)
Mrs E.A. Garbarz
Mrs M.A. Greiff, BA

Senior Editorial Assistant:
Miss J.K. Harvey

Editorial Assistant:
Miss J. Hickman

Librarian:
C.J. Hamilton, ALA

Administrative Officer:
Miss L.S. Argent

Consultant Director:
L.A. Mound, DSc, DIC, DTA
Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

Taxonomists:
C.R. Betts, BSc, PhD
R.G. Booth, BA, PhD
Z. Bouček, RN Dr CSc, Dr Sc
M.L. Cox, BSc, PhD
M.S.K. Ghauri, MSc Agr, PhD, DIC
J.D. Holloway, MA, PhD
D. Macfarlane, BSc
R. Madge, MS, PhD
A.B. Polaszek, BSc
Ms A.K. Walker
I.M. White, BSc, PhD
D.J. Williams, BSc, PhD, DSc, FI Biol
M.R. Wilson, BSc, PhD

The function of C·A·B International Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specializing in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of C·A·B International, an organisation sponsored by member governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Main Office and Library:
56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK
Telephone: 01-584-0067
Telegrams: ENTINFO, London SW7
BT Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU006
Telex: 265871 MONREF G (Box CAU006)
Fax: 01-581-1676

Taxonomic Services:
c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD, UK
Telephone: 01-938-9349

Director:
K. M. Harris, BSc, DSc, DAS, DTA, FiBiol

Consultant Director:
L. A. Mound, DSc, DIC, DTA Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

Taxonomists:
D. J. Williams, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol
Z. Bouček, RNDr, CSc, DrSc
M. S. K. Ghauri, MSc Agr, PhD, DIC
D. Macfarlane, BSc
R. Madge, MS, PhD
J. D. Holloway, MA, PhD
M. L. Cox, BSc, PhD
M. R. Wilson, BSc, PhD
I. M. White, BSc, PhD
R. G. Booth, BA, PhD
Ms A. K. Walker, MiBiol
A. B. Polaszek, BSc, PhD

Scientific Co-ordinator:
C. R. Betts, BSc, PhD

Library Services Manager:
C. J. Hamilton, ALA

Administrative Officer:
Miss L. S. Argent

Senior Preparator:
G. J. DuHeaume

The C·A·B International Institute of Entomology (CIE) is one of the 4 Institutes and 11 Bureaux of C·A·B International. CIE was founded in 1913 and has provided information and other services for applied entomology since that date, especially by publication of the *Review of Applied Entomology* since 1913 and the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, first published in 1910.

CIE currently provides the following unique and expanding range of services for agriculture, horticulture, forestry, food storage, land management, public health and related subjects:

TAXONOMIC SERVICES

Identification Services: Rapid identification of harmful and beneficial insects, mites and other arthropods.

Training Courses: Practical instruction in applied taxonomy in the UK and overseas.

Research and Development: Funded taxonomic research projects in support of identification services, reference collection, biological control, integrated pest management, plant quarantine and pest surveys.

Publications: Books, monographs, manuals and maps. Current list available on request.

LIBRARY SERVICES

Computerised Information Retrieval: Searches based on CAB ABSTRACTS and other relevant databases.

Document Delivery: Supply of photocopies of original articles abstracted in CAB ABSTRACTS.

Annotated Bibliographies: Compilations of informative abstracts on single species or complex topics. Current list available on request.

Further information from:
C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
56 Queen's Gate
London SW7 5JR, UK.
Telephone: 01-584-0067
Telegrams: ENTINFO London SW7

READERS GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Abstracts may also act as substitutes for documents not available to readers or in language they cannot understand. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through C·A·B International's Document Delivery Service. (see request form in this journal. The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CAB ABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title of the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanised if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Authors summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Names or phrases in square brackets within a title or abstract have been added during abstracting and do not appear in the original document.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LANGUAGES

An initial capital letter denotes the language of the paper, an initial small letter the language of a summary.

Afrikaans	Af	Finnish	Fi	Malay, Bahasa Malaysia	My
Albanian	Al	French	Fr	Dutch, Flemish	Nl
Arabic	Ar	Greek	Gr	Norwegian	No
Azerbaijani	Az	Hebrew	He	Persian	Pe
Byelorussian	Be	Hungarian	Hu	Polish	Pl
Bulgarian	Bg	Interlingua	Ia	Portuguese	Pt
Chinese	Ch	Indonesian	In	Romanian	Ro
Czech	Cs	Icelandic	Is	Russian	Ru
Danish	Da	Italian	It	Serbo Croat	Sh
German	De	Japanese	Ja	Slovak	Sk
Estonian	Ee	Korean	Ko	Slovene	Sn
English	En	Latin	La	Swedish	Sv
Esperanto	Eo	Lithuanian	Li	Tajik	Ta
Spanish	Es	Latvian	Lv	Turkish	Tr
		Macedonian	Ma	Ukranian	Uk

Review of Applied Entomology (Series B)

The Bureau of Animal Health

EDITORIAL NOTICE

As part of the centralisation of the Information Services of C·A·B International (CABI) at Wallingford, Oxfordshire, the Bureau of Animal Health has been enlarged to include the staff of the Institutes of Entomology, Mycology and Parasitology who write abstracts for publication in the *Review of Applied Entomology, Series B, Medical and Veterinary,* the *Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology, Helminthological Abstracts, Series A, Animal and Human Helminthology* and *Protozoological Abstracts.* These four journals are now the responsibility of the new Managing Editor of the Bureau of Animal Health, G. D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS, formerly Professor of Animal Science, University of Manitoba, Canada. The Bureau will continue its responsibility for production of the *Veterinary Bulletin, Index Veterinarius, Small Animal Abstracts* and *Animal Disease Occurrence.* Strong links are to be retained with the C·A·B International Institutes of Entomology and Parasitology, and the Mycological Institute, which are remaining at their present locations.

As part of C·A·B International's Information Services, the Bureau of Animal Health works alongside 10 other Bureaux to scan and abstract the relevant scientific/technical literature over the whole field of agriculture and related subjects, and all 11 contribute to the CAB ABSTRACTS bibliographic database from which all CABI's printed journals are derived.

Editorial Advisory Boards of scientists notable in their fields are being formed for the Bureau's journals. These Boards will advise on scientific scope and content, and play an active part in maintaining editorial and scientific standards.

All matters concerned with the scope and content of the above journals should be addressed to Dr. Phillips at C·A·B International, Bureau of Animal Health, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK.

John Metcalfe.

John R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Information Services
C·A·B International

December 1987

AUTHOR INDEX

Aal, Y. A. I. Abdel- 610
Abai, M. 1500
Abalain-Colloc, M. L. 1248
Abbas Saleh, M. 1002
Abdallah, S. K. 487-488, 1290
Abdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 610
Abdel-Ghaffar, H. 2452
Abdel-Gualil, M. Z. 666
Abdel-Hamid, M. Y. 763
Abdel Nabi, A. A. 2623
Abdel-Saboor, S. 2452
Abdel Sattar, S. 685
Abdelnur, O. M. 1371-1372, 1936-1938
Abdul-Latif, S. 1059, 1593, 2136
Abdurashidova, N. A. 132
Abele, M. J. 2427
Able, K. W. 2447
Abo-Shady, A. F. 589
Abou Bakr, H. 668-669
Abou Bakr, H. E. 1290
Abou Shady, A. M. K. A. 784
Aboul-Dahab, F. F. 2239
Aboul-Ela, R. G. 2115
Abrashkin-Zhuchkov, R. G. 794
Abreu, R. 545, 2291
Ab'saber, A. N. 2651
Abu Bakr, H. E. 488, 1290
Abu-Gharbieh, W. I. 739
Abu Hashish, T. A. 783
Abu Nissen, A. F. 1203
Abu-Samra, M. T. 361, 583
Abu-Taka, S. M. 2649
Abul-Hab, J. 1059, 1593, 2135-2136
Acedo, C. Sánchez- 981-983, 1731
Ackermann, R. 2289
Adak, T. 2173
Adam, F. 1445
Adamović, Ž. 2148
Adamović, Ž. R. 489
Adams, M. E. 1515
Adams, T. S. 1674
ADAS, UK 1977
Addison, E. M. 1718
Addy, P. A. K. 81
Adeyefa, C. A. O. 762
Adeyemi, A. 2024
Adiamah, J. H. 896
Adjidagba, P. A. 276
Adler, P. H. 688, 2362
Aeschlimann, A. 314, 2021
Agadzi, V. K. 81
Agarwal, U. R. 281
Agarwala, R. S. 1605
Agbedana, O. 2531
Agbede, R. I. S. 326, 733
Agostini, P. 367
Agrawal, U. R. 2250
Agresti, A. 1741
Agricultural Research Institute, Kenya 1722
Agriculture Canada, Lethbridge Research Station 146
Aguirre, D. H. 724
Aguirre-Uribe, L. A. 1519
Ahmad, M. S. 408
Ahmed, B. A. 2370
Ahmed, L. S. 567
Ahmed, S. M. 1666
Ahmed, S. O. 1056
Ahmed, S. S. 79
Ahmed, T. U. 1083
Ahn, Y. J. 939, 2231, 2483
Aida, C. 656, 1291
Aivazyan, V. D. 537
Aizawa, K. 744
Ajagbonna, B. O. 1965
Akhunov, A. 132
Akinboade, A. O. 2024
Akinboade, C. Y. 1442
Akinboade, O. A. 1442, 1716, 2531
Akiyama, Y. 2152-2153
Al-Chalabi, B. 1594, 1596
Al-Chalabi, B. M. 1595
Al-Doori, N. A. 1119
Al-Dulaimi, S. I. 1684, 2049
Al-Faisal, A. H. M. 1597, 1684, 1855
Al-Hashimi, W. 2136
Al-Kassal, S. M. 2135
Al-Mahdawi, S. K. 1119
Al-Samarae, T. M. 1130
Al-Shukur, M. A. R. Y. 409
Alani, A. J. 2305-2306
Alarcon, A. Morales 822
Alayo, P. 1275
Alberti, A. A. 423
Albignac, R. 1353
Albrecht, V. 992
Alekseev, A. N. 7, 880, 1619
Alemu, P. 692
Alencar, J. E. 1362
Alexander, J. O'D. 1249
Alexander, K. M. 395
Alexin, A. F. 1712
Alfazairy, A. A. 1907
Alford, A. R. 603
Ali, A. 2622
Ali, F. A. 408
Alikhanyan, S. I. 133
Aliu, Y. O. 349
Allakhverdiev, D. 2042
Allam, I. H. 1085
Allan, G. R. 846
Allan, S. A. 707, 1282, 1681
Alléaume, N. Bordes- 1676
Allen, B. W. 1029
Allen, J. R. 1703, 2130
Allison, J. R. 813, 1559
Allison, V. F. 1702
Almeida, J. R. de 92
Alogninouwa, T. 1743
Altner, H. 767
Alushula, H. 1956, 1959
Alva-Valdes, R. 1520
Alves, M. J. C. P. 500
Alves, M. M. 633
Aly, C. 653, 2126
Amalraj, D. 863, 2142
Amamy, M. M. El- 806
Amano, A. 502
Amano, K. 933
Amanov, E. A. 305, 2042
Amaral, C. F. S. 1765
Amarnath, N. 1598
Ameismeier, F. 767
Amelsfoort, A. van 336, 558, 620
American Mosquito Control Association 810
Amin, A. A. 1856
Amin-Babjee, S. M. 355
Ammann, B. 2541
Ammelounx, U. 1740
Amoo, A. O. J. 2024
Anagnostakis, S. L. 1272
Anderson, A. L. 197
Anderson, J. F. 1162, 2090, 2296, 2308, 2521
Anderson, J. R. 834, 890-891, 1300, 2259
Anderson, L. M. 152, 1875
Anderson, R. S. 1777
Andersson, I. H. 1073
Ando, Y. 2152-2153
Andrade, J. C. R. de 500
Andre, R. G. 661
Andreadis, T. G. 202, 852
Andreeva, R. V. 105, 2236
Andrés, C. J. Ramos 955
Andrews, R. H. 1661
Andrichuk, B. V. 2055
Añez, N. 240, 504
Animal Virus Research Institute, United Kingdom 83, 127
Anjos, C. F. D. 500
Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 1231
Ansari, M. A. 31, 1608
Ansorg, R. 2284
Anstey, T. H. 1256
Antón, G. Haberkamp de 2071
Antuñano, F. J. López 824
Anwarullah, M. 1057
Aoki, Y. 1641
Apiwathnasorn, C. 1499
Apostolova, V. M. 1517
Appel, A. G. 2573
Apperson, C. S. 850
Appleton, C. C. 1604
Arakawa, R. 1294
Arango, M. 2189
Areekul, S. 2063
Arends, J. J. 1024, 2052, 2630
Arguello, N. E. Virla de 636
Ari, Y. B. 2019
Armada Gessa, J. A. 821, 2448
Armas, L. F. de 598
Arme, C. 302, 1695, 2266
Arnold, J. 498
Arnold, P. 1497-1498
Aron, J. L. 465
Arora, A. L. 254
Arru, E. 548, 698
Arthur, R. J. 295
Arunachalam, N. 400, 863
Arzube, M. 1930
Asanuma, K. 2534
Åsbrink, E. 2301
Asgari, M. 2548
Asher, K. G. 2086
Ashok Kumar, G. 565
Askenase, P. W. 319
Asman, S. M. 182, 2583
Asonganyi, T. 695
Atal, C. K. 790
Atkinson, C. T. 1626
Atta El-Mannan, A. 1359
Atyeo, W. T. 2314, 2326
Au-Yeung, S. S. 2486
Aubert, M. F. A. 2367
Auda, M. 2504
Auguadra, P. A. 731
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2657
Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2656
Avancini, R. M. P. 1988
Avery, S. W. 2132
Avramenko, N. A. 872
Avsatthi, B. L. 338
Axelrod, H. 46, 96
Axtell, R. C. 185, 836, 907, 916, 1165, 1413, 1416, 2630
Ayala L., J. M. 776
Ayobangira, F. X. 1739
Ayyamani, U. D. 1585
Azam Ali, F. 408
Azambuja, P. de 18
Azazy, O. M. E. El- 2370
Azmi, M. A. 1143
Aznar, C. 1407
Ba, O. 1642
Baba, M. 1641, 2201, 2465, 2468
Babcock, J. L. 377
Bac, L. Richou- 382
Bach-Hamba, D. 1508
Bach, P. 543
Badie, A. 2539
Badou, K. 1947
Baek, K. M. 1267
Bagherwal, R. K. 1717
Bagnis, R. 1899
Bah, A. 1711-1712
Bai, H. C. 2517
Bailey, A. 186
Bailey, C. L. 1081, 1560
Bailey, N. T. J. 1113
Bailly-Choumara, H. 1508
Bakakimpa, I. 1967
Bakayoko, S. 1377-1378
Baker, F. C. 674
Baker, G. T. 2262
Baker, K. P. 429, 1627
Baker, R. H. A. 1371-1372, 1387, 1936-1938
Bakken, G. 296
Bakr, H. A. 668-669
Bakr, H. E. A. 1290, 1290
Bakr, H. E. Abu 488
Balakrishnan, N. 217
Balaraman, K. 214, 216-217, 856
Balard, Y. 1827
Balde, C. 1711-1712
Baldridge, G. D. 1065
Balique, H. 2168
Balling, S. S. 58
Ballinger, R. 184
Baloch, A. A. 2494
Bamba, M. 1155
Bami, H. L. 1599
Ban, S. J. 1058, 2150
Bancroft, J. 226
Bancroft, T. L. 226
Bannaga, O. M. 294
Bao, W. M. 1592
Bapat, M. B. 972
Baraka, A. 1978
Baranov, N. I. 123
Bárdos, V. 1874
Barker, R. W. 320, 1444
Barnard, D. R. 324, 2525
Barnes, A. M. 430
Barnes, J. K. 2032
Baron, R. W. 146
Baronnat, J. P. 1886
Barr, A. R. 454, 810
Barray, S. 151
Barré, N. 352
Barrett, C. C. 1403, 2625
Barrett, F. M. 2253
Barrett, J. H. 155
Barrick, R. A. 1520
Barron, S. J. 549-550, 1738
Barrows, E. M. 2265
Barsinas, M. 1899
Barson, G. 286
Barth, C. L. 1166
Barth, D. 1243
Barth, R. H., Jr. 15
Barthold, E. 1180-1181
Bartnett, R. E. 1543
Barton Browne, L. 2232
Bartoš, L. 785, 1813
Barutzki, D. 735, 1466
Basáñez, M. G. 2468
Basil, A. 25
Bassal, T. T. M. 318
Bateman, D. E. 975
Batra, C. P. 31, 1608
Batson, B. S. 1374
Battistella, M. W. 426
Batty, A. F. 1243
Batzer, D. P. 193, 657, 812
Baudon, D. 234, 1335, 1901
Bauer, B. 1969
Bauer, C. 697, 1402
Bauer, K. 2103
Baum, L. 292
Baumgartner, D. L. 523, 847, 1698
Baumgartner, W. 1017
Bay, D. E. 91, 276
Bay, E. C. 438
Bayada, M. 1632
Bayer, E. V. 39

Beach, R. 1637, 1645
Beach, R. F. 689
Bean-Knudsen, D. E. 579
Beaty, B. J. 1310
Beaucournu, J. C. 432, 1281, 1508, 1531, 1812, 1814, 2313, 2367, 2438, 2523, 2578
Beaucournu-Saguez, F. 1379, 1381-1382
Beaudoin, R. L. 465
Beaver, P. C. 392, 751
Beaver, R. A. 1418
Bebars, M. A. 763
Beersma, D. G. M. 535
Beerwinkle, K. R. 1436
Beesley, C. 54
Beg, M. A. A. 1143
Begon, M. 1008, 2554
Begum, A. 172
Begum, M. N. 1083
Beier, J. C. 179-180, 505, 2195
Bell, I. 1958
Bell, R. J. Irving- 1928, 2171
Bellato, V. 522
Belliard, J. 1357
Belmonte, A. 1367, 1827
Belov, A. D. 1725
Belton, P. 1884
Belyaeva, A. P. 1725
Ben-Hamouda, M. H. 637
Ben-Yakir, D. 320, 1810
Benavides-Delgado, I. 888
Bendell, B. E. 1045
Benedict, M. Q. 2584
Benítez, D. C. Guevara 725-727, 2039
Benítez F., J. del C. 116
Benítez Rodríguez, R. 159
Benítez-Rodríguez, R. 771
Benítez Rodríguez, R. 1265
Bennett, G. W. 1010, 1258
Bennett, S. G. 738
Benoit, M. 1033
Bento, D. N. da C. 634
Benz, G. 2347
Benzerroug, E. H. 468
Berchi, S. 1367
Beresi, R. 1755
Berezina, L. K. 797, 1729
Berge, J. 1337
Berge, J. B. 1864
Bergstrom, G. C. 1660
Berl, D. 892
Berlin, A. A. 1797
Bermúdez, A. C. 724
Bermúdez, E. M. 2607
Bermúdez, L. V. 2607
Bernard, G. Vattier- 1916
Berndt, K. P. 2514
Bernini, F. 1441
Bernstein, C. 2565
Berre, R. le 2462
Berry, I. L. 700, 2616
Berry, R. L. 1841
Berry, W. J. 1580
Bertero, S. I. 1761
Berzhets, V. M. 1757
Betke, P. 906
Betschart, B. 252
Bettini, S. 2197
Beuthin, C. L. 1020
Beyenbach, K. W. 2446
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 721, 2041
Bezukladnikova, V. I. 793
Bhasker, C. G. 1408, 1671
Bhat, H. R. 729, 1092, 1308, 1448, 2303, 2637
Bhatia, B. B. 1469
Bhatia, M. C. 216
Bhattacharya, S. 24, 218, 1607
Bheema Rao, U. S. 863
Bhumiratana, A. 1489
Bhuyan, M. 1935
Bianchi, A. G. de 94
Bicknell, S. R. 370
Bidard, J. N. 2019
Bille, N. 2470
Billingsley, P. F. 640
Billodeaux, J. 1574
Bilqees, F. M. 160
Bindokas, V. 2125
Binnington, K. 307
Binnington, K. C. 310, 312, 1987, 2489
Biosystematics Research Institute, Canada 2344
Birky, B. K. 946
Birley, M. H. 1882
Bishop, D. M. 2327-2328, 2487-2488
Bissan, Y. 244
Biswas, B. R. 172
Black, W. C. 2493
Blackwell, R. 556
Blagburn, J. M. 1030, 2104
Blagoev, B. 303
Blanchflower, J. 722
Blaustein, L. 57, 460
Blay, J..A. Santiago- 2329
Blažek, K. 2642
Blecha, F. 1482
Block, E. 699
Blomquist, G. J. 97-98, 528
Blum, M. S. 1254
Blume, R. R. 908, 929, 1232, 1436
Boakye, D. A. 904, 1934
Bobrowicz, K. E. 1064
Bobula Smith, B. J. 14
Bogdanova, T. P. 106
Boike, A. H., Jr. 1320
Boiro, I. 1711-1712
Böker, C. A. 639, 1523
Bokshtein, F. M. 85
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana 825
Boling, J. A. 942, 1415, 2617
Bollenbacher, W. E. 22
Boman, H. G. 1653
Bona, S. H. 227
Bondareva, N. I. 793
Bongers, M. G. H. 2535
Bonner Stewart, T. 364
Boobar, L. R. 152, 1788, 1821
Boomer, W. P. 511
Boonstra, R. 1672
Boorman, J. 501, 1820, 2192
Booth, D. R. 1912
Booth, T. F. 572
Bordes-Alléaume, N. 1676
Boreham, P. F. L. 226, 1062
Borgoño, J. M. 632
Bořkovec, A. B. 22, 607, 1146
Born, A. 1438
Boromisa, R. D. 1115
Borovsky, D. 2198
Borrou, C. 2258
Borth, P. W. 1439
Borthwick, P. W. 803
Bosch, H. 1767
Boshell S., J. 1129
Bosler, E. M. 2298-2299
Bosone, E. 1218
Botsford, L. W. 55
Boumaiza, M. 2205
Bounias, M. 1914
Bourdeau, P. 2540
Bourn, D. 691
Bourne, A. S. 2529
Boussy, I. A. 2560
Bowen, G. S. 1723
Bowen, M. F. 2435
Bowers, W. S. 608
Bowles, V. M. 2001
Bowman, J. L. 323
Bown, D. N. 465
Bownes, M. 2343
Boxler, D. J. 2616
Boyd, M. J. 2556
Braack, L. E. O. 17, 107
Bradley, A. K. 1538
Bradley, H. K. 534
Bradley, T. J. 1331, 2134
Bradlow, A. 1459
Braimah, S. A. 1924-1925
Bram, R. A. 269
Branco, A. Z. C. L. 634
Brander, G. C. 1783
Brandicourt, O. 1886
Brautigam, F. C. 2473
Braverman, Y. 1381-1382, 1625
Brázda, J. 858
Brazil, R. P. 1171
Brener, S. 773
Brès, P. L. J. 1900, 1910
Bresciani, J. 1488
Brethour, J. R. 1424, 1999
Breton, J. Chevrant- 1720
Breytenbach, G. J. 2628
Breytenbach, W. 2628
Bride, J. M. 1337, 1864
Briegel, H. 475
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 755
Briggs, G. G. 139
Briggs, O. M. 1532
Brightwell, R. 513, 1963-1964, 2213
British Museum Natural History 148
Brito, M. de 2156
Britt, A. G. 1036
Britton, E. B. 2067
Broce, A. B. 1482, 1675, 1995, 2614
Broche, R. González 485, 871
Broderson, J. R. 230, 1616
Brogdon, W. G. 1235
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 988
Brooke, A. P. 2011
Brossard, M. 2279
Brown, A. W. A. 174
Brown, H. E. 271
Brown, K. S., Jr. 2651
Brown, S. J. 319, 333, 2277
Brown, T. A. 2653
Brown, T. M. 1235
Brown, W. M., III 1821
Brownbridge, M. 1055
Browne, L. B. 524, 2232
Brummerstedt, E. 435
Bruneau, P. 1033
Bruno, F. 2426
Bryan, J. H. 1912
Bryan, M. F. 2493
Bryukhanova, L. V. 1817
Buechler, P. R. 1464
Buei, K. 2118-2120
Buescher, M. D. 1862
Bukva, V. 993, 2050
Bull, C. M. 1184
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 2552
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 824
Bullini, L. 2403, 2432
Bülow, T. von 2337
Bundo-Morita, K. 1110
Burgdorfer, W. 2293, 2297
Bürger, H. J. 697
Burger, I. 2295, 2300
Burger, J. F. 2607
Burgess, E. C. 2031
Burgoyne, W. E. 1851
Burke, D. S. 661, 1079, 1878
Burkot, T. R. 651, 2190
Burns, M. 1849
Burr, E. W. 362
Burrell, D. H. 705
Bursell, E. 250, 2602
Burton, H. W. 155
Buschmann, J. 1419
Bushland, R. C. 264
Bussiéras, J. 1760
Bušta, J. 647
Buster, D. 603
Buttery, R. G. 611
Butts, W. L. 817
Bwogo, R. K. 1135
Byass, P. 1538
Byford, R. L. 1772, 2525, 2609, 2615
Cabral, J. R. 1114
Cagnoli, M. 1463
Cai, B. L. 471, 2188
Cai, G. Y. 1617
Cai, H. 2517
Calil, F. 165
Calisher, C. H. 1118, 1461, 1560, 1876-1877
Callaghan, A. 1889
Camal, J. F. 1699
Cambefort, Y. 540, 2510-2511
Cameron, P. J. 2341
Camicas, J. L. 2035
Camino, N. B. 508, 1287
Campbell, A. J. 1883
Campbell, F. C. 954, 1980
Campbell, J. 1346
Campbell, J. B. 700, 928, 1986, 2616
Campbell, J. D. 1708
Campell, J. R. 467
Campos, P. C. de 500
Camps, F. 609
Camus, E. 352
Canada, Biosystematics Research Institute 2344
Canada, Entomological Society of Canada 745
Canales, I. 1205
Candeletti, R. 2430
Candeletti, T. 2418
Candeletti, T. M. 1835
Candido, A. O. 2612
Cantoni, A. 1471
Cantrell, A. C. 375
Canul, O. 1699
Capotosto, P. M. 2414
Cappa, S. M. G. 1526
Caprariis, D. de 1741-1742
Caprioli, V. 1218
Carlotti, D. 736
Carlson, D. A. 88, 512, 2092
Carlson, D. B. 838, 1558
Carlton, B. C. 498, 2547
Carmichael, G. T. 2411
Carnegie, P. R. 2001-2002
Carneiro, M. F. Gomes- 1808
Carnevale, P. 234, 1886, 1896
Carrara, G. C. 2167
Carrasquilla, C. Ferro de 1129
Carroll, J. F. 546, 1735, 2023, 2636
Carroll, R. J. 1464
Carruthers, R. I. 1660
Carter, I. D. 2405
Carter, R. 461
Carteron, B. 1284
Carvalho, C. J. B. de 92
Carvalho, M. E. S. D. 165
Carvalho, M. G. C. 869
Casanova, D. 2371
Case, D. A. 41
Casida, J. E. 1223, 1226
Castillo-Hernández, J. A. 981-983
Castillo, L. 884
Castro, D. del C. 631
Castro Gomes, A. de 507, 1077
Castro, J. González- 888
Castro, J. J. de 963
Catangui, M. A. 1562
Cattan, J. A. 2190
Cattand, P. 1943
Catts, E. P. 292
Caudal, A. 1303
Cayley, G. R. 139
Cech, J. J., Jr. 55, 79
Ceianu, C. 1264
Central States Entomology Society 2342
Centurier, C. 765
Černý, V. 785, 968, 1813
Cervenka, V. J. 112
Chadee, D. D. 659, 807, 1326, 1881, 2166, 2182-2183
Chadwick, J. 1431
Chadwick, P. R. 204, 1001, 1882
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 285
Chakraborty, M. S. 218
Chakraborty, S. 24, 218, 1607
Chakraborty, S. K. 218
Chalabi, B. Al- 1594, 1596
Chamberlain, W. F. 1427
Chambers, D. M. 1826
Chambille, I. 1800
Chance, M. M. 1375
Chandler, P. J. 956

Chandran, D. J. 1270
Chandrasekharan, A. 1537
Chaney, J. D. 2124
Chaney, N. 1598
Chang, J. S. 76
Chang, M. S. 2596
Chantachum, Y. 2063
Chapman, H. C. 614
Charette, D. J. 2299
Charleston, W. A. G. 615
Charlwood, J. D. 662, 2176
Charmot, G. 1721
Chartier, C. 2035
Chastel, C. 574, 1248, 1508, 1720, 2365, 2438
Chaudhury, M. F. 513
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 1963-1964
Chauhan, R. S. 2315
Chauvet, G. 892
Chavan, S. R. 222-223
Chawla, R. P. 137
Cheetham, T. 2393
Cheke, R. A. 1131, 1934
Chema, S. 331, 1954
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Press, USA 2340
Chen, C. C. 232, 1347
Chen, C. P. 2620
Chen, D. H. 1617
Chen, G. 470
Chen, L. 800
Chen, N. Y. 2330
Chen, S. F. 1567
Chen, W. M. 74, 1329
Chen, X. J. 354
Chen, X. L. 627
Chen, X. W. 171
Chen, Z. F. 1313
Chen, Z. Z. 1317
Cheong, W. H. 210, 467, 650, 1345, 1573
Chermette, R. 1760, 2540
Chernetskaya, I. I. 132
Chernoguz, D. G. 2624
Cherny, V. 120
Cherubini, E. 2019
Cheung, P. Y. K. 603, 2442
Chevrant-Breton, J. 1720
Chewings, V. H. 532
Chhabra, M. B. 2304
Chiang, G. L. 1573
Chiang, T. 399
Chiba, Y. 1897
Chiles, R. E. 2449
Chimwani, D. 1443
China, Dengue Fever Vector Investigation Group 1099
China, Institute of Anti-Parasitic Diseases, Guangdong Province 1101
Chippaux, J. P. 638, 682, 842
Chirchir, S. J. 1443
Chirwatkar, K. R. 219
Chisholm, M. 1189
Chitra, S. 211
Chizyuka, H. G. B. 89, 717
Choochote, W. 1285-1286, 1349, 1351-1352
Choumara, H. Bailly- 1508
Chowanadisai, L. 1344
Chowdhury, M. N. H. 1504
Christensen, B. M. 1301, 1613-1615, 2579, 2591
Christensen, L. A. 1613
Chromý, J. 117
Chulkova, N. V. 1179
Chun-Syun, F. 1729
Chung, C. L. 1388
Chunge, C. N. 702
Chunge, R. N. 702
Chungue, E. 1899
Chunikhin, S. P. 573
Church, V. J. 710
Chytil, J. 2433
Čiampor, F. 1460
Cianchi, R. 2403
Cilek, J. E. 1683
Cioppa, G. della- 1514
Clair, M. 246, 2481
Clanton, D. C. 2616
Clark, A. G. 1421
Clark, G. C. 1560
Clark, G. G. 483, 1860
Clark-Gil, S. 2186
Clark, I. A. 1661
Clark, J. R. 801-802
Clark, T. B. 443
Clark, W. H. 2563
Clarke, G. M. 1990, 2010, 2247
Clarke, J. F. G. 778
Clarke, J. L., Jr. 1860, 1867
Clastrier, J. 878
Clauson, B. L. 2361
Clayton, D. H. 2011
Clements, B. W., Jr. 801
Clergue-Gazeau, M. 2205
Clevenger, R. R. 2498
Cloud, J. A. 2270
Coan, M. E. 1710, 1733
Coats, J. R. 1512, 2571
Cochran, D. G. 624
Coe, M. 2018
Coetzee, B. B. 2286-2287
Coetzee, M. 827, 1902, 2163, 2443
Cohen, E. 1253
Cohen, J. 845
Cohen, R. W. 1518
Coher, E. I. 2225
Coker, R. S. 184
Cole, N. A. 989, 2054
Coles, R. R. 2105
Collart, M. G. 1277, 1280
Colless, D. H. 2008
Colli, C. Wisnivesky- 423
Colli, W. 633
Collins, B. J. 2002
Collins, F. H. 439
Collins, J. N. 60
Collins, R. T. 1605
Collins, W. E. 230-231, 233, 1616
Collison, C. H. 2270
Colloc, M. L. Abalain- 1248
Colloff, M. J. 2051, 2321
Coluzzi, M. 1894, 2170, 2175, 2557
Colwell, D. D. 1409, 1975
Combe, A. 1284
Combescot, C. 1269
Combescot-Lang, C. 1269
Combs, G. P. 569
Combs, J. C. 1, 6, 39-73, 96, 145, 460
Combs, R. L. 940
Comer, C. M. 2380
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 2657
Conesa-Gallego, E. 1370
Confer, A. W. 364
Connat, J. L. 313-314
Connor, G. 65
Connor, R. J. 527
Conti, J. A. 156
Contreras, M. del C. 632
Convit, J. 2201, 2468
Cook, B. J. 944, 2107
Coombes, D. S. 1701
Coons, L. B. 317
Cooper, R. D. 1054
Copeland, R. S. 2155
Corbet, P. 494
Corbet, P. S. 1881
Corda, F. 1218
Cordeiro, J. A. 416
Cordoves, C. 577
Cordoves, C. O. 720, 967
Cornet, J. P. 2275
Cornet, M. 1901
Cornu, M. 1284
Corre, J. J. 1341
Corredor A., A. 1129
Coscarón, S. 686
Costa, A. J. 1714
Costa, H. H. 2154
Costa, P. R. P. 1422
Costa, R. J. da 227
Costello, R. A. 2074
Cotti, T. 384
Cotton, C. L. 1036
Couatarmanac'h, A. 1720, 2090, 2438, 2522-2523
Coulanges, P. 1278, 1305, 1336, 1338, 1353, 1501
Coulson, R. N. 1789
Council of Medical Research, India 147
Couprie, B. 1284
Couret, D. 248, 901-902, 1390-1391, 1650-1652, 1944-1945
Cousanca, C. 1720
Cousins, I. J. 1001
Cousserans, J. 660, 1341
Couvillion, C. E. 294
Cowper, L. T. 1829
Cox, J. L. 1520
Coykendall, R. L. 1, 6, 39-56, 56-73, 96, 145, 460
Coz, J. 1307, 1563-1564
Cozettes, P. 244
Crabbs, C. L. 1560
Craig, D. A. 1133
Craig, G. B., Jr. 1560, 2155
Craig, R. E. G. 1133
Craine, I. T. M. 1672
Crampton, J. M. 1890
Crans, W. J. 199, 1830-1831, 2424
Cranston, P. S. 1107, 2179
Crawley, J. R. Finney- 745
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 1759
Crook, N. E. 2214
Cropp, C. B. 1876-1877
Crosby, G. A. 381
Croset, H. 660
Cross, R. H. M. 82
Crosskey, R. W. 1383, 1931, 2464
Crovetti, A. 1434
Crow, F. W. 1510
Cruz, J. de la 545, 967
Cruz, M. D. Soler 159
Cruz, M. D. Soler- 771
Cruz, M. D. Soler 1265
Cruz Marques, A. 761, 799
Crystal, M. M. 1480
Cuany, A. 1337
Cuerpo, L. 723
Cui, B. Y. 1592
Cui, K. L. 1094-1095
Cui, T. C. 2188
Cuisance, D. 1395, 1969
Culliney, T. W. 2631
Cullis, A. 249
Cummings, R. F. 2127
Cunha Ramos, H. da 2160
Cunningham, I. 1646
Cunningham, J. C. 745
Cunningham, M. P. 964, 997, 1706
Cupp, E. W. 751, 822, 1588, 1879
Cura, E. 822
Curdi, J. Lucientes- 981-983, 1731
Currie, D. C. 688
Curtin, S. L. 63
Curtis, C. F. 103, 205, 400, 1072, 1312, 1889, 2128, 2173, 2493
Cutkomp, L. K. 835
Cyprich, D. 787
Czapla, T. H. 1510
Da Costa, R. J. 227
Da Cunha Ramos, H. 2160
Da Fonseca, A. de P. M. 227
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 841
Da Silva, A. C. Lima 227
Dadd, R. H. 859
Dadzie, K. Y. 1640, 1642
Daffner, J. F. 1876
Dagnogo, M. 245, 247, 903, 1398-1399, 1942
Dahab, F. F. Aboul- 2239
Dahms, M. P. 1464
Dai, J. D. 2618
D'Alessandro, A. 417-418
Daley, D. J. 711
Dalgliesh, R. J. 1661
Dalliatu, A. 1965
Dallwitz, R. 2227
Damas, J. 543
Dame, D. A. 452, 1548
Dandawate, C. N. 855
Dandeu, J. P. 542
Daniel, M. 120, 130, 785, 968, 992, 1813
Daniel, M. J. 2327-2328
Daniel, V. Py- 243
Danilov, V. N. 1905
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 150
Danks, H. V. 1342, 2065
Danon, J. 2581
Danthanarayana, W. 1885, 2079
Daoust, R. A. 164
Darcy, P. A. 2069
Darie, H. 367
Darlington, M. V. 277
Darriet, F. 1335, 1892, 1901
Darsie, R. F. 851
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 459, 655, 833, 1876, 2186
Darwazeh, H. A. 820
Darwish, Z. E. A. 2282
Das, A. 158
Das, A. B. 158
Das, C. C. 1895
Das, M. 1576, 2174
Das, M. K. 2453
Das, P. K. 212-213, 224, 863, 2144
Das, S. 1607
Das, S. K. 2007
Dasgupta, B. 2007
Dash, A. P. 2453
Dash, B. K. 1605
Dashjam, G. 5
Datta, A. 376
Datta, M. 1979
Daturi, A. 1186
Dauterman, W. C. 1151, 1421, 1673
Dauth, J. 2033
Davey, K. G. 1044, 2114
David, B. 542
Davidson, G. 103, 2404, 2493
Davidson, I. H. 2577
Davidson, R. H. 2339
Davies, C. R. 1200
Davies, F. G. 1852
Davies, K. 2109
Davies, V. T. 143
Davis, A. J. 576
Davis, A. L. V. 2629
Davis, D. A. T. 2286-2287
Davis, D. P. 1271
Davis, D. R. 1450, 2011
Davis, E. E. 2435
Davis, R. L. 2616
Davis, R. Rosell- 317
Davis, T. 1918
Dawson, D. M. 820
Dawson, G. W. 139
Day, J. 2580
Day, J. F. 178, 1282
Dayaraj, C. 855
De Almeida, J. R. 92
De Andrade, J. C. R. 500
De Arguello, N. E. Virla 636
De Armas, L. F. 598
De Azambuja, P. 18
De Bianchi, A. G. 94
De Brito, M. 2156
De Campos, P. C. 500
De Caprariis, D. 1741-1742
De Carrasquilla, C. Ferro 1129
De Carvalho, C. J. B. 92
De Castro Gomes, A. 507, 1077
De Castro, J. J. 963
De F. MacIvor, K. M. 2526
De Hincapie, O. 418
De Hincapie, P. 417
De Jonge, J. T. 1245
De la Cruz, J. 545, 967
De la Vega, R. 343

De León, D. 965
De Loof, A. 2504
De Meillon, B. 1623
De, N. 1909
De Oliveira, C. M. 788
De Oliveira, G. Pereira 1668
De Oliveira, J. S. 1765
De Oliveira, M. A. 2157-2158
De Oliveira, T. C. G. 1451
De Piñero, M. D. Feliciangeli 887
De Rezende, N. A. 1765
De Rodriguez, C. 1129
De Rodriguez, M. C. 2597
De Saint Georges-Gridelet, D. 1475
De Sánchez, N. 635
De Sena Lustosa, E. 165
De Souza, A. P. 522
De Souza, P. E. F. P. 882
De Souza, W. 1171
De Vaney, J. A. 359, 1021, 1023
De Vas, A. J. 1661
De Villar, M. I. P. 2387
De Vos, L. 970
De Vos, V. 1019
De Yarbuh, A. Lugo 774
Dealey, B. 1001
Dean, M. C. 399
Deco, M. A. di 2167
Dedet, J. P. 682, 1631
Dees, W. H. 1793
DeFoliart, G. R. 297, 474, 837, 1332, 1547, 2412
Dégallier, N. 841
Degheele, D. 2504
Deinhardt, F. 2444
Dejardin, J. 1395
Dekonenko, E. P. 122
Delemos-Ribeiro, A. 1269
Delgado, I. Benavides- 888
Della-Cioppa, G. 1514
Dembele, D. 244
Dengwat, L. 1970
Denham, D. A. 1288, 1534
DenHollander, N. 1703
Denholm, I. 710
Denial, M. 1366
Denlinger, D. L. 1688, 2620
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 757
Department of Agriculture, USA 1009
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 2009
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 334
Der Geest, L. P. S. van 998
Der Goot, V. S. van 952-953, 1168, 1667
Der Vloedt, A. van 514
Dereure, J. 1366
Dergacheva, T. I. 881
Derhalli, F. S. 1978
Des Rochers, B. 65, 73
Desai, J. 1967
Desch, C. E., Jr. 1215
DeShazer, J. A. 109, 700
Deshmukh, I. 1776
Deshpande, L. B. 1576
Desquesnes, M. 2302
Deunff, J. 1407, 2053
Deutscher, G. H. 2616
Devauchelle, G. 151
Devi, R. 1047
Devoucoux, R. 1886
Dhal, K. B. 1605
Dhanda, V. 220, 228-229, 486, 1089, 1309, 1449, 1536, 1630
Dhanpal, J. 29
Dharmshaktu, N. S. 1898
Dhiman, R. C. 1630
Di Deco, M. A. 2167
Dia, A. 1384
Diallo, Y. 2168
Dias, J. A. T. 713
Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos 273
Dias, J. C. P. 773
Díaz, G. 343
Dickerman, A. W. 822
Dickerman, R. W. 822, 1879
Dickson, S. L. 186
Diego, J. G. Rodríguez 2291
Diehl, P. A. 313-314
Diemer, J. M. 2275
D'Ieteren, G. 1960
Dietz, J. M. 1206
Dietzmann, U. 994
Digoutte, J. P. 1338, 1445, 2035
Dikran, B. B. 1595
Dillwith, J. W. 97-98
Dimentman, C. 2581
Dimmock, C. K. 1440
Dineen, J. K. 1661
Dingle, H. 1787
Diomandé, T. 903
Dipeolu, O. O. 762, 2024
Diyelong, D. Y. 2171
Djamgoz, M. B. A. 1031
Doannio, J. 274, 1375-1376
Dobson, N. 1837
Doby, J. M. 1407, 1720, 2090, 2522-2523
Dodd, F. H. 393
Doisy, K. E. 1927, 1997
Dolan, R. B. 1956, 1959
Dolin, V. G. 105
Domkář, P. 1745
Dommanget, J. L. 597
Donahue, J. G. 1708, 2028
Donahue, W. A. 405
Donelli, G. 2622
Dong, K. H. 2332
Dooge, D. J. 424
Doori, N. A. Al- 1119
Dorchies, P. 519, 1401, 1657
Dorn, H. 559, 719, 1468
Doroski, P. L. 1195
Dosoky, R. M. 567
Dossou-Yovo, J. 1071
Dotson, E. 313
Douati, A. 1947, 1971
Doube, B. M. 909, 921, 1145, 2234
Doucet, J. 1155
Doucoure, K. 244
Doumbo, O. 244
Dournon, E. 1721
Douthwaite, R. J. 1974
Dowd, J. P. 2380
Downe, A. E. R. 640, 2582
Downer, R. G. H. 1035, 2099-2100
Downs, C. W. 54
Doyle, J. J. 964, 997
Drake, J. A. 2083
Dransfield, R. D. 513, 1963-1964, 2213, 2217
Drees, B. M. 2606
Drewes, C. D. 1512, 2571
Dreyer, R. 2416
Driesche, R. G. van 2105
Drif, L. 777
Drozdov, S. G. 1773
Drucker, B. J. 1046
Druilhe, P. 1289
Dry, J. 1203
D'Souza, P. E. 2322
Du, Le 2168
Duarte, C. Garcia- 1203
Dubinina, E. V. 2056
Ducombs, G. 153
Ducommun, J. 314
Duffy, D. C. 1186
Duflo, B. 2168
Duhamel, R. C. 1516
Dukes, J. C. 801, 930, 1320
Dulaimi, S. I. Al- 1684, 2049
Dunning, L. L. 2235
Dunster, P. J. 1440
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 2588
Duranza, C. 955
Durden, J. A., Jr. 1771
Durden, L. A. 740, 1246, 1792, 2113, 2358
Dusbábek, F. 2027
Duval, J. 274, 1306, 1375-1376
Dwinger, R. H. 1949, 1951
Dwivedi, S. K. 366, 1747
Dwyer, L. A. 528
Dybas, R. A. 1700
Dye, C. 1387, 2096
Eads, R. B. 430
Eapen, M. 1666
Early, M. 2091
Easteal, S. 2560
Easton, E. R. 184, 1983, 2486
Eberhard, M. 417
Eberhard, M. L. 1539
Eberle, M. W. 1, 69
Echavarria, M. 2189
Eckert, H. 535
Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 590
Edgecomb, R. S. 1159, 2496
Edman, J. D. 1282, 1587
Edwards, G. B. 995
Edwards, J. P. 2015
Edwards, M. A. 1016, 1026, 1041, 1049, 1176-1178
Edwards, W. 549
Efimenko, V. N. 1048
Egerter, D. E. 834
Egerton, J. R. 1520
Egri, B. 1521
Ehouo, F. 1155
Eilenberg, J. 1488
Eisa, M. 1085
Eischen, F. A. 2585
Eisemann, C. H. 2228
Ejeh, J. 1965
El-Amamy, M. M. 806
El-Azazy, O. M. E. 2370
El-Gohary, M. 1187
El-Hamd, Z. M. S. 666
El-Husseini, M. M. 487-488, 668-669, 1290
El-Kady, G. A. 783
El-Mallakh, R. S. 1698
El-Mannan, A. Atta 1359
El-Masry, S. 666
El-Mellouki, W. 1366
El-Monairy, O. M. 472
El-Naggar, M. E. A. 2336
El-Oshar, M. A. 1673
El-Safi, S. H. 848
El-Said, A. 462
El-Said, S. 179-180, 462-464, 1085, 2137-2139, 2195
El-Said, S. M. 505
El-Sawaf, B. M. 505, 685, 2195
El-Sawy, F. M. 505
El-Sawy, M. F. 666
El-Serafy, S. S. 2115
El-Sheikh, H. 2080
El-Sheimy, M. K. 1002
El-Shoura, S. M. 564
El-Sinnary, K. A. 1359
Ela, R. G. Aboul- 2115
Elger, D. 1819
Elias, M. 172
Elin, E. S. 436
Elkinton, J. S. 2105, 2627
Ellington, J. 618
Elliott, C. T. 722
Elliott, M. 1219-1221
Elliott, R. L. 1219-1220
Ellis, D. S. 2603
Ellis, J. A. 1655
Elrington, G. 975
Elson-Harris, M. M. 2454
Emerson, K. C. 17, 2382
Emmons, R. W. 39
Empel, W. 1040
Encinas Grandes, A. 1454
Endris, R. G. 1195
Eng, K. L. 1573
Engelmann, F. 1514
Ennos, A. R. 1160
Entomological Society of America 754
Entomological Society of Canada 745
Éouzan, J. 903
Éouzan, J. P. 901, 1399, 1651
Epplin, F. M. 2525
Epstein, H. 403
Erasmus, M. J. 2029
Ermakov, V. V. 2055
Ermakova, R. M. 1906
Ernest, J. 2255
Ershadi, M. R. Y. 1557, 1571-1572
Ervin, R. T. 2525
Erzinçlioğlu, Y. Z. 533, 1170, 2014
Escaffre, H. 274, 1306, 1375-1378
Eshghy, N. 1570
Espmark, Å. 1915
Esquivel, M. Zurita 2542
Essen, F. van 850
Essenberg, R. C. 309, 2640
Esterre, P. 682, 1631
Estrada-Peña, A. 981-983, 1731
Eto, M. 746, 1227, 2230, 2338
Ette, A. 1155
Evans, F. D. S. 1322
Evans, G. O. 1477
Evans, H. T. 1322
Evenhuis, N. L. 789
Ewert, A. 1348
Ewing, A. W. 1160
Ewing, S. A. 549-550, 1738
Eya, B. K. 1224
Eymann, M. 893, 1923
Ezemonye, L. I. 2440
Fabres, P. 1755
Fabricius, J. C. 2257
Fabritius, K. 1696
Faccini, J. L. H. 2645
Fadzil, M. 433
Fain, A. 741, 1476, 1751, 2312-2313, 2323, 2538
Faisal, A. H. M. Al- 1597, 1684, 1855
Fakry, K. 1155
Falagiani, P. 1463
Fallén, C. F. 2257
Fan, D. Y. 2188
Fan, M. Y. 2517
Fan, P. C. 1348
Fan, Z. D. 104
Fanara, D. M. 1859
Fang, T. Z. 1617
Fang, Y. M. 171
Faran, M. E. 1081
Faravelli, G. 586
Fares, N. 1698
Farid, H. 464
Farid, N. 2635
Fariñas, J. L. 720
Farkas, R. 948, 2550
Farnham, A. W. 288, 710
Farnsworth, D. E. 406
Farver, T. B. 690
Fauran, P. 1334
Fausto, A. M. 1368
Fawcett, D. W. 307
Fay, H. A. C. 922, 1145
Fayad, M. E. 784
Fazlur Rahman, M. 298
Feairheller, S. H. 1464
Feddes, J. J. R. 109, 700
Federici, B. A. 445-446, 1298
Fedorova, V. G. 75
Fedorovskaya, R. F. 1756
Feener, D. H., Jr. 2626
Fei, R. Z. 782
Feinsod, F. M. 1085
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 315, 592
Feldmann, H. U. 1965, 1970
Feliciangeli, D. 419
Feliciangeli de Piñero, M. D. 887
Femenias, M. Galmes- 981-982
Feng, X. C. 2590
Feng, Y. 104
Ferchak, L. 2416
Ferguson, E. 618
Fernández, P. García 725-727, 2039
Ferrara, L. 200, 1565
Ferrari, A. 371
Ferraz-Filho, A. N. 416
Ferreira, F. A. 341
Ferreira Santos, J. L. 1077

Ferro de Carrasquilla, C. 1129
Ferron, P. 1550
Fetzer, B. 1719
Fevrier, J. 1395
Feyereisen, R. 406, 1065
Fiasorgbor, G. K. 2462
Fichoux, Y. le 1632
Figueredo González, R. 821, 2448
Figueroa, G. 115
Filho, A. N. Ferraz- 416
Filho, G. C. Sá 841
Filimonova, S. A. 779, 1815, 1818
Filippova, N. A. 960
Filledier, J. 1394-1395, 1397, 1969
Fillet, G. 543
Finch, M. F. 1548
Fincher, G. T. 91, 914, 927, 1436
Finke, M. D. 297
Finlayson, L. H. 1152, 1432
Finney-Crawley, J. R. 745
Finney, J. R. 457
Fischer, F. J. 1927
Fisher, R. A. 1113
Fisher, R. M. 2013
Fisher, W. F. 373, 580, 596, 989, 2625
Fistein, B. 1504
Fitch, A. 2032
Flath, R. A. 611
Fleites, R. 720, 967
Fleming, K. J. 62
Flint, S. 515, 1940
Floore, T. G. 875, 1320-1321
Florido-Navío, A. 771
Florido Navío, A. M. 159, 1265
Flyg, C. 1653
Focks, D. A. 440, 1551, 2411
Foil, C. 1506
Foil, L. 1506
Foley, G. 2419
Fonseca, A. de P. M. da 227
Fontenille, D. 1304-1305, 1336, 1338-1339, 1353
Fontier, H. 2504
Food and Agriculture Organization 388-389
Forattini, O. P. 1076-1078
Ford, E. B. 1113
Ford, M. G. 1014
Forester, J. 802
Foreyt, W. J. 1268
Forrester, D. J. 156
Forster, L. M. 2545
Forstner, M. J. 1466
Forton, K. F. 1615, 2579
Fossati, F. P. 684
Foster, W. A. 1458, 2585
Fouad, M. A. 530
Fourie, L. J. 1018, 2285
Fournier, D. 1337, 1491, 1864
Fournon, M. 1269
Fowler, H. G. 113
Fowler, M. E. 1137, 2384
Fox, I. 965
Fox, J. C. 320
Fraenkel, G. 2006, 2611
Franc, M. 519, 1401, 1657, 1744
Franca, M. E. 1273
Francke, O. F. 2650
Francy, D. B. 188, 1118
Frank, B. Loos- 2324
Franke, D. E. 2609
Franke, E. 467, 1346
Franz, W. 1658
Fraser, M. J. 672
Freitas, C. C. 18
Freitas, M. R. 634
French, A. S. 411
Freyvogel, T. A. 1238
Friedman, S. 1163, 1518, 2006, 2611
Friend, W. G. 893, 1923
Frisbie, R. E. 1789
Fritz, G. N. 237
Frolov, B. A. 584, 1797, 1803
Fryauff, D. J. 1134
Frye, F. L. 1479
Fu, G. Z. 1404
Fuchs, M. S. 22
Fuhrmann, S. 791
Fujimoto, K. 2274, 2518-2519
Fujisaki, K. 547, 2022
Fujita, K. 203, 1067, 1110
Fujita, T. 1028, 1493, 2572
Fujito, S. 2118
Fukai, K. 1111
Fukami, J. I. 939, 2231, 2483
Fukuda, A. 2311
Fukuda, F. 951
Fukuda, T. 444
Fukunaga, Y. 2152-2153
Fukuto, T. R. 1224
Fullarton, K. M. 2061
Fultz, T. O., Jr. 1838
Funaki, E. 2231
Furukawa, M. 358
Fytizas, R. 792
Gaafar, S. M. 2052
Gabinaud, A. 660, 1341
Gabriel, B. P. 1299
Gad, A. 463
Gad, A. M. 1085, 2137-2139
Gad, N. 582
Gadelha, D. P. 798
Gadkari, D. A. 855
Gaedike, R. 2364
Gage, K. L. 2293
Gage, S. H. 1236
Gaitan, M. O. 1129
Galán-Wong, L. 77
Galati, E. A. B. 507
Galaup, B. 1886
Gale, K. R. 1890
Galindo, J. F. Gutiérrez- 981-982, 1731
Galker , F. 1457
Gallardo, M. N. 1812
Gallego, E. Conesa- 1370
Gallesio, M. T. 958
Gallo, O. 2189
Galmes-Femenias, M. 981-982
Galun, R. 1679, 1807, 2576
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 590
Gambiro 1346
Gammon, D. W. 381
Gan, C. Y. 1585
Gao, C. C. 2188
Gao, H. 1080
Gao, X. S. 354
Garcia-Duarte, C. 1203
Garcia, E. S. 18, 633, 1809
García Fernández, P. 725-727, 2039
Garcia, J. 720
Garcia, R. 65, 73
Gardner, J. M. 198, 815
Gargan, T. P., II 191
Gargesh, R. N. 1511
Garms, R. 1131, 2457-2461, 2463
Garrett, M. A. 2134
Garrido, P. 720
Gates Clarke, J. F. 778
Gathuma, J. M. 1239
Gaud, J. 2314, 2326
Gaur, P. 2250
Gautam, A. S. 1606
Gazeau, M. Clergue- 2205
Gazin, P. 1886, 1896, 1901
Gecheva, G. G. 1517
Geden, C. J. 2627, 2630
Geering, G. 1195
Geest, L. P. S. van der 998
Geevarghese, G. 1448-1449
Gehrt, M. 2319
Geiser, R. 897
Genchi, C. 1463
Geng, R. G. 1611
Geoffroy, B. 638, 842, 1631
George, N. 2142
George, S. 864
Georges, A. J. 730, 1541
Georges-Gridelet, D. de Saint 1475
Georghiou, G. P. 45, 941, 1864
Georgieva, E. K. 2593
Gerberg, E. J. 819
Gerhardt, R. R. 1575, 1917
Germain, M. 1112
German Federal Republic, Tropical Institute Hamburg 2558
Gerth, H. J. 2289
Gerwen, A. C. M. van 524, 2232, 2489
Gessa, J. A. Armada 821, 2448
Getz, W. 201
Gewecke, M. 396
Geysen, D. 1739
Ghaffar, H. Abdel- 2452
Ghalsasi, G. R. 972
Gharbieh, W. I. Abu- 739
Gho, M. 2019
Ghosh, K. K. 24, 218, 1607, 1909
Ghosh, S. N. 855
Gibb, D. 534
Gibbons, D. S. 2608
Gibbs, K. E. 2473
Giblin, R. M. 648, 652
Gibson, F. D. 2190
Giesbrecht, J. K. 2069
Giglio, M. 1742
Gil, S. Clark- 2186
Gilbert, L. I. 1687
Gill, D. E. 2029
Gill, H. S. 337
Gill, S. S. 525, 1090-1091
Gillies, P. A. 39
Gillott, C. 1035
Gilot, B. 1248, 2367
Gimber, K. 897
Gimenez, D. F. 2603
Gingrich, H. L. 381
Ginoux, J. 244
Ginsberg, H. S. 2423
Giorgio, S. 416
Giovanniello, O. 1526
Giudicelli, J. 1384
Gjelstrup, P. 1204
Glanvill, P. 1462
Glaser, J. D. 2016
Glawischnig, E. 163
Glowa, W. 1162
Gniminou, L. 234
Goddard, J. 1012, 2644
Goetghebuer, M. 878
Goff, F. le 574, 1248
Goff, M. L. 740-741, 1206, 1208, 1752-1753, 2091
Gofman, Yu. P. 1729
Gohary, M. El- 1187
Gold, Y. 977-979
Goldberg, M. 1509
Goldenberg, S. 1809
Golder, T. K. 513, 1957, 1963-1964, 2213
Goldman, I. F. 498
Goldsmid, J. M. 2350
Golini, V. I. 1926
Gomes, A. 376
Gomes, A. de C. 507, 1077
Gomes-Carneiro, M. F. 1808
Gomes, J. E. P. L. 1809
Gómez, F. Martinez- 1038
Goncalves, A. M. 633
Gondim, K. C. 641
Gong, H. 1603
Gonzaga, V. G. 2614
González Broche, R. 485, 871
González-Castro, J. 888
Gonzalez, D. 957
González, J. M. 1489
González, J. M., Jr. 2547
Gonzalez, J. P. 730, 2275
González, L. Urbina 2371
González, R. Figueredo 821, 2448
Gonzalez-Scarano, F. 1310
Gooding, R. H. 1939, 1968
Goodman, L. J. 1677
Goodwin, J. T. 511
Goot, V. S. van der 952-953, 1168, 1667
Gorder, G. W. 1223
Gorelikov, V. N. 123
Gorgol', V. T. 2318
Gormally, M. J. 1678
Gornostaeva, R. M. 873
Gorodkov, K. B. 140
Goshima, N. 951
Gossing, S. 906
Gothe, R. 765, 984, 1192, 1758, 2041, 2524
Gothe, R. 977-979
Götz, P. 1769
Gouat, P. 1281
Gour, T. B. 863
Gouteux, J. P. 245, 247, 1398, 1941-1942
Goverdhan, M. K. 238, 855
Goyal, S. 937
Gozzo, F. 1218
Grace, J. K. 2012
Grácio, A. J. Santos 1383
Gradoni, L. 1360, 1922, 2197
Graf, G. 277
Gráfe, D. 906
Graham, M. A. 64
Graham, O. H. 394
Gramiccia, M. 1360, 1922, 2197
Granados, R. R. 2622
Grandes, A. Encinas 1454
Grant, C. D. 1, 6, 39-73, 96, 145, 460
Grant, D. L. 405
Grasela, J. J. 2023
Graves, P. M. 2176, 2190
Gravesen, S. 2647
Gravino, A. E. 1741-1742
Gray, J. S. 2280
Greathead, D. J. 919
Grebenščikov, I. 2512
Grebenshchikov, L. A. 123
Grebenyuk, R. V. 960
Green, C. A. 2180
Green, C. H. 1400
Green, R. A. 373
Greenblatt, J. A. 1700
Greenwood, A. M. 1538
Greenwood, B. M. 1538
Greenwood, R. J. 975
Gregg, R. E. 2563
Gregor, F. 1161
Greiner, E. C. 1279
Grešíková, M. 573, 1460, 2641
Gridelet, D. de Saint Georges- 1475
Grieve, R. B. 2579
Griffiths, D. C. 139
Griffiths, P. 370
Grimstad, P. R. 1115, 1332, 1547
Grisolia, C. S. 987
Grodhaus, G. 2406
Grodowitz, M. J. 1675
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 797, 1729
Groot, H. 822
Grootenhuis, J. 694
Gruffaz, R. 1248
Grunbaum, B. W. 2012
Grünberg, W. 2050
Gu, Z. C. 1825
Guaguere, E. 2540
Gualil, M. Z. Abdel- 666
Guan, L. R. 1634
Gubaĭdulin, N. A. 1410
Gubler, D. J. 486, 1114
Guedes, D. M. 641
Guerrero Molina, C. 1665, 1746
Guerrero-Rodríguez, E. 1519
Guerrero, Y. López- 2
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 725-727, 2039
Guglielmone, A. A. 342, 724, 962, 1194, 2276
Guhl, F. 635, 1524
Guidi, C. 1333
Guigen, C. 2367
Guiguemde, T. R. 1486, 1901
Guiguen, C. 1720, 2438
Guillaud, D. 1886
Guillet, J. C. 2373

Guillet, P. 274, 1375-1378
Guillot, F. S. 373, 596, 989, 2054
Guilloteau, J. 2439
Guilvard, E. 1340
Guimarães, M. P. 255
Gulel, F. N. 793
Gunders, A. E. 2577
Gunn, G. 2425
Günther, K. K. 2513
Guo, R. M. 1404
Gupta, A. P. 2068
Gupta, G. P. 168
Gupta, N. P. 238, 972
Gürtler, R. E. 423
Gurvitz, R. 1422
Gusein-Adzhiev, Z. Kh. 552
Gushcha, G. I. 593, 2317
Gutiérrez-Galindo, J. F. 981-982, 1731
Guzman, D. R. 90, 185, 260, 836, 1984
Gwadz, R. 1603
Haas, G. E. 2395
Haas, P. 1632
Hab, J. Abul- 1059, 1593
Haberkamp de Antón, G. 2071
Habermehl, G. 996
Habtemariam, T. 690, 1648
Hackman, R. H. 99, 1509
Hadani, A. 1457
Haddon, W. F. 2107
Haedo, A. S. 423
Haefner, J. D. 477
Haeger, J. S. 2183
Haensch, G. 2071
Haffer, J. 2651
Hagan, C. E. 1913
Hagan, D. V. 261
Hagedorn, H. H. 674, 2446
Hagg, M. C. 1466
Hahn, R. R. 1660
Haile, D. G. 456, 913
Hair, J. A. 323, 385, 549-550, 1738, 2525
Haitlinger, R. 1025
Hakizamungu, E. 1739
Halarnkar, P. P. 528
Halgoš, J. 2469
Hall, D. R. 515
Hall, D. W. 207, 1325
Hall, G. P. 532
Hall, M. J. R. 1940, 1966, 2601
Hall, R. D. 579, 1927, 1997, 2619
Hall, R. G. 47, 806, 1866
Hallam, J. A. 1636
Hallas, T. E. 2647
Halliday, R. B. 1477, 1483
Halliwell, R. E. 1279
Hallmon, C. F. 930, 1320
Halouzka, J. 2433
Halpern, G. M. 1203
Halstead, S. 417
Ham, P. J. 2461
Hamann, H. J. 1970
Hamba, D. Bach- 1508
Hamd, Z. M. S. El- 666
Hamdi, M. R. 1557
Hamed, M. S. 685
Hamel, D. 427
Hamel, H. D. 336, 558, 620
Hamerski, M. 1849
Hamid, M. Y. Abdel- 763
Hamlet, E. J. 370
Hammack, L. 536
Hamman, H. J. 1965
Hämmerling, R. 1201
Hammock, B. D. 603, 610, 2442
Hammond, P. 301
Hamouda, M. H. Ben- 637
Han, F. 171
Han, W. D. 1259
Hanaoka, K. 1749
Hancox, M. 402
Handel, E. van 176, 178, 814, 2172
Hankin, L. 1272
Hannigan, M. V. 1464
Hansen, J. 2416
Hanski, I. 301
Hansson, H. P. G. 277
Harbach, R. E. 1069, 2164, 2177-2178
Hardy, E. 574, 2438
Hardy, J. L. 2449
Hare, S. G. F. 831
Haresnape, J. M. 356
Hargrove, J. W. 250
Haridi, A. M. 848
Harinasuta, C. 2445
Harkrider, R. J. 2622
Harlan, D. P. 1700
Harlan, H. J. 1458
Harman, D. W. 1279
Harmon, C. W. 1772
Harper, J. D. 622
Harper, J. L. 1008
Harris, M. 380
Harris, M. M. Elson- 2454
Harris, R. L. 908
Harrison, B. A. 1878
Hart, B. J. 2312
Hart, R. 2438
Hartberg, W. K. 1554, 2161
Hartley, D. 1011
Harvey, D. A. 167
Harvey, T. L. 1424, 1999
Hasani, N. H. 1593
Haschemi, H. 2376
Hasegawa, T. 2219
Hashiguchi, Y. 2201
Hashimi, W. Al- 2136
Hashish, T. A. A. 783
Haskell, P. T. 2064
Haslett, T. M. 1195
Hasnain, H. U. 118
Hassan, A. N. 1085, 2137-2139
Hassanein, M. M. 488, 1290
Hasslinger, M. A. 791, 1202
Hatch, C. 424
Hati, A. K. 24, 218, 1607, 1909
Haufe, W. O. 146, 293, 1822
Haufler, M. 843
Hauschild, S. 427
Hausermann, W. 1113, 1790
Hawkins, J. A. 940
Hawley, W. A. 2155
Hayakawa, H. 111, 2219-2222
Hayashi, F. 1196
Hayashi, T. 1237
Hayes, D. K. 1598, 1682, 2549
Hayes, R. 1538
Hayes, T. K. 2564
Hayles, L. 2604
Hazard, E. I. 442
He, G. F. 1592
He, G. M. 1093, 1095, 1098
He, G. T. 1034
Heath, A. C. G. 615, 2278, 2292, 2320, 2327-2328, 2487-2488, 2633
Heath, R. R. 1230
Hechemy, K. E. 1452
Hecht, E. 2302
Hedström, L. 1798
Hegedüs, E. Radványine 2103
Heitzman, C. M. 1574, 2580
Helgerson, S. 292
Helias, P. 543
Hellal, H. 1508
Hellpap, C. 480
Helmy, I. 1793
Helson, B. V. 811, 2069
Hemingway, J. 481, 1061, 1064, 1311, 1872
Hemmer, M. J. 801
Henderson, A. 663
Henderson, J. M. 1859
Hendricks, L. D. 689, 1645
Hendry, G. 2455
Hendy, C. H. 1031
Hennequin, M. 1901
Henocq, E. 542
Henrick, C. A. 405
Henrickson, R. 369
Heppner, T. J. 1512, 2571
Herald, F. 1997
Herath, P. R. J. 481, 1061, 1311
Herbert, I. V. 2305-2306
Hernández, A. 2390
Hernández, J. A. Castillo- 981-983
Hernandez-Rodriguez, S. 1038
Hernandez, S. 720
Hervé, J. P. 841
Hervouët, J. P. 900-901, 1391, 1652, 1943
Hervy, J. P. 200, 1565-1566
Hess, E. 322, 963
Hess, W. R. 1195
Hesse, R. Rico- 822
Hester, P. G. 1321
Heydon, S. L. 1518
Heyne, H. 1727
Heywood, P. 1663
Hiêpe, T. 1658
Hiepe, T. 1039, 2242, 2319, 2337, 2368
Higgins, A. 1784
Higgins, P. C. 1529
Hii, J. 1450
Hii, J. L. K. 2162
Hilali, M. 1978
Hilburn, L. R. 1183-1184, 2613
Hill, B. R. 69
Hill, H. S., Jr. 1826
Hill, N. 1889
Hill, R. L. 2341
Hillerton, J. E. 2356
Hilmy, N. M. 472, 667, 2115, 2140, 2239
Hinaidy, H. K. 1240
Hincapie, O. de 418
Hincapie, P. de 417
Hines, E. 2489
Hink, W. F. 1277, 1280
Hirashima, A. 1223
Hirashima, Y. 2378
Hirayama, K. 1493
Hiroyoshi, T. 2505
Hirschl, A. 2295
Hirumi, H. 1958
Ho, B. C. 867
Hobbs, J. H. 177, 181
Hoch, A. L. 876
Hoedojo 1346
Hoff, R. 1527
Hoffmann, G. 985
Hofmann, H. C. 270
Hogan, H. L. 369
Hogg, A. 2052
Hogsette, J. A. 2484
Hoke, C. H. 661, 1079
Holan, G. 1222, 1493
Holanda, J. C. 1288
Holbert, D. 549
Holbrook, F. R. 1354-1355, 1358, 1918
Holck, A. R. 1581
Hollingshaus, J. G. 1770
Hollmann, P. von 1149
Holloway, D. 816
Holloway, S. J. 1226
Holman, G. M. 2107
Holmes, P. H. 1958
Holscher, K. H. 2052
Holste, J. E. 1520
Holt, G. G. 1674
Holton, K. C. 2634
Holubová, J. 2642-2643
Homeida, M. M. A. 2080
Homer, J. T. 320
Homoláč, M. 1745
Honeycutt, D. M. 628
Honomichl, K. 2513
Hoogstraal, H. 328, 563, 1085, 2520
Hoon, R. S. 972
Hoover, E. M. 1009
Hope, F. W. 2076
Hopkins, T. J. 556
Hopkins, T. L. 1510, 1995
Horak, I. G. 1018-1020, 1191, 1726, 2285, 2526, 2634
Hori, H. 1109
Horio, M. 2184
Horner, G. 2426
Hoti, S. L. 214, 216
Hougard, J. M. 274, 1306, 1375-1376, 1892
Hougen, K. Hovind- 2301
Houk, E. J. 2449
Houseman, J. G. 954, 1980
Houston, R. S. 1479
Houston, W. W. K. 541
Hovind-Hougen, K. 2301
Hovmark, A. 2301
Howden, H. F. 1697, 2017
Howe, M. A. 696, 1431
Howell, M. J. 1785, 2081
Howells, A. J. 2223
Hoy, J. B. 54
Hoyer, H. 910
Hoyte, H. M. D. 326
Hribar, L. J. 1575
Hsu, P. K. 1209-1210, 1212
Htay Aung 658
Hu, B. N. 1080
Huang, B. X. 1034
Huang, G. 33
Huang, H. T. 999
Huang, J. S. 354
Huang, P. J. 37
Huang, S. Y. 520
Huang, W. Z. 1568
Huang, Y. W. 171
Hubálek, Z. 828, 1461, 1874, 2025, 2433
Hučková, A. Selnekovičová- 877
Hudgins, W. E. 839
Hudson, J. E. 823
Huebner, E. 1042
Hueda, R. C. 1194
Hueli, L. E. 725-727, 2039
Huerre, M. 1335
Huggins, R. 2418
Huggins, R. D. 1869
Hughes, A. L. 2441
Hughes, C. A. 1459
Hughes, D. R. 2348
Hughes, P. B. 2261
Hughes, R. G. 428
Hulley, P. E. 100
Hunt, R. H. 827, 1074, 1902, 2345, 2587
Hunter, A. G. 2529
Hunter, J. S., III 91, 927, 1436
Hunter, R. D., Jr. 2161
Huong, A. Y. 230
Huq, M. M. 374
Hurd, H. 302, 1695, 2266
Hůrka, K. 140
Hussain, S. I. 565
Hussein, R. R. 487
Hussein, S. H. 1359
Husseini, M. M. El- 487-488, 668-669, 1290
Hutson, D. H. 749
Hutton, J. M. 249
Huxham, K. A. 921
Hwang, L. L. 1347
Hwang, Y. S. 46, 2124
Hyde, F. W. 2296
Hyland, K. E., Jr. 2538
Hyönteiskartoitus 81 1157
Hywel-Jones, N. L. 509
Ibagos, A. L. 822
Ibrahim, A. A. 667, 2140
Ibrahim, E. A. 1768
Ibrahim, I. K. 1130
Ibrahim, K. E. E. 583
Ibrahim, M. S. 1790
Ibrahim, N. A. 1002
Igarashi, A. 1110-1111
Iglisch, I. 1411
Ijumba, J. 1889
Ikan, R. 1807
Ikede, B. O. 1952
Ikemoto, T. 656, 1291
Ilchmann, G. 906
Ilenchuk, T. T. 2114
Ilkal, M. A. 486
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 2648
Imagawa, H. 2152-2153
Imagawa, Y. 358

Imboden, H. 1513
Inamori, Y. 747
Inaoka, T. 2219
Indian Council of Medical Research 147
Ingram, G. A. 1768
Inman, A. 1548
Inoue, H. 2505
Inoue, I. 502
Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2352-2353
Insektkartering 81 1157
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 1234
International Pest Control 144
International Programme on Chemical Safety 2075
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 2084
Intonazzo, V. 2530, 2532
Ioannou, A. 792
Ipinza-Regla, J. 115
Ireson, J. E. 755
Iris, F. J. M. 2569
Irving-Bell, R. J. 1928, 2171
Irwin, A. G. 1169
Iseki, A. 941
Ishay, J. 542
Ishfaq Hussain, S. 565
Ishii, A. 1472-1473
Ishii, K. 2273
Ishii, T. 358
Ismail, I. E. 530
Isnardon, N. 367
Isola, E. L. D. 1526
Issi, I. V. 526
Itano, K. 1472
Ito, I. 2044
Ito, S. 2118-2120
Itoh, T. 1555
Itoua, A. 1916
Ivannikova, T. I. 573
Iwasa, M. 2243
Jaballah, A. 1657
Jabbar Khan, M. A. 259, 413
Jabbar Khan, R. 259, 413
Jabłonska, J. 1214
Jacob, P. G. 1092, 1308, 1448, 2303
Jacobs, D. E. 1782
Jacobsen, N. 748
Jacques, J. R. 177, 181
Jaenson, T. G. T. 11, 1073, 1589, 1891, 1915
Jaffe, H. 1598
Jagannath, M. S. 2046, 2322
Jahn, G. C. 1325
Jakob, W. L. 188, 1876, 2164
Jambou, D. 1632
Jambou, R. 1632
Jambulingam, P. 854
Jamil, K. 626, 826
Jan, A. H. 1453
Janeš, K. 434
Janes, N. F. 1219-1221
Jang, D. H. 1446-1447
Janisch, M. 553
Jankey, N. 253
Janney, G. C. 1918
Janowicz, J. 370
Jansen, E. J. 2391
Janssens, P. G. 468
Jansson, A. 2085
Janzen, D. H. 2011, 2360
Jaques, R. P. 745
Jarrett, P. 2214
Jarry, D. 1341
Jarvis, K. E. 1222
Jarvis, R. A. 1529
Javadian, E. 1570
Jawara, M. 2128
Jayaraman, K. 25
Jayawardena, K. G. I. 481, 1061, 1311
Jean, Y. St. 177, 181
Jeannin, P. 1961
Jedlička, L. 2469
Jefferies, D. 401, 1633, 1643
Jeffery, J. 473, 2185
Jenni, L. 252, 695
Jensen, C. 166
Jespersen, J. B. 2470
Jesperson, J. B. 287
Jess, S. 621
Jessop, L. 2067
Jewell, D. 2406
Jia, L. L. 678
Jia, Q. F. 2048
Jiang, C. S. 1317
Jiang, J. L. 34, 1314
Jiang, W. B. 1318, 1330
Jo, T. H. 2254
Jobling, B. 2073
Johnson, C. C. 1772
Johnson, E. S. 1324
Johnson, R. 2426
Johnson, R. C. 2296
Johnson, S. J. 295
Johnson, W. H. 2235
Johnson, W. M. P. 1222
Johnston, A. M. 1425
Johnston, M. C. 405
Johnstone, D. R. 1972-1973
Joia, B. S. 137
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 2354-2355
Jolicoeur, P. 703-704
Jolly, G. M. 1113, 1790
Jondiko, I. J. O. 646
Jones, D. 760
Jones, L. D. 1200
Jones, N. L. Hywel- 509
Jones, R. H. 1355, 1918
Jonge, J. T. de 1245
Jongejan, F. 345, 732, 1707
Jordain, N. 1632
Jordan, A. M. 251
Jorgensen, W. K. 1088, 2040
Josens, G. 970
Joseph, B. 369
Joseph, S. A. 554, 1270, 1408, 1671
Josse, R. 1541
Joyner, R. L. 294
Juenemann, M. A. 812
Julian, A. F. 2328
Jung, R. C. 392, 751
Juniper, B. 966
Jupp, P. G. 21, 849, 2646
Juráni, M. 407
Jurberg, P. 1808
Juřicová, Z. 828, 2433
Jute, N. 2596
Kaaya, G. P. 692, 1653
Kabore, I. 1969
Kacem, H. H. 519
Kaddu, J. B. 2193
Kadosaka, T. 2534
Kadoshnikov, Yu. P. 797
Kady, G. A. El- 783
Kagan, E. 2125
Kagan, E. D. 2450
Kagan, J. 2125, 2450
Kagaruki, L. K. 566
Kaiser Jamil 826
Kalisa, A. 1739
Kalkan, A. 335
Kalnin, T. 1419
Kalnins, M. 2357
Kalra, R. L. 137
Kalyanaraman, K. 870
Kalyanasundaram, M. 212, 217, 863, 2142, 2144
Kamada, M. 2152-2153
Kamath, V. R. 223
Kamau, C. C. 2194
Kamau, J. 1852
Kamboonruang, C. 1285-1286
Kamel, M. Y. 1187
Kamhawi, S. 1121
Kamimura, K. 1294
Kaminsky, R. 2215, 2482
Kamio, T. 2022
Kämpfer, U. 1513
Kamunya, G. W. 1967, 2216
Kamvazina, S. 332
Kan, P. T. 552
Kanayama, A. 687, 2200
Kanda, T. 209-210, 1292, 1295, 1295, 1828, 2123, 2445
Kaneko, K. 2534
Kaneko, S. 2374
Kang, Y. B. 1446-1447
Kano, R. 2244, 2246
Kapaata, R. 1647
Kaphalia, B. S. 606
Kapoor, V. C. 1775
Kar, P. K. 376
Karakashian, S. J. 1704, 1708
Karam, M. 1642
Karban, R. 57, 460
Karch, S. 1564
Karim, M. J. 374
Karimov, B. A. 346
Karimov, S. K. 1729
Karimzad, M. A. 1889
Karpenko, L. V. 108
Karunamoorthy, G. 538, 1270
Karuru, E. R. 1793
Kasai, M. 1897
Kasai, N. 654
Kasap, M. 1552, 2594
Kashcheev, V. A. 300
Kasparek, M. 1412
Kassal, S. 1130
Kassal, S. M. Al- 2135
Kassem, H. A. 685
Katahira, E. J. 22
Katzin, A. M. 1526
Kauffman, E. E. 41, 52, 56
Kaufman, B. Z. 283
Kaufman, W. R. 308
Kaul, D. 281, 2250
Kaul, H. N. 1128
Kaur, P. 1142
Kaushik, M. P. 168
Kaushik, R. 1904
Kaushik, R. K. 591, 2145, 2315
Kawada, H. 2101-2102
Kawamura, M. 950
Kay, B. H. 175, 492, 1088
Kaykhaie, C. 2548
Ke Chung Kim 1268
Kedarnath, N. 855
Keeley, L. L. 2564
Keha, P. 1352
Keiding, J. 287, 1420
Keil, C. B. 770
Keirans, J. E. 2032
Keita, A. 1550
Kelkar, S. D. 679
Kelleher, J. S. 10, 2335
Keller, S. 2652
Kelley, B. M. 2086
Kelly, D. J. 1450
Kelly, G. M. 1042
Kelly, J. A. 1153
Kelly, T. J. 22
Kemeny, D. M. 2267
Kemp, D. H. 326, 2040
Kenaga, E. E. 1870
Kenawy, M. A. 179-180, 505, 2195
Kendrick, M. Killick- 1121, 2199
Kendrick, R. Killick- 1121, 2199
Kennedy, B. 820
Kennedy, J. M. 1011
Kennedy, M. J. 1763
Kenny, J. 722
Kent, R. 2418, 2421, 2426
Kent, R. B. 1840, 1848, 1861
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1722
Kenya, International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 1234
Kerbabaev, E. B. 436, 575
Kertesz, J. A. 1849
Kerwin, J. L. 49, 183, 478, 496
Kettle, D. S. 492
Kettle, P. R. 615
Kevan, D. K. McE. 1780
Keyes, R. 2416
Khaidarov, K. M. 305, 2042
Khalaf, S. H. 1856
Khalid, M. L. M. 763
Khalil, G. M. 2282, 2635
Khamala, C. P. M. 689, 1645
Khambay, B. P. S. 1219-1221
Khamboonruang, C. 1352
Khamre, J. S. 1576
Khan, A. 160
Khan, M. A. 146
Khan, M. A. J. 259, 413, 1136
Khan, M. H. 2256
Khan, M. M. M. 374
Khan, R. J. 259, 413, 1136
Kharadov, A. V. 2317
Khatoon, S. 298
Khawaled, K. 1577
Khoo, B. 2421
Khoo, B. K. 1857, 1857-1858, 1863
Khristeva, A. G. 793
Kidd, H. 1011
Kiefer, M. 787
Kiilu, G. 1637
Kikukawa, S. 768
Kilama, W. L. 499
Kilani, M. 519, 1401, 1657
Killick-Kendrick, M. 1121, 2199
Killick-Kendrick, R. 1121, 2199
Kilonzo, B. S. 781
Kim, C. W. 1437
Kim, H. C. 1058, 2150
Kim, H. R. 1259
Kim, J. I. 1015, 2269
Kim, J. P. 599
Kim, K. C. 1268, 1778, 2111, 2346, 2359, 2362-2363, 2385-2386, 2520, 2555
Kim, M. H. 595, 991
Kimball, M. R. 52
Kimotho, P. G. 1954
Kimsey, R. B. 1628, 2562
Kingston, S. R. 2241
Kinoshita, G. 745
Kirino, O. 1223
Kirkland, P. D. 2398
Kirkwood, A. C. 1478
Kiryushchenko, T. V. 1729
Kiseleva, L. V. 797
Kishibuchi, N. 2101-2102
Kiso, Y. 2309
Kissam, J. B. 1754
Kitamura, Y. 2309
Kitaoka, S. 126, 2191
Kitching, R. L. 2490
Kitikoon, V. 2063
Kjelsson, T. 1915
Kleinjan, J. E. 859
Klimaszewski, J. 112
Klimenko, S. M. 797, 1729
Kline, D. L. 874, 1323, 1624
Kling, D. B. 1228-1229
Kloter, K. O. 2411
Klowden, M. J. 1602, 2435
Kmety, E. 2288
Knapp, F. W. 942, 1415, 1683, 1982, 1997, 2617
Knepper, R. G. 1859
Knight, J. 802, 1702
Knight, J. W. 1116
Knight, M. M. 1019-1020, 1726
Knight, R. S. 2235
Knipling, E. F. 262
Knop, N. F. 2583
Knudsen, A. B. 1544
Kobayashi, J. 292
Kobayashi, J. F. 1850
Kobayashi, M. 2152
Kobayashi, T. 1028, 1493
Kocan, K. M. 327, 549-550, 1738
Koch, H. G. 1455, 2283
Kodama, O. 1673
Kodama, T. 2572
Kodama, Y. 747
Koehler, P. G. 766, 1257, 1276, 1417, 2567

Köfer, J. 163
Koga, D. 4
Kohn, M. 1804, 2508
Kohoun, G. 274
Kojola, T. 125
Kolonin, G. V. 123
Komano, H. 93
Kondrashina, N. G. 1729
König, R. 1513
Konishi, E. 1590, 2122, 2149
Koo, S. H. 1259
Kope, R. G. 55
Korenaga, M. 2201
Korenberg, E. I. 121, 961
Korenberg, E. I. 764, 968
Korolev, M. B. 573
Korsunova, Z. A. 793
Koshkimbaev, K. 1685
Koshy, T. J. 1198
Koskey, J. 1954
Kostenko, L. A. 1048
Kostrzewski, M. W. 1724
Kotia, K. 246, 1947
Kottkamp, W. B. 1046
Kouka-Bemba, D. 1541
Koul, O. 790
Kováčik, J. 129
Kováčová, E. 1460
Kovalevskiĭ, Yu. V. 121, 961
Kowalski, K. 1531
Kozanecki, M. 1040
Kozánek, M. 407
Kožuch, O. 573
Krafsur, E. S. 103, 1154, 2492-2493
Kraiss, A. 977-979, 1758
Králík, O. 434
Kralka, R. A. 1763
Kramer, J. P. 1991
Kramer, J. van Weeren- 716
Kramer, K. J. 4, 1510, 1675
Kramer, W. L. 1355, 1918
Krampitz, H. E. 2294
Kranz, R. 1658
Krasnonos, L. N. 880
Kremer, G. 2514
Kremer, M. 1357, 1438
Krieg, A. 135
Krinsky, W. L. 420
Krishna Rao, C. 2174
Krishnamoorthy, K. 854
Krishnan, M. 1262, 1511
Krivokhatskiĭ, V. A. 300
Kronthal, F. Galker 1457
Krueger, R. A. 1995
Kryuchechnikov, V. N. 764, 1728
Kuberski, T. T. 486
Kubo, I. 612
Kubo, M. 747
Kudrewicz, L. 1138
Kudryashova, N. I. 2649
Kudryavtseva, N. M. 284
Kuhlow, F. 2400
Kühne, G. I. 724
Kuijten, P. J. 2087
Kukashev, D. Sh. 1410, 1690
Kulkarni, S. M. 29, 219, 1363, 1535
Kuller, H. J. 1658
Kulo, S. D. 714
Kumada, N. 2311
Kumamoto, J. 46
Kumanomido, T. 2152-2153
Kumar, G. A. 565
Kumar, N. 340
Kumar, N. P. 854
Kumar, N. Pradeep 854
Kumar, S. 198, 815
Kumuda, N. 2533
Künast, C. 1419, 1981, 1981
Kunita, N. 2118
Kunkel, J. G. 769, 1516
Kuno, G. 1114
Kuntoš, J. 1745
Kunz, S. E. 1409, 1426, 1823, 2613
Küpper, W. 246, 902, 2481
Kupper, W. 1947, 1971
Kurahashi, H. 1429, 2245, 2485
Kuramochi, K. 110
Kuria, J. N. 1135
Kurihara, T. 502, 1294, 1555, 2434
Kurniawan, L. 467
Kurogi, H. 236
Kurokawa, K. 2595
Kurtak, D. 896, 1932
Kurtz, A. P. 1771
Kusigemati, K. 1140
Kutuza, S. B. 1967
Kutzer, E. 386-387, 1182, 1467, 2050
Kuwano, E. 746
Kuznetsov, V. D. 436
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 2210-2211
Kyai, F. M. 2194
Kyorku, C. 2213
Kyrtatas, V. 2097
La Cruz, J. de 545, 967
Lacey, L. A. 451, 622, 1375, 1574, 2580
LaChance, L. E. 709
Ladoni, H. 1296-1297, 1570
LaFond, M. M. 1613-1614, 2579
Lahiri, S. C. 376
Lainson, R. 506, 2456
Laird, M. 614, 2351, 2553
Lakat, M. F. 1723, 2298-2299
Lake, R. W. 2417, 2420
Lalitha, C. M. 554, 1198, 1270
Lallemant, M. 1916
Lambert, J. 1827
Lamberti, G. A. 59
Lamina, J. 897
Lamizana, M. Traoré- 892
Lammel, E. M. 1526
Lamoureux, G. L. 1686
Lampert, G. J. 2375
Lamy, M. 153
Lanciani, C. A. 1356, 2592, 2598
Lancien, J. 1398
Land, M. F. 535
Landry, S. V. 837
Lane, R. 506
Lane, R. P. 237, 2195
Lane, R. S. 728, 2259, 2297
Lang, C. Combescot- 1269
Lang, J. T. 853
Lange, A. B. 1756, 1802
Langley, P. A. 88, 512, 1940
Langsford, W. A. 2407
Langton, P. H. 1496
Lanotte, G. 1366
Lanzrein, B. 1513
Lapin, V. A. 84
Larionov, S. V. 584-585
Larsson, R. 1664
Lata, K. 971
Latgé, J. P. 1488
Latif, A. A. 345
Latif, S. Abdul- 1059, 1593
LaTorre, J. L. 2388
Láu, H. D. 415
Launay, H. 1508, 1812, 1814
Laurence, B. R. 232
Lauricela, M. A. 423
Lavayssière, J. 736
Laveissière, C. 248, 900-902, 1390-1391, 1650-1652, 1943-1945
Lawrence, D. A. 804
Lawton, N. F. 975
Lawyer, P. G. 1361
Lay, G. le 574, 1508, 2438
Lazarus, W. F. 1660
Lazdunski, M. 2019
Lazuick, J. S. 1877
Le Berre, R. 2462
Le Du 2168
Le Fichoux, Y. 1632
Le Goff, F. 574, 1248
Le Lay, G. 574, 1508, 2438
Le Page, R. W. F. 252
Lea, A. O. 675
Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, UK 517
Leak, S. G. A. 1960-1961
Leake, C. J. 221, 661, 1079
Lebbe, J. 1631
Lebedev, A. N. 133
Leblond, G. Madulo- 1364-1365
Leclercq, M. 543-544, 2251, 2263, 2268, 2372
Lecomte, J. 543-544
Lee, A. H. 1225
Lee, C. P. 650
Lee, H. L. 1345
Lee, H. P. 595, 991
Lee, R. E., Jr. 2620
Lee, R. W. K. 652
Lee, S. M. 599
Lefait, J. F. 682
Legay, B. 1720
Léger, N. 1364-1365
Legner, E. F. 6, 53, 441, 920
Legrand, A. M. 1899
Legros, F. 200, 1565
Lehane, M. J. 170, 696, 1431
Leibisch, A. 619
Leighton, S. M. 755
Leitch, B. L. 344, 1706
Leite, R. C. 2645
Leite Ruas Neto, A. 788
Leitner, B. 163
Lekanov, V. N. 436
Lemaire, C. 736
Leman, P. A. 2029
Lemke, L. A. 1754
Leng, Y. J. 1122-1127
Lenz, B. 2517
León, D. de 965
Leoni, A. 548
Leonova, G. N. 123
Leprince, D. J. 703-704, 2233
Lera, P. A. 1781
Leroy, Y. 1005
Lethbridge Research Station, Canada 146
Levine, J. 1708
Levot, G. W. 2261
Levy, R. 196, 1579
Lewengrub, S. 1704
Lewis, D. J. 699, 1128, 1638, 1920, 2073, 2233
Lewis, G. E., Jr. 1450
Lewis, R. 2393
Leynadier, F. 1203
Lhuillier, M. 1901
Li, B. Q. 2143
Li, B. S. 1051
Li, D. S. 1100, 1217
Li, F. S. 1080
Li, H. 2517
Li, J. C. 1209, 1211
Li, K. D. 578
Li, M. S. 1617
Li, M. X. 1102, 2143
Li, R. A. 1797, 1803
Li, R. S. 2331
Li, X. M. 2332
Li, Y. G. 33, 35-36
Li, Z. J. 80
Li, Z. Y. 1103-1105
Li, Z. Z. 2143
Lian, C. G. 2445
Liang, Z. T. 1102
Lichtenberg, E. R. 201
Lichtwardt, R. W. 391
Liebaug, E. 1658
Liebisch, A. 986, 1468
Lignon, G. B. 2645
Lim, B. L. 649
Lima da Silva, A. C. 227
Lima Gomes, J. E. P. 1809
Lima, J. W. O. 1362
Lin, G. G. 2124
Lin, W. T. 209
Lin, Y. K. 1105
Lin, Z. 171
Lincoln, S. D. 1710
Lind, A. 716
Linden, A. L. 79
Lindquist, D. A. 2369
Lindquist, E. E. 1477
Lindsay, I. S. 2069
Lindsay, S. W. 671, 1534
Lines, J. D. 205, 1072, 1889
Ling, N. 2107
Linley, J. R. 503, 1591, 1625
Linley, P. A. 1591
Linn, I. 2438
Linthicum, K. J. 191, 1852
Litvinov, Yu. N. 780
Liu, A. X. 627
Liu, C. F. 1825
Liu, G. P. 680
Liu, J. F. 38, 1316
Liu, Q. H. 2517
Liu-Quan 782
Liu, S. L. 578
Liu, W. 819
Liu, W. D. 34, 74, 1314, 1316
Liu, W. J. 1051
Liu, X. H. 1612
Liu, Z. L. 354
Liu, Z. Z. 1210
Lizzio, E. F. 2108
Lo, H. S. 1347
Lobačev, V. S. 787
Lobos, M. 1755
Lockie, E. 2489
Lockwood, J. A. 1772, 2609, 2615
Lockwood, S. D. 182
Lofgren, C. S. 114, 1786
Logan, C. J. 749
Logan, L. L. 511
Logan, T. M. 350
Loh, D. K. 1789
Lohding, A. 344
Lohr, J. 1425
Lohuirignon, J. P. 245
Lohuirignon, K. 1399
Lokesh, Y. V. 2046
Lokki, J. 1589
Lomonossov, N. N. 1711-1712
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom 398
Loof, A. de 2504
Loomis, E. C. 1167, 2235
Loomis, R. B. 738
Loong, K. P. 210
Loos-Frank, B. 1694, 2324
López Antuñano, F. J. 824
López-Guerrero, Y. 2
Loprasert, S. 1489
Lord, J. C. 1302
Lores, E. M. 802
Loskutov, A. I. 123
Louis, C. 777
Louisiana Mosquito Control Association 810
Lounibos, L. P. 1591
Lourenço, W. R. 2650-2651
Loutfy, N. F. 666
Lowenstine, L. 369
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 1539
Loye, J. E. 642
Loyola, C. C. P. 773
Lozoya-Saldaña, A. 1519
Lozzia, G. C. 1471
Lu, B. L. 76, 808
Lu, G. D. 999
Lubrano, D. 543
Lucarotti, C. J. 446, 1298
Lucientes-Curdi, J. 981-983, 1731
Luck, R. F. 957
Luckins, A. G. 1951
Lugo de Yarbuh, A. 774
Luguru, S. M. K. 717
Lukoschus, F. S. 1751, 2535
Lumeij, J. T. 1759
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 2206
Luna, S. Quiñones- 1519
Lungu, T. 701
Lunt, G. G. 1014
Luo, M. Z. 1568
Luo, X. F. 1611
Luo, Y. G. 1051
Lusk, E. E. 6, 43-73, 96, 145, 460
Lustig, A. 1513
Lustosa, E. de S. 165
Luther, D. G. 1772, 2615
L'vov, D. K. 1729

L'vov, S. D. 797
Lyal, C. H. C. 1037
Lye, M. S. 650
Lyimo, E. O. 2171
Lyon, W. F. 2339
Lysyk, T. J. 1413, 1416, 1983
Ma, J. W. 520
Ma, L. H. 354
Ma, M. 1603
Máca, J. 2392
Macallan, D. C. 1459
McAlpine, J. F. 2070
McAninch, J. B. 2308
Macaulay, E. D. M. 139
McCartan, B. M. 2529
MacCord, J. R. 1808
MacCormack, C. P. 206, 1086
McCormick, D. 1848
McCoy, C. P. 956
McCoy, E. D. 2396
McCray, E. M., Jr. 447
McCullough, F. S. 600
McDade, J. E. 2034, 2112
McDaniel, C. S. 399
McDaniel, H. C. 628
McDaniel, I. N. 830
MacDiarmid, J. 705
McDonald, E. M. 1850
MacDonald, J. 940
McDonald, P. T. 2613
McDougald, N. K. 2235
McEnroe, W. D. 1713, 1730, 2026
McGillivray, G. M. 2029-2030
McGinnis, M. W. 1860
McGovern, T. P. 479
Machado, C. R. 341
Machado, R. Z. 341
Machin, J. 2375
McHugh, C. P. 42
McIntosh, B. M. 2646
McIver, S. B. 1380
MacIvor, K. M. 2634
MacIvor, K. M. de F. 2526
McKeever, S. 931, 2020
McKenna, R. V. 976, 2639
McKenney, C. L., Jr. 804
Mackenzie, C. D. 2080
McKenzie, J. A. 1492, 1990, 2010, 2247
McKenzie, R. A. 1440
Mackley, J. W. 271, 1680, 2612
McLain, D. K. 672
McLaughlin, R. E. 840
McLaughlin, R. F. 1718
McLean D. L. 2562
Macmillan, D. L. 13
MacNab, C. 367
McNeil, J. N. 2561
MacNeill, A. C. 167
McNew, R. W. 1998
McPherson, W. 2416
Macqueen, A. 921, 2086
McQuillan, P. B. 755
Madagascar, Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 1501
Madbouly, M. H. 561-562, 1187
Mader, D. R. 1479
Madison, K. L. 292
Madrigal, F. 577
Madubunyi, L. C. 899, 2005
Madulo-Leblond, G. 1364-1365
Maeda, M. 2572
Maegga, B. T. A. 1288, 1929
Maehl, J. H. H. 1960-1961
Magaña, A. Reyes- 888
Magayuka, S. A. 1911
Magnarelli, L. A. 531, 673, 1162, 2090, 2296, 2308
Magni, S. 1307, 1563
Magnin, M. 1337, 1491, 1864
Magnol, J. P. 736
Maguire, J. H. 1527
Mahadev, P. V. M. 221, 229
Mahaffy, L. A. 1832
Mahanta, P. N. 570
Mahdawi, S. K. Al- 1119
Maheshwari, U. K. 973
Mahler, D. S. 2059
Mahmood, S. H. 1684, 2049
Mahon, R. J. 2587
Maia, A. A. M. 255
Maibach, H. I. 1779
Maier, C. T. 938
Mail, T. S. 1431, 1431
Maimets, I. K. 1044
Maina, J. A. 353
Maindonald, J. H. 711
Majori, G. 818, 1368, 1894, 2622
Mak, J. W. 467, 650
Makimian, R. 1346
Makishe, F. 1962
Maldès, J. M. 2263
Malenko, G. V. 1711
Malhotra, P. R. 1935
Málková, D. 2642-2643
Malkowski, S. R. 92
Mallipudi, N. M. 1225
Malonga, J. R. 1541
Maloo, S. H. 1954
Mamu, F. D. 356
Manabe, Y. 2101-2102
Mancianti, F. 1360
Mandke, V. B. 972
Mane, S. D. 309, 2640
Mangan, R. L. 272
Mangold, A. J. 342, 724, 962, 1194
Manguin, S. 1172
Manilla, G. 2310
Manly, C. J. 381
Mannan, A. Atta El- 1359
Manno, A. 246, 902, 1944
Manonmani, A. M. 856
Manouchehri, A. V. 1557, 1571-1572
Manoukou, F. 1541
Mansueto, S. 2530, 2532
Manz, P. 2248
Mao, Y. D. 1634
Maramorosch, K. 2062
Marc, J. P. 1289
Marcard, M. 23
Marchi, A. 1075, 2146, 2170
Marconcini, A. 1360
Maretić, Z. 996, 1764
Margalit, J. 1055, 2581
Marhoul, Z. 2642
Mariappan, T. 224, 863, 2144
Marín, M. C. Sanchís- 888
Marinkelle, C. J. 635, 1524
Marinotti, O. 94
Marjolet, M. 2439
Markham, R. H. 1392
Marks, E. N. 226
Marks, R. J. 621
Markwick, N. P. 711
Marle, J. van 716
Marmer, D. J. 377
Maroli, M. 684, 1368, 1922, 2197
Marques, A. C. 761, 799
Marques, C. C. A. 2156
Marques, G. R. A. M. 2156
Márquez, F. Morillas- 888
Márquez, J. C. 884, 886
Márquez, M. 884-886
Marroquin, R. 268
Marsh, K. 1538
Marten, G. G. 1084
Marti, S. 252
Martin, A. 1720, 2090
Martinez, D. 2035
Martinez-Gómez, F. 1038
Martinez, M. 597
Martínez M., I. 116
Martinez-Ortega, E. 1370
Martínez-Palacios, A. 1584
Martinez, V. M. 69
Marty, P. 1632
Maru, A. 254
Marwoto, H. A. 467
Mary, A. J. 1893
Maryšková, B. 829
Marzouk, A. S. 2282, 2635
Mas, J. P. 2439
Masaki, S. 2066
Masendu, H. T. 844
Maslennikova, V. A. 2623
Mason, P. G. 1644
Mason, T. E. 1736
Masry, S. El- 666
Massard, C. L. 1451
Masuda, H. 641
Mařha, V. 1654
Mather, T. N. 1185, 1708-1709, 2516
Mathiot, C. 1305, 1336, 1338
Mathur, K. K. 168, 857
Mathur, P. B. 339
Matloff, N. 760
Matola, Y. G. 1911
Matolcsy, G. 2103
Matolín, S. 514
Matos, C. A. da S. 165
Mats, A. N. 1757
Matsuda, H. 2309
Matsumoto, K. 1027
Matsumoto, K. E. 611
Matsumoto, T. 612
Matsumura, F. 1032
Matsumura, T. 1343, 2191, 2219
Matsunari, T. 210
Matsuo, S. 1110
Matter, J. J. 1427
Matthes, H. F. 2368
Matthews, E. 804
Matthews, G. A. 208
Matthiessen, J. N. 532, 2604
Mattos, S. da S. 2157-2158
Matuschka, F. R. 734
Maudlin, I. 1948, 2603
Mauer, E. 1457
Maupin, G. O. 430
Mawuena, K. 693
Maxwell, D. L. 1579
May, K. 209
May, T. E. 380
Mazier, D. 1289
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 285
Mbise, S. R. 566
Meacham, M. H. 2620
Meadows, M. E. 263
Mebrahtu, Y. 689, 1645
Medvedev, S. G. 1816
Meek, C. L. 458, 1581
Meeks, C. K. 1554
Meenehan, G. 1604
Meer, R. K. vander 114, 1786
Mehaffey, P. 230, 233, 1616
Mehdi, N. S. 1596
Meher-E-Khoda 1083
Mehlitz, D. 2474-2480
Mehrotra, P. 630
Mehta, H. K. 1717
Meier, P. G. 2165
Meillon, B. de 1623
Meinard, C. 1033
Meisch, M. 1574
Meisch, M. V. 437, 1548-1549
Melendez, B. Ocabo- 981-982, 1731
Meleney, W. P. 1464
Melgar, F. J. 2387
Mello, M. L. S. 416
Mellon, R. B. 45
Mellor, P. S. 124
Mellouki, W. El- 1366
Melotte, P. 128
Memon, A. N. 1057
Memon, G. M. 1057
Menconi, A. 1218
Mendelman, K. L. 2428
Mendez, J. F. 465
Mendis, K. N. 461
Mengelkoch, L. J. 1230
Menn, J. J. 2551
Menon, P. K. M. 1898
Mens, F. 2258
Menzer, R. E. 1146
Meola, S. 944
Merdan, A. I. 179-180, 667-669, 2140, 2239
Meredith 2457
Meredith, S. E. O. 896, 1934
Meredith, W. H. 1832
Merlin, M. 1541
Merot, J. 1394
Merot, P. 1969
Mérouze, F. 901, 1943
Merritt, D. J. 2503
Mesejo, J. 967
Meshkov, S. 1659
Messias, C. L. 164, 1272
Meunier, D. 1541
Mey, E. 2383
Meyer, H. J. 277
Meyer, J. A. 918
Meyer, R. 1932
Meyer, R. P. 1, 69, 1842
Meyer, R. W. 623
Mian, L. S. 832
Miao, J. W. 1317-1319, 1330
Michiel, G. 1149
Middaugh, D. P. 801
Mietkiewski, R. 998
Mijares, A. Santamarina 871
Milby, M. M. 1, 39-40, 68-69, 2583
Milde, J. J. 2499-2500
Miles, J. A. R. 2410
Milio, J. 1276
Milio, J. F. 766, 2567
Milla, C. 701
Miller, B. R. 1066, 1076, 1117
Miller, J. A. 1426, 1795
Miller, J. R. 1236
Miller, R. W. 1682, 1982
Miller, T. A. 1147
Miller, T. W., Jr. 196, 1579
Milligan, K. 691
Milligan, P. 2095
Milligan, P. J. M. 1121
Miltgen, F. 1289
Milutinović, M. 2196
Minailova, N. M. 1487
Minami, K. 81
Minář, J. 140, 434
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 758
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, UK 149
Minja, S. H. 694
Minter, D. M. 1811
Miranpuri, G. S. 1732
Mironov, A. N. 19
Mironov, S. V. 368
Miščević, Z. 2196
Mishra, A. C. 860, 1092, 1308
Mitchell, C. J. 459, 1066, 1076, 1117, 1876-1877
Mitchell, G. B. B. 560, 1734
Mitchell, G. F. 1661
Mithyantha, M. S. 863
Mitsuhashi, J. 2022
Mittal, P. K. 25, 31, 809, 1608
Mittermayer, T. 1461
Mitterpák, J. 828
Miura, K. 950-951
Miura, T. 51, 67, 72, 1871
Miyagi, I. 2159, 2184
Miyan, J. A. 1160
Mizukubo, T. 2378
Mizunami, M. 12, 2377
Mizuno, S. 2533
Mnzava, A. E. P. 499
Mo, G. Y. 990
Mochida, K. 1227
Modi, G. B. 238, 1129, 1919
Moe Moe 658
Moens, Y. 378
Moes, J. 1425
Mogi, M. 2184
Mohamad, S. K. 521
Mohamed, A. K. A. 816
Mohamed, F. S. A. 2635
Mohamed, S. K. 529
Mohan Rao, C. V. R. 972
Mohsen, Z. H. 1596, 1684
Moi-Yoi, O. O. 1655
Molez, J. F. 1901
Molina, C. G. 1665, 1746
Moll, G. 344
Møller, A. P. 1204
Molloy, D. P. 2133
Molloy, J. E. 2097

Molochaeva, T. S. 1796-1797, 1803, 1806, 1906, 2003, 2043, 2055
Moloo, S. K. 694-695, 1655, 1949, 1951, 1958, 1960-1961, 1967, 2216
Moltedo, H. L. 2654
Molyneux, D. H. 401, 506, 1121, 1663, 1768, 2481
Mon, T. R. 611
Monairy, O. M. El- 472
Monath, T. P. 1876-1877
Mongi, A. O. 964, 997
Monk, B. E. 1260
Monnat, J. Y. 574
Monod, R. Yousfi- 2021
Montellano, P. R. Ortiz de 406
Monteny, B. 1941
Montoya, A. E. 2189
Montoya, F. 2189
Moody, P. 802
Moola, F. 2234
Moolman, L. C. 2285
Moon, T. Y. 1437
Mooney, H. A. 2083
Moore, A. 1236
Moore, C. G. 187, 1542, 1918
Moore, D. 2419
Moore, D. E. 2422
Moore, H. 1322
Moore, J. C. 802, 930
Moore, J. L. 384
Moorhouse, D. E. 2276
Moorhouse, D. S. 1707
Moraes, F. R. 1714
Moraes, J. R. E. 1714
Moraes, M. A. P. 2206
Morales A., A. 1129
Morales Alarcon, A. 822
Mordzifa, F. 904
Moreira, C. S. 2264
Moreira, G. R. P. 243
Morel, C. M. 633
Morel, P. C. 329
Moreno, G. 868
Moreno, I. 115
Morgan, N. O. 1682
Morgan, P. B. 708, 915, 917
Morgan, T. D. 1510
Mori, A. 1067, 1110
Morillas-Márquez, F. 888
Morita, K. Bundo- 1110
Morón, M. A. 1699
Morris, H. F., Jr. 1772
Morris, O. N. 745
Morrison, J. J. 348
Morrison, P. E. 954, 1980
Morrow, A. N. 1627
Morrow, C. 1505
Morsy, T. A. 763, 783-784
Morsy, Z. S. 179
Mortimer, M. 2554
Morzaria, S. P. 345
Mosallam, S. S. 936, 2238, 2336
Moss, D. W. 405
Mostert, L. E. 2509
Motabar, M. 1296-1297
Motara, M. A. 82
Motoyama, N. 1151, 1673, 2231
Mott, K. E. 1527
Mottram, P. 175, 492
Mouches, C. 1864
Moulds, B. J. 613, 750
Moulds, M. S. 613, 750
Mourier, H. 1158, 1992
Mourya, D. T. 220, 228-229, 860, 1089, 1309, 1536
Mousa, S. 582
Moynahan, E. J. 1533
Moyou Somo, R. 1284
Mpofu, S. M. 844
Mrciak, M. 992
Msolla, P. 347
Muangyai, M. 2218
Muench, M. F. 1843
Muhlemann, M. F. 975
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 315, 592
Muigai, R. 1362
Mujtaba, S. M. 484
Mukaidani, H. 2224
Mukangi, D. J. A. 527
Mukanov, S. M. 795
Mukerjee, S. K. 670
Mukherjee, K. K. 218
Mulcahy, R. 429
Mulla, M. S. 46, 96, 653, 820, 832, 2124, 2126
Mullenix, J. B. 188
Mullens, B. A. 1156
Müller, G. 1422
Müller, K. D. 2284
Muller, M. J. 469
Müller, P. 1039, 2242
Muller, R. 1359
Mulligan, F. S., III 48, 72, 2588
Mumba, D. P. 89
Mumcuoglu, Y. 592, 1807
Mumcuoglu, Y. K. 2576
Munesinghe, Y. D. 461
Mungai, D. 2213
Muñoz Parra, S. 159
Muñoz-Parra, S. 771
Muñoz Parra, S. 1265
Munsee, J. R. 644
Munstermann, L. E. 1075, 2146, 2170
Munyua, W. K. 1955
Muradov, T. K. 305
Murdock, L. L. 1159, 2496
Murillo, J. 683
Muro, A. I. S. 1929
Muroga, N. 502
Murphy, J. Paul- 1137
Murphy, W. L. 1009
Murray, M. 1949, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1960
Murray, M. D. 1805, 2398
Murray, R. A. 39
Murrieta, M. 1203
Murty, U. S. 826
Muscio, O. A. 2388
Mushkambarova, M. G. 1487
Musisi, F. L. 1707
Musoke, A. J. 694
Muss, C. 2480
Mustafa, M. 225
Mustafa, M. B. 1936
Mutani, A. 1199
Mutero, C. M. 1882
Mutinga, M. J. 1362, 2193-2194
Mutugi, J. J. M. 571
Muzyleva, I. L. 1757
Mve, J. P. Zang- 1961
Mwangi, E. 1443
Mwase, E. T. 732, 2638
Mwega, F. M. 2045
Myamba, J. 1072
Myat Myat Thu 1292, 1295
Myo Paing 658, 1292, 1295
Na, J. O. 1058
Na, S. M. 2332
Nabi, A. A. Abdel 2623
Nachman, R. J. 2107
Nadakal, A. M. 1693
Nadler, G. 984, 2106, 2524
Nagarajan, R. 538
Nagashima, Y. 1293, 2219
Nagatomi, A. 2491
Nagesh Rao, P. 2589
Naggar, M. E. A. El- 2336
Nagpal, B. N. 27-28
Naigeon, C. 1396
Naik, V. M. 29
Nair, K. V. 1693
Nakajima, S. 2118
Nakamura, H. 2118-2120
Nakamura, T. 1227
Nakano, O. 2264
Nakano, T. 2309
Nakatsuka, T. 2311
Nantulya, V. M. 694
Naoshima, Y. 2224
Nappi, A. J. 2591
Naqvi, S. N. H. 1056, 1143-1144
Narayan, K. 863
Narayana Rao, P. 1662
Naraynsingh, V. 253
Narchuk, E. P. 1430
Narsi Reddy, Y. 1662
Nasci, R. S. 173, 476, 831, 1578
Našincová, V. 647
Nasir, S. M. 484
Nässel, D. R. 1989
Natal, D. 1077
Nathanson, N. 1310
Natori, S. 93
Nauriyal, D. C. 570
Naves, H. A. M. 165
Navío, A. Florido- 771
Navío, A. M. Florido 1265
Navío, M. Florido 159
Nawar, M. S. 561-562
Nayar, J. K. 1116
Nayel, N. M. 361
Ndams, I. S. 1965
Nedelchev, N. 1659
Needam, G. R. 311
Needham, G. R. 2290
Needham, J. 999
Neeru Singh 27
Neish, A. L. 348
Neitz, A. W. H. 721, 1192, 2041
Nekpeni, E. 903
Nelson, B. C. 430
Nelson, F. R. S. 816
Nelson, J. H. 152, 1788, 1821, 1875
Němec, F. 2392
Nepoklonov, A. A. 1725, 2088
Nepoklonova, M. I. 1725
Nerelius, J. 136
Nettles, V. F. 294
Netzsch, W. 2242
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1233
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 758
New Zealand, Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Agricultural Research Division 2559
Newberry, K. 2391
Newhouse, V. F. 2034
Newlands, G. 375
Newson, H. D. 2165
Newson, M. D. 1854
Newson, R. M. 1706
Newton, J. 1701
Ngindu, A. M. 702
Nguyen-Phung, T. 2510-2511
Nicholls, T. J. 235
Nichols, J. D. 546
Nicholson, R. A. 2098
Nicolas, L. 1071, 1892
Nicoletti, L. 239
Niekirk, J. P. van 1724
Nielsen, B. O. 2470
Nielsen, S. A. 435
Nieves, E. 240
Nihonmatsu, I. 2381
Nikam, S. T. 222-223
Nikam, T. B. 2637
Nikitchenko, Z. T. 872
Niklasson, B. 1915
Nikolaev, V. L. 1757
Nikolaev, V. V. 780
Nilsson, C. 1063
Nimnich, G. 2189
Ninkov, D. 1762
Nisalak, A. 661, 1079, 1878
Nishijima, Y. 889
Nishimura, K. 1028, 1493
Nishino, M. 502
Nissen, A. F. Abu 1203
Nitta, M. 2153
Niu, L. L. 1611
Nizeyimana, B. 1914
Njau, B. C. 1199
Njogu, A. R. 1389, 1956, 1959
Nnakumusana, E. S. 493, 865, 2203, 2252
Nocerino, F. 2390
Noda, S. 2468
Noh, Y. T. 595, 991, 1267
Nolan, J. 2060
Nolte, I. 1740
Nomoto, K. 2572
Nooruddin, M. 365, 570
Norman, C. 490
Normand, P. 367
Norment, B. R. 1012
North, D. E. 292
Northup, J. 2189
Norton, J. A. 1700
Norval, R. A. I. 1188-1190
Nosek, J. 573
Notman, H. J. 2099
Novoa, N. 1275
Nshimiyimana, A. 1739
Nuñez, J. L. 2654
Nunez, R. D. 839
Nuñez Sevilla, C. 1265
Nuttall, P. A. 1200
Nutting, W. B. 2316, 2537
Nyamori, M. P. 2193
Nyeko, J. H. P. 1957
Nyffeler, M. 2347
Nyhof, J. M. 1380
Nyindo, M. 1199
Oberem, P. T. 721, 2041
Oberprieler, R. G. 1175
Obeta, J. A. N. 1053
Obiamiwe, B. A. 2440
Ocabo-Melendez, B. 981-982, 1731
Ochoa A., J. O. 2201, 2468
O'Connell, T. 2416
OConnor, B. M. 737, 2535
O'Connor, J. P. 1174
Ocran, M. 1932
Oda, T. 203, 1067, 1110
Odindo, M. O. 2214
Odom, C. B. 2091
Odonde, J. H. O. 1060
O'Donnell, M. J. 1043
Oehler, D. D. 1426
Oelrichs, P. B. 1440
Oelsner, M. E. F. 615
Ofiara, D. D. 813, 1559
Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana 2451
Oganesyan, V. S. 282
Ogata, K. 687
Ogawa, K. 747, 2445
Ogawa, K. I. 1828, 2123
Ogura, N. 1108, 2152
Oh, H. 1472-1473
Ohba, M. 744
Ohmi, T. 502
Ohno, M. 278, 358, 1750
Ohtsubo, T. 2101-2102
Ohyama, T. 16
Okaeme, A. N. 20, 119
Okafor, B. C. 1933
Okamoto, S. 358
Okazawa, T. 2184, 2467
Oki, S. 747
Okoli, E. I. 2171
Okoth, J. O. 516, 1647
Okulova, N. M. 123
Oladunmade, M. A. 1965, 1970
Olejníček, J. 829
Oliveira, C. M. de 788
Oliveira, G. Pereira de 1668
Oliveira, J. S. de 1765
Oliveira, M. A. de 2157-2158
Oliveira, T. C. G. de 1451
Oliver, A. 577
Oliver C., M. 86, 1132
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 316, 2020, 2307
Oliviera, P. L. 641
Olsen, J. K. 511
Olson, J. K. 50, 1548, 1553, 1556, 1845
Olson, M. A. 1321
Omar, A. H. 2141
Omar, H. M. 1435
Omije, F. A. 412
Onah, J. 1965
Onar, E. 1656
Ong'are, J. O. 1443

Onillon, J. 1303
Ono, H. 889
Onyeka, J. O. A. 1062
Onyia, O. C. 2171
Ooi, G. S. 1585
Oothuman, P. 2185
Orchard, I. 1802
Orhan, V. 432
Orihel, T. C. 1539
Orkin, M. 1779
Orloski, E. J. 1225
Orona, C. Pérez- 77
Orsi, N. 2546
Országh, I. 877
Ortega, E. Martinez- 1370
Ortega G., M. 86
Ortega, M. 1132
Ortiz de Montellano, P. R. 406
Osborne, R. W. 124
Oshar, M. A. El- 1673
Osmani, Z. 225
Ossi, G. T. 1610
Oster, C. N. 1362
Osterovich, T. 592
Osuna A., E. 775
Otake, H. 2044
Otieno, L. H. 1957
Otsuru, M. 1293
Ottoboni, F. 1471
Ouda, N. A. 1594-1595, 1855
Ouedraogo, J. 1131
Ouédraogo, M. 1932
Ouédraogo, V. 1896
Overington, K. R. 1793
Owen, M. D. 2570
Owens, J. M. 1010
Ozoe, Y. 1032, 1227
Padbidri, V. S. 220, 228, 972, 1309
Padua, L. E. 1299
Page, L. M. 61
Page, R. W. F. le 252
Paik, W. H. 594
Paily, K. P. 863, 2142, 2144
Paindavoine, P. 252
Pajot, F. X. 638, 842
Pal, T. K. 1979
Palacios, A. Martínez- 1584
Palakodety, R. 497
Palchick, S. 66
Palitski, E. 1659
Paling, R. W. 1960-1961
Palit, A. 24, 218
Palmer, C. A. 1301
Paloschi, C. G. 522
Pan, J. F. 1318, 1330
Pan, J. Y. 1825
Pan, L. Z. 1569
Pandya, A. P. 1629
Panicker, K. N. 947
Panova, I. V. 960
Pant, C. S. 25
Pantă, L. 701
Panter, C. 448
Pantuwatana, S. 1489
Pap, L. 2103
Papatheodorou, V. 2279
Pape, T. 2257
Papineau, E. A. 44
Papp, L. 140-141, 949
Pappaioanou, M. 1616
Parent, G. 1289
Parent, R. 1743
Park, S. H. 2254
Parke, A. 974
Parker, B. M. 195, 2129
Parker, M. 197
Parkin, W. E. 1723, 2298-2299
Parman, R. 40
Parra, S. Muñoz 159
Parra, S. Muñoz- 771
Parra, S. Muñoz 1265
Parry, J. M. 1241
Parshad, B. 1484
Parveen, M. 157
Parwar, M. S. 735, 1474
Pascal, M. 2578
Pasteur, N. 660, 1337, 1491, 1864
Pastureaud, M. H. 153
Patarroyo Salcedo, J. H. 1451
Patel, S. 2125
Pathak, K. M. L. 1469
Patnaik, S. 1895
Patrican, L. A. 474, 2031, 2412
Patterson, R. S. 708, 766, 917, 1013, 1257, 1276, 1417, 2484, 2567
Patti, I. 1470
Pau, R. N. 2569
Pau, S. 548
Paul, H. 2289
Paul-Murphy, J. 1137
Paul, R. T. 156
Paulov, S. 32
Paulovová, J. 32
Pavlov, M. 926
Pavri, K. 864
Pawson, B. M. 90
Payne, C. C. 2214
Payne, R. M. 1141
Pays, E. 252
Pechuman, L. L. 2240
Peck, S. B. 1697, 1777
Pedersen, L. E. K. 280, 748
Pegel, M. 898
Pegram, R. G. 732, 2529
Pellantová, J. 2433
Peloquin, J. J. 1556
Pelsue, F. W. 43
Pelt, C. van 518
Pembroke, A. C. 1260
Peña, A. Estrada- 981-983, 1731
Pener, H. 1921
Peng, J. X. 1051
Peng, Z. Z. 1825
Pennington, N. E. 1854
Penny, A. J. 1772
Penton, D. A. 131
Pereira de Oliveira, G. 1668
Pereira de Souza, P. E. F. 882
Pereira, H. 1967
Pérez, J. Ramírez 879, 894-895
Pérez-Orona, C. 77
Perich, M. J. 1998
Perières, J. 1366
Perkins, P. V. 1636
Perna, A. M. 2530, 2532
Perolat, P. 1333
Perrine, D. 2125
Perry, J. N. 759-760
Pessah, I. N. 1146
Pesson, B. 1364-1365
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 150
Peters, D. 2082
Peters, W. 2357
Petersen, J. J. 90, 260, 449, 456, 912, 1984
Peterson, R. D., II 2612
Pether, J. V. S. 1462
Petney, T. N. 2634
Petrangeli, G. 2167
Petranovic, T. 2109
Petrarca, V. 818, 2167, 2175
Petrov, D. 1659
Petzel, D. H. 2446
Peyron, F. 234
Peyton, E. L. 2164, 2178
Pfadt, R. E. 390
Pfaff, L. 2570
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 643
Pfuntner, A. R. 837
Phelps, R. J. 249, 1948
Philip, C. B. 2226
Phillips, A. 506, 1121, 2095, 2348
Phillips, S. A., Jr. 2506
Phung, T. Nguyen- 2510-2511
Piccardi, P. 1218
Pichon, Y. 2373
Pickens, L. G. 1414, 1682, 1996, 2636
Pickett, J. A. 139
Piek, T. 716, 2515
Pierard, G. E. 128
Pieri, S. 1360
Piesman, J. 1185, 1704, 1708-1709, 2028
Piessens, W. F. 467
Pietrak, M. 1507
Pietrokovski, S. M. 423
Pihan, J. C. 1007
Pile, M. M. 139
Pillai, J. S. 198, 815, 2397
Pillai, M. K. K. 211, 670
Pillai, P. K. G. K. 217
Pimentel, P. S. R. 882
Pimley, R. W. 1950
Pineda-Vargas, N. 266
Piñero, M. D. Feliciangeli de 887
Pinheiro, F. D. P. 876
Pinniger, D. B. 1153
Pinto, A. da S. 634
Pinto, B. D. 972
Pinto Dias, J. C. 773
Piot, P. 1251
Pioux, R. 1269
Pipa, R. L. 2575
Piper, G. L. 1263
Pires do Prado, A. 1988
Pirie, G. J. 364
Pitkin, B. R. 932
Pitman, I. H. 1036
Pitts, C. W. 276
Plachý, J. 1745
Plaia, G. R. 805
Platzer, E. G. 648, 652
Pletsch, D. J. 1327
Plimmer, J. R. 604
Pluot-Sigwalt, D. 959
Podboronov, V. M. 2094
Poduschka, W. 588
Pogorelyi, Yu. A. 797
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 728, 1287
Polaco, O. J. 306
Polgár, K. 949
Politzar, H. 1397, 1969
Pollack, A. J. 2379
Pollack, G. S. 2501
Pollard, S. R. 82
Pollmann, D. S. 1482
Polyakov, V. A. 537
Pompon, A. 1899
Pomroy, W. E. 615
Pont, A. C. 140
Popovich, A. P. 872
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin-285
Portuondo, R. 955
Posey, D. A. 2366
Post, R. J. 242
Potgieter, F. T. 1736
Pound, J. M. 2020
Povolný, D. 279
Powell, E. E. 850
Powell, J. R. 2402
Pozio, E. 1922, 2197
Prabhakaran, P. K. 1898
Pradeep Kumar, N. 854
Pradier, B. 2578
Pradier, O. 1289
Prance, G. T. 2651
Prasad, R. S. 169, 379, 870, 1047, 1888, 1893
Prasad, V. 2072
Pratchyanusorn, N. 2445
Prates Loyola, C. C. 773
Prathad, R. S. 395
Pratt, G. K. 943
Pratt, H. D. 943, 1778
Pratt, L. H. 675
Preisler, J. 772
Presley, S. M. 2000
Preston, J. M. 1243
Price, P. W. 1183-1184
Price, R. D. 2382
Price, R. E. 373
Price, R. N. 380
Prickett, K. S. 406
Prieto, R. 1755
Prieur, C. 1899
Principato, M. 1406, 1976
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 616
Prochnow, H. 87
Procunier, W. S. 241, 1929-1930, 2206
Prokopič, J. 828
Propp, G. D. 923
Prosl, H. 1017, 1182
Protopopyan, M. G. 19
Prud'hom, J. M. 1377-1378
Pruett, J. H. 373, 596, 843, 2625
Prügel, M. 2472
Puccini, V. 698
Pulga, M. 559, 719
Pulman, D. A. 1219
Pumpuni, C. B. 2155
Purohit, P. 225
Purrini, K. 1908
Putnam, J. F. 1579
Putnam, J. L. 196
Putterill, J. F. 721
Puyvelde, L. van 1739
Py-Daniel, V. 243
Qian, H. L. 1825
Qiu, F. X. 1080
Qu, X. S. 678
Queensland, Veterinary Services Branch, Department of Primary Industries 334
Quentin, J. C. 714
Quillien, M. C. 574
Quinlan, J. 715
Quinn, P. J. 1627
Quiñones-Luna, S. 1519
Quintero M., M. T. 1205
Quistad, G. B. 1515
Qureshi, R. A. 1057
Rabetafika, L. 1353
Rabinovitch, J. E. 419
Racioppi, J. V. 1586
Radda, A. 2295, 2300
Radovsky, F. J. 2536
Radványiné Hegedüs, E. 2103
Rae, P. 1951
Raffard, M. 542
Raftos, D. A. 1164
Raheem, M. A. 582
Rahman, M. F. 298
Rahman, M. H. 1197
Rahman, S. A. 2046, 2322
Rahman, S. M. 365
Rai, K. S. 672, 1546, 2589
Rai, V. 281
Raikhel, A. S. 675
Raja, E. E. 554
Rajagopalan, P. K. 729, 854
Rajak, R. L. 134
Rajamohanan, K. 1705
Rajan 1244
Rajapaksa, N. 2407
Rajavel, A. R. 863, 2144
Rajavelu, G. 1198
Rajendran, G. 854
Rajendran, M. 1693
Rajput, K. B. 1609
Raju, G. C. 253
Rakotofiringa, S. 1353
Ram, R. C. 198, 815
Ram, S. M. T. 591, 2315
Ramadan, A. A. 2452
Ramaiah, K. D. 863
Ramalingam, K. 1511
Ramalingan, S. 2397
Ramírez, A. 894
Ramírez Pérez, J. 879, 894-895
Ramisz, A. 1507
Ramos Andrés, C. J. 955
Ramos, C. I. 522
Ramos, H. da Cunha 2160
Ramos, N. B. 1527
Ramsdale, C. D. 1107
Ramsey, J. M. 465
Ranaiah, K. D. 2144
Randi, M. A. F. 416
Randolph, T. C. 940
Rankin, S. M. 768
Ranque, P. 244, 2168
Rao, B. K. 30
Rao, C. Krishna 2174
Rao, C. V. R. Mohan 972
Rao, D. R. 30
Rao, K. M. 168

Rao, P. N. 1662, 2589
Rao, T. N. 497
Rao, U. S. Bheema 863
Rapp, W. F. 1846, 2202
Rapuoda, B. A. 702
Rashid, J. R. 1362
Rashid, S. 484
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 796, 1620
Ratcliffe, D. A. 138
Ratcliffe, N. A. 692
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 801, 1320
Rathor, H. R. 484
Rattanarithikul, R. 2178, 2180
Rauch, H. 5
Rauf Shakoori, A. 408
Ravaoalimalala, V. 1278
Raybould, J. N. 904, 1929, 1934
Raykova, D. 303
Raymond, H. L. 1423
Raymond, M. 1337, 1864
Razdan, R. K. 31, 1608
Readshaw, J. L. 103, 2492-2493
Reay, R. C. 1014
Rebello, M. A. 869
Rechav, Y. 325, 1724, 2033, 2638
Reddy, A. R. M. 161
Reddy, C. B. S. 224
Reddy, P. K. 161
Reddy, P. R. 161
Reddy, Y. N. 1662
Reeves, W. C. 39
Regla, J. Ipinza- 115
Řeháček, J. 1460, 2288
Reichard, R. E. 267
Reichhardt, R. 1039, 2319
Reichmann, K. G. 1440
Reichmuth, J. 257
Reid, H. W. 1456
Reid, S. N. M. 2006, 2611
Reidenbach, J. M. 1172
Reinecke, A. J. 138
Reinert, J. F. 2187
Reinert, W. 1831, 1848
Reinhold, R. 2242
Reisen, W. K. 1, 40, 69, 2583
Reiter, I. 765
Reiter, P. 187-188, 190, 851, 2155
Reka, S. A. 2533
Remme, J. 1640, 1642
Ren, G. X. 80, 2188
Renapurkar, D. M. 223
Renaud, P. 1932
Renn, N. 286
Rensburg, L. van 1736
Renz, A. 2599-2600
Repkény, I. 905
Research Publication of the University of the Philippines at Los Baños 495
Resh, V. H. 58-60
Restrepo, M. 2189
Retnakaran, A. 1987
Rettich, F. 1600
Rey, J. R. 2396
Reye, E. J. 1913
Reyes-Magaña, A. 888
Reynolds, M. 1580
Rezaur, R. 298
Rezende, N. A. de 1765
Reznik, S. Ya. 2624
Rezzano, S. 884
Rezzonico, L. 475
Riba, G. 1303, 1550
Ribbeck, R. 1039, 1658, 2242, 2319
Ribeiro, A. Delemos- 1269
Ribeiro, H. 677
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 466, 1255, 1715, 2516
Ribeiro, P. B. 1422
Ricco-Hesse, R. 822
Rice, D. H. 1268
Rice, M. J. 2228
Richard, D. S. 1687, 2004
Richard, R. D. 568
Richards, D. 2267
Richardson, P. N. 286
Richardson, R. J. 2561
Richet, R. 2621
Richmond, M. E. 1832
Richou-Bac, L. 382
Rickard, M. D. 1661
Ricketts, V. 2556
Riddles, P. W. 2060
Riding, G. A. 976, 2639
Riek, R. F. 355
Riemann, H. P. 690, 1648
Říha, J. 434
Rinkanya, F. 1443
Rinterknecht, E. 410
Riordan, E. K. 2207, 2209
Rioux, J. A. 1340-1341, 1366-1367, 1827
Ripa, R. 1139
Ripert, C. 1284
Risch, T. 2429
Rishikesh, N. 1618
Ritchie, S. A. 1324
Ritz, D. E. 1702
Ritzmann, R. E. 2379
Riva, G. 1463
Rivière, F. 1333
Rixom, J. A. 663
Rizk, R. A. 589
Robbins, D. N. 483
Robert, L. L., Jr. 1553
Robert, V. 234, 1335, 1886, 1896, 1901
Roberts, D. M. 1928, 1933
Roberts, D. R. 876
Roberts, D. W. 164, 448, 1302
Roberts, J. A. 524
Roberts, R. H. 1323
Robertson, S. H. 1024
Robin, B. 1243
Robinson, J. 380
Robinson, R. 360
Robinson, W. H. 2568
Robl, M. G. 1735
Rocha-e-Silva, E. O. 416
Rocha, U. F. 341, 1714
Roche, M. 2373
Rochers, B. des 65, 73
Rodhain, F. 1247, 1334
Rödl, P. 785, 1813, 1874
Rodrigues, F. M. 972
Rodrigues, V. C. C. 416
Rodríguez Diego, J. G. 2291
Rodríguez, E. Guerrero- 1519
Rodriguez, J. G. 1774
Rodriguez, J. L. 1156
Rodriguez, M. C. de 2597
Rodriguez, O. 719
Rodríguez, R. Benítez 159
Rodríguez, R. Benítez- 771
Rodríguez, R. Benítez 1265
Rodriguez, S. Hernandez-1038
Rodríguez-Tovar, M. L. 77
Rodriquez, C. de 1129
Roe, R. M. 603
Rogers, E. 2259
Rogers, R. J. 1440
Rognes, K. 1150, 2497
Rohrer, W. H. 483
Rojas, A. 632, 1522, 1525
Rojas, W. 2189
Rolland, A. 1640
Romano, A. 719
Romanowski, M. 2418, 2429
Romoser, W. S. 192, 1081, 2172
Røn, I. 296
Rondelaud, D. 2539
Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 841
Roseland, C. R. 1510
Rosell-Davis, R. 317
Rosen, L. 486, 1116, 1621
Rosen, S. 1457
Roshdy, M. A. 564
Rosický, B. 130, 992
Rosin, G. 1407
Rospars, J. P. 1800
Ross, D. B. 370
Ross, K. G. 3
Ross, M. H. 770, 1801
Rosset, P. M. 2610
Rossignol, P. A. 466
Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 1993
Roumia, S. A. 589
Roush, R. T. 940, 1068, 1283, 1492
Routier, R. G. 1081
Roux, J. 1333, 1901
Roux, M. 660
Rowland, M. W. 671, 2010
Rowley, W. A. 1580
Rowton, E. D. 1636
Roy, R. 158
Rozkošný, R. 1161
Ruas Neto, A. L. 788
Rub, A. 1144
Ruberson, J. R. 2631
Rubina, M. 1457
Rubino, H. H. 1879
Rubio, Y. 1064
Rudenko, L. A. 1806
Rudnick, A. 2185
Rudolph, R. R. 405
Rudzinska, M. A. 1704
Rueda, L. M. 1669-1670, 1748
Ruegg, R. P. 1044
Ruff, J. P. 930
Rühm, W. 87, 898, 2204
Runko, S. 2229
Runstrom, E. S. 1258
Rupp, H. 2416
Rupp, H. R. 2415
Ruppanner, R. 690, 1648
Ruprah, N. S. 340, 372
Rurangirwa, F. R. 694
Rusev, I. 1659
Rusness, D. G. 1686
Russell, G. B. 605
Russell, J. A. 628
Russell, R. C. 491, 1082, 1087, 2407, 2431, 2436-2437
Russo, J. 1367
Russo, R. 1834, 1853, 1868
Rutledge, L. C. 1636
Rutz, D. A. 911, 916, 1013, 1660, 1985
Ruzo, L. O. 1226
Ryan, L. 506, 2456, 2481
Ryan, T. 581, 2544
Ryba, J. 785, 1813
Sá Filho, G. C. 841
Saah, A. J. 1085
Saavedra, T. 1522
Sabatinelli, G. 818, 1368, 1894
Sabatini, A. 2170, 2403
Sabattini, M. S. 1876-1877
Sabesan, S. 854
Saboor, S. Abdel- 2452
Sachs, R. 2478
Sadykov, A. S. 132
Saes, N. B. 113
Safarova, V. S. 132
Safavi, M. 1274
Safi, S. H. El- 848
Safranek, A. 2416
Saguez, F. Beaucournu- 1379, 1381-1382
Said, S. El- 179-180, 1085, 2137-2139, 2195
Said, S. M. El- 505
Saini, H. K. 1599
Saini, R. K. 2212, 2217
St. George, T. D. 2398
Saint Georges-Gridelet, D. de 1475
St. Jean, Y. 177, 181
Saito, K. 687, 2200
Saito, M. 358, 2572
Sajjad Ahmad, M. 408
Sakanyan, V. A. 133
Salama, S. A. 487-488, 1290
Salcedo, J. H. Patarroyo 1451
Saldaña, A. Lozoya- 1519
Saleh, M. A. 1002
Saleh, M. S. 2131
Saleha, S. 1346
Salgado, V. L. 1147
Saluzzo, J. F. 1445, 1901, 2035
Salvatella, R. 1273
Samarae, T. M. Al- 1130
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1573, 2127
Samarin, E. G. 19
Sami, L. 1676
Samra, M. T. Abu- 361, 583
Samson, R. A. 1303, 2082
Samuelson, D. W. Stanley- 859
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 981-983, 1731
Sánchez, N. de 635, 1524
Sanchís-Marín, M. C. 888
Sandeman, R. M. 1661, 1661, 2001-2002
Sander, G. 381
Sanders, D. P. 2241
Sandoski, C. A. 1548-1549
Sangwan, A. K. 2304
Sannusi, A. 349
Santamarina Mijares, A. 871
Santiago-Blay, J. A. 2329
Santiyo, K. 1346
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 273
Santos Grácio, A. J. 1383
Santos, J. L. F. 507, 1077
Sanyal, P. K. 254
Sapegina, V. F. 780, 2089
Sarangi, B. 376
Sarashina, T. 587
Saratsiotis, A. 969
Sarazin, M. J. 2335
Sardelis, M. R. 152, 1821
Sareen, M. L. 937
Sarkar, A. 625
Sarkar, P. K. 1935
Sarker, N. 157
Sarmanova, E. S. 123
Sarthou, J. L. 1901
Sartor, A. A. 522
Sasaki, H. 111, 889, 2221
Sasao, F. 1111
Sasikumar, P. S. 870, 1888
Sathe, P. S. 855
Sather, G. E. 1114
Satija, K. C. 591, 2315
Sato, H. 687
Sato, K. 587
Sattar, S. A. 685, 2195
Sattelle, D. B. 1030, 2104
Sattler, P. W. 1183-1184
Sauer, J. R. 309, 385, 2640
Saunders, D. S. 1687, 2004
Saura, A. 1589
Savage, H. M. 2181
Savin, Z. 1762
Sawada, M. 951
Sawadogo, R. O. 1932
Sawaf, B. M. El- 505, 685, 2195
Sawicki, R. M. 288, 710
Sawy, F. M. El- 505
Sawy, M. F. El- 666
Saxena, B. P. 790
Saxena, S. C. 1106, 1904, 2145
Saxena, V. K. 973
Saxena, V. S. 670
Sayer, P. D. 1956, 1959
Sbravate, C. A. 422
Scarano, F. Gonzalez- 1310
Scarpellini, J. R. 2264
Schacht, W. 2251
Schaefer, C. H. 48, 67, 72, 1871, 2588
Scharrer, B. 1252
Schaub, G. A. 166, 639, 1523
Schein, E. 427
Schenone, H. 632, 1522, 1525, 1755
Scherer, W. F. 1588, 1879
Schick, M. P. 425
Schick, R. O. 425
Schiefer, T. J. 1918
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 1503
Schillinger, P. I. 1737
Schillo, K. K. 942, 1415
Schindler, P. 698

Schläpfer, T. 384
Schlein, Y. 681, 1120, 1362, 1369, 1635, 1639, 2198
Schmidt, G. H. 2494
Schmidt, J. M. 1923
Schmidt, R. 2416
Schmidt, S. P. 309
Schmidtmann, E. T. 1682, 1735, 1996
Schmutterer, H. 23
Schnepf, H. E. 2057
Schofield, C. J. 1251, 1811
Scholl, P. J. 146, 924, 1403, 1409
Scholtz, C. H. 2017, 2509
Schooley, D. A. 674, 1515
Schooley, J. K. 61-64
Schottelius, J. 1524
Schouest, L. P., Jr. 525, 1090-1091, 1147
Schreck, C. E. 146, 479, 1793, 1887
Schreiber, E. T. 928, 1691, 1986
Schulte, F. 2507
Schultz, J. H. 2165
Schulze, T. L. 1723, 1830, 2298-2299
Schumann, H. 141
Schwan, T. G. 431
Schweizer, J. 252
Schwinghammer, K. A. 942, 1415, 1692, 2617
Science Policy Committee, Entomological Society of Canada 745
Scodeller, E. A. 2388
Scorza, J. V. 240, 504, 868, 883-886
Scott, J. G. 1226, 2566
Scott, T. W. 1982, 2277
Searle, L. A. 2029-2030
Seawright, J. A. 453, 946, 2584
Sebastian, A. 209, 494
Seber, G. A. F. 1113, 1790
Seganti, L. 2546
Segerman, J. 827, 2577
Seguni, Z. 1908
Sehnal, F. 2116
Seiciu, F. 701
Seinhorst, J. W. 1266
Sékétéli, A. 2210-2211
Sekeyová, M. 2641
Sekikawa, H. 1293
Self, L. S. 1887, 2409
Selim, M. K. 1435
Sellers, R. F. 1085
Selnekovičová-Hučková, A. 877
Semensi, V. 2399
Sena Lustosa, E. de 165
Senekal, A. C. 1192
Senga, J. 1541
Senra, M. dos S. 882
Serafy, S. S. El- 2115
Sergieva, V. P. 793
Service, M. W. 1883
Seth, T. D. 606
Seureau, C. 714
Sevilla, C. Nuñez 1265
Sexton, J. D. 177, 181
Seyan, H. S. 2499-2500
Shady, A. F. Abo- 589
Shady, A. M. K. A. A. 784
Shafi, S. 1144
Shahein, A. 1148, 2495
Shaikh, H. 374
Shakira Qadri 1057
Shakoori, A. R. 408
Shalaby, A. M. 2452
Shamaan, N. A. 1421
Shampengtong, L. 867
Shane, S. M. 364
Shang, C. C. 627
Shapas, T. J. 1261
Shapiro, A. B. 674
Shapiro, S. Z. 547, 964, 997, 1655
Sharkov, A. A. 797
Sharma, G. K. 31, 2174
Sharma, M. C. 366, 1747
Sharma, R. C. 26, 1606, 1873
Sharma, R. M. 1599
Sharma, V. P. 25-26, 28, 31, 670, 1606, 1608, 1873, 2173
Sharp, B. L. 1604
Shatrov, A. B. 363
Shaumar, N. F. 529
Shaurub, E. H. 2141
Shaw, J. J. 506, 2456
Shchedrin, V. I. 1817
Sheikh, H. El- 2080
Sheimy, M. K. El- 1002
Shelley, A. J. 1929-1930, 2206
Shemanchuk, J. A. 146, 890-891, 1502
Shen, J. H. 1314
Shepherd, A. J. 2029-2030
Shepherd, R. K. 295
Shepherd, S. P. 2029-2030
Sheppard, D. C. 294
Sheppey, K. 1020
Sherif, A. 47, 806, 1866
Sherlock, I. A. 1527
Shetty, P. S. 1363, 1630
Shevchenko, A. K. 872
Shi-Gao 782
Shi, X. Q. 578
Shi, Z. H. 578
Shimosawa, T. 502
Shimuzu, K. I. 278
Shinjo, G. 1555, 2101-2102
Shinonaga, S. 2244, 2246
Shiotsuki, T. 2230
Shipp, J. L. 241
Shiraishi, S. 2281
Shirley, M. A. 804
Shishin'ova, M. D. 2260
Shisler, J. K. 1723, 1833, 2298-2299, 2447
Shokot'ko, N. A. 793
Shono, T. 939, 2231, 2483
Short, N. J. 1189
Shou, L. 1347
Shoukry, A. 783, 2138-2139, 2195
Shoukry, I. F. I. 529
Shoukry, M. 462
Shoura, S. M. El- 564
Shroyer, D. A. 1545
Shukur, M. A. R. Y. Al- 409
Siddikov, B. Kh. 304
Siddiqi, M. N. 1453
Sidhu, K. S. 1599
Siebenaler, A. J. 1426
Siegler, M. V. S. 1824
Sigwalt, D. Pluot- 959
Sikdhar, A. K. 168
Silfverberg, H. 1799
Silva, A. C. L. da 227
Silva, E. O. Rocha-e- 416
Silva, J. C. 1272
Silverman, J. 1261
Sim, B. K. L. 467, 650
Simitzis, A. M. 1248
Simmons, C. A. 496
Simonkovich, E. 1541
Sin, F. Y. T. 2569
Sinclair, A. N. 1036
Sinclair, I. J. 256
Sinclair, M. D. 1421
Singer, S. 450, 2133
Singh, G. J. P. 525, 1090-1091
Singh, N. 27
Singh, N. P. 415
Singh, T. 630
Singh, T. K. 1609
Sinha, S. R. P. 971
Sinibaldi, L. 2546
Sinnary, K. A. El- 1359
Sioli, C. 1463
Sisodia, R. S. 1717
Sita, V. 30
Sivasubramanian, P. 1989
Sivokhina, V. E. 1797
Sjogren, R. D. 53, 193, 657, 812
Skaarup, T. 9
Škaloud, J. 434
Skelly, P. 1987
Skelly, P. J. 2223
Skidmore, M. 383
Skinner, J. C. 230-231, 233, 1616
Skinner, W. S. 1515
Skovmand, O. 1992
Skvortsova, T. M. 797, 1729
Slaff, M. 194, 197, 477
Slansky, F., Jr. 1774
Slavin, P. 1848, 2426
Sleigh, A. C. 1527
Slingenbergh, J. 1953
Sloley, B. D. 1035, 2100, 2570
Slosek, J. 2151
Smart, G. C., Jr. 739
Smirnov, Yu. K. 122
Smirnova, O. I. 2043
Smith, A. 2405, 2409
Smith, A. B. 1159
Smith, A. N. 849
Smith, A. Z. 2076
Smith, B. J. B. 14
Smith, C. 481
Smith, C. J. Z. 2543
Smith, D. R. 2498
Smith, G. C. 1918
Smith, H. J. 1465
Smith, J. P. 2202, 2619
Smith, L. 1985
Smith, P. D. 2235
Smith, P. H. 1994, 2490
Smith, R. D. 1738
Smith, S. M. 455, 1772, 2609, 2615
Smith, T. 328
Smith, T. J. 1865
Smittle, B. J. 708, 946, 1551
Smola, U. 945
Snacken, M. 1707
Snow, K. R. 1107, 1216
Snow, R. W. 206, 1086, 2128
Snow, W. F. 1070
Soares, G. G., Jr. 1303, 1550
Soares, M. J. 1171
Sobhi, A. 463
Soekiman, S. 1343
Sohadi, R. 2117
Sokkar, I. 582
Sokolova, T. V. 1756
Sol, J. 258
Solard, N. D. 423
Soldán, T. 514, 1654
Soler Cruz, M. D. 159
Soler-Cruz, M. D. 771
Soler Cruz, M. D. 1265
Soliman, B. 2138
Soliman, B. A. 1085
Soliman, N. Z. 1002
Soll, M. D. 2543
Solomon, K. R. 313, 1425
Solowiej, S. 768
Somachari, N. 213
Soman, R. S. 679, 860
Somboon, P. 1285-1286, 1352
Somé, A. 1131
Some, L. 1901
Somogyiová, E. 407
Sona, L. S. 234
Sone, F. 2127
Sonenshine, D. E. 321
Song, J. C. 1080
Soós, Á. 140-141
Sorensen, A. A. 299
Soroida, K. 2491
Sorokina, V. V. 283
Sosa, E. 557
Sotnikova, A. N. 123
Soubeyroux, H. 1744
Soudret, B. R. 1901
Soula, G. 2168
Sounthone, V. 948
Soussi, K. 1401
Southwood, Sir R. 966
Southwood, T. R. E. 966
Souza, A. P. de 522
Souza, P. E. F. P. de 882
Souza, W. de 1171
Sowah, S. 1131
Spandorf, A. 1162
Sparks, T. C. 2615
Sparrow, J. C. 2097
Specht, H. B. 1713
Spezialetti, R. 351
Spicer, G. S. 2325
Spielman, A. 466, 734, 1185, 1586, 1708-1709, 1715, 2028, 2516
Spielmank, A. 1704
Spindler, E. M. 1694
Splisteser, H. 5, 980
Spraker, T. H. 162
Sprenger, D. 189
Sreenivasan, M. A. 729, 2303
Srinivasan, R. 215, 947
Srivastava, B. N. 2174
Srivastava, P. S. 971
Srivastava, S. P. 1576
Staak, C. 1391, 2475
Staal, G. B. 405
Stampa, S. 1766
Stanchi, N. O. 987
Standfast, H. A. 469
Stanek, G. 2295, 2300
Stanford, G. D. 2286-2287
Stanghellini, A. 1901
Stanley, M. A. 2307
Stanley, R. S. 803
Stanley-Samuelson, D. W. 859
Starikov, V. P. 2089
Stay, B. 768
Steele, R. W. 377
Steere, A. C. 2301
Stefutkina, L. F. 573
Stegeman, D. A. 2086
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 755
Stein, W. 1794, 2376
Steinert, M. 252
Steinkraus, D. C. 1991
Stendel, W. 555, 718, 1242, 1468
Stephen, M. D. 1159
Štěrba, J. 1804
Stevens, M. M. 2348
Stewart, R. J. 67
Stewart, T. B. 364
Steyn, P. J. 138
Steyskal, G. C. 1009
Stiernstedt, G. 2301
Stiller, D. 1710, 1733
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 707, 1681, 2618, 2627
Stojanovich, C. J. 1778
Stone, B. F. 310, 348
Stone, N. D. 1789
Stone, S. 1987
Stout, S. J. 1225
Strang, R. H. C. 2098
Stranger, R. S. 2398
Strausfeld, N. J. 2499-2500
Strelkova, M. V. 881
Strickman, D. 261, 853
Stromberg, P. C. 373, 580
Strong, L. 712, 2018, 2653
Stubbs, C. S. 2473
Stubbs, M. R. 1153
Stup, J. L. 1788
Sturm, W. E., Jr. 1836
Su, X. Q. 665, 836
Suárez, C. J. M. 1761
Subbarao, S. K. 2173
Subrahmanyam, D. 497
Subramanyam, B. 835
Sucharit, P. 2063
Sucharit, S. 210, 1285, 1495, 1499, 2063, 2184, 2445
Sudhakar, R. 161
Sudjadi, F. A. 1350
Sudlow, L. C. 2496
Suenaga, O. 2595
Sugawara, K. 2044
Sugiyama, E. 2246
Sugumaran, M. 2399
Suguna, S. G. 861-862
Sujatha, C. H. 2142
Sukhavat, K. 1352
Sukkar, F. 1119
Sulaiman, S. 473, 2117
Suleĭmanov, Sh. A. 305
Sumarni, S. 1350
Sumithra, L. 1106
Sun, G. H. 80
Sunde, M. L. 297
Sundin, D. R. 1310

Superti, F. 2546
Supperer, R. 1240
Surgeoner, G. A. 811
Surinder 809
Suryanarayana Murty, U. 826
Suryanarayanan, P. 870
Šustek, Z. 279, 1173
Sustriayu, N. 1346
Sutanto, I. 467
Sutherland, D. 2416, 2421
Sutherland, D. J. 1857-1858, 1861, 1863, 2419, 2422
Suthern, C. B. 569
Sutherst, R. W. 966, 2038, 2047, 2086, 2334
Sutton, B. B. 230-231
Suwanpanit, P. 1285-1286, 1352
Suzuki, H. 2468
Suzuki, K. 502
Swanepoel, R. 2029-2030
Swarup, G. 1244
Sweeney, A. W. 846, 1054
Sweeney, K. J. 2427-2428
Syms, P. R. 1677
Szabová, G. 2249
Szymański, S. 2527
Tabashnik, B. E. 1236
Tada, I. 894, 2201, 2468
Tadano, T. 1561
Tagatz, M. E. 805
Taguchi, A. 2311
Tait, A. 252
Taiwo, V. O. 1952
Taka, S. M. Abu- 2649
Takahashi, H. 93
Takahashi, J. 2149
Takahashi, M. 2274, 2518
Takahashi, R. M. 51
Takahashi, S. 2349
Takai, K. 210, 2123
Takai, Y. 951
Takaoka, H. 894, 1641, 2201, 2465-2466, 2468
Takei, S. 656
Takeya, R. 2338
Takken, W. 1965, 1970
Takle, G. 1768
Talbot, C. W. 2447
Tamarina, N. A. 2593
Tamayo, J. 967
Tamboura, I. 1969
Tanaka, J. 746
Tanaka, T. 951, 2572
Tanaka, Y. 2152
Tandon, N. 24, 218, 1909
Tang, F. T. 990
Tang, J. Q. 1080
Tang, P. 1347
Tang, T. P. 13
Tang, Z. H. 33, 35-36, 1315
Tangucci, F. 2622
Tanuri, A. 1171
Tarasevich, I. V. 1460
Tarimo, S. A. 1963-1964, 2213
Tarimo, S. A. R. 513
Tarnowski, B. I. 317
Tassi, P. 698
Tatchell, R. J. 1443, 2036
Tateda, H. 12, 2377
Tauber, C. A. 2066
Tauber, M. J. 2066
Tavakilian, G. 638
Taylor, A. C. 1450
Taylor, C. A. 822, 1588, 1879
Taylor, D. B. 2586
Taylor, S. M. 722
Taylor, W. G. 146
Taylor, W. P., Jr. 162
Teal, P. E. A. 1230
Teel, P. D. 311
Tegala, B. 383
Teixeira, M. M. G. 422
Tej Singh 630
Télé, B. 1932
Telford, S. R., III 1709
Temeyer, K. B. 843
Tenabe, S. O. 1965, 1970
Tenquist, J. D. 615
Teper, N. 1193
Teranishi, R. 611
Terauds, A. 755
Terek, J. 858
Terracina, L. G. 839
Terskikh, I. I. 1729
Terteryan, A. E. 282
Tesh, R. B. 1129, 1877, 1919
Tewari, R. R. 2250
Thailand, Museum & Reference Centre, SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre 1004, 1495
Thain, E. M. 2061
Thakkar, V. M. 1490
Thakur, S. S. 30
Thapar, B. R. 2174
Theis, J. H. 1648
Thibaud, G. R. 2391
Thimijan, R. W. 1414
Thomas, A. 169
Thomas, C. 870, 1888, 1893
Thomas, D. B., Jr. 925
Thomas, G. 258
Thomas, G. D. 2619
Thomas, P. 370
Thomas, W. P. 2341
Thompson, D. L. 1604
Thoms, E. M. 2568
Thorvilson, H. G. 2506
Threlkeld, S. F. H. 275
Thu, M. M. 209
Thukral, P. 937
Thylefors, B. 1640
Tignor, K. R. 1801
Tikaram, S. M. 372
Tikasingh, E. S. 253, 807, 2182
Tikku, K. 790
Timm, R. M. 2361
Timm, T. 2471
Timms, P. 1661
Tiwana, M. S. 137
Tobe, S. S. 768
Tockener, F. 163
Toda, A. T. 798
Todd, R. G. 819
Toh, Y. 16
Toledo, C. Z. P. 341
Toll, J. 102
Tolle, A. 257
Toma, T. 2159
Tomar, S. S. 670
Tomer, K. B. 1510
Tomita, T. 2505
Tomizawa, C. 2338
Tongu, Y. 1472-1473
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 1803, 1906
Tonn, R. J. 1811
Toqir, G. 484
Tóth, L. 1173
Touré, Y. T. 2168-2169
Tovar, M. L. Rodríguez- 77
Tovornik, D. 2528
Towell-Vail, C. A. 1997
Townsend, C. R. 1008
Townson 2457
Townson, H. 103, 2493
Townzen, K. R. 70
Toyama, G. M. 2147
Tozer, R. S. 2086
Tracy, J. W. 2591
Trail, J. C. M. 1954, 1960
Traldi, G. 586
Traoré-Lamizana, M. 892
Traoré, O. 2168
Traoré, T. 248
Trape, J. F. 1631
Traub, R. 2394
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 841
Travassos Dias, J. A. 713
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 273
Travi, B. L. 1539
Tribouley, J. 1284
Tringali, G. 2530, 2532
Tripathi, S. C. 216
Tripathy, N. K. 1895
Tropical Institute Hamburg, German Federal Republic 2558
Trouillet, J. 1916
Trpis, M. 1113, 1134, 1790
Tsai, L. W. 674
Tsai, T. F. 1066
Tsao, P. W. 446
Tseng, J. M. 2484
Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 397
Tshamala, M. 378
Tsuda, S. 2101-2102
Tsuji, K. 2101-2102
Tsujibo, H. 747
Tsuyama, S. 951
Tsvetkova, A. V. 414
Tu, W. C. 1347
Tubaki, R. M. 2156
Tucker, J. B. 2573
Tuckerman, R. D. 2013
Tullis, K. 2091
Tulloch, S. 1538
Tumlinson, J. H. 1230
Tun-Lin, W. 658
Turner, D. A. 1649, 1962, 2208
Turner, E. C., Jr. 1022
Turner, I. F. 1882
Twist, J. O. 1440
Tyagi, B. G. 863
Tyagi, B. K. 212-213, 2144
Tyron, U. 980
Ubelaker, J. E. 1702
Uchida, T. A. 2281
Uchikawa, K. 2311
Ugochukwu, E. I. 412
Uilenberg, G. 330, 352, 1707
Ujváry, I. 2103
UK, ADAS 1977
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 149
UK, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 645
UK, Tropical Development and Research Institute 617, 1373
UK, Tsetse Research Laboratory 397
Ul'masova, I. N. 1796, 2003
Ulrich, G. W. 1791
Uma Deavi Ayyamani 1585
Umanskit, K. G. 122
Umino, T. 2434
Undeen, A. H. 1375, 2132
United Kingdom, Animal Virus Research Institute 83, 127
United Kingdom, British Museum Natural History 148
United Kingdom, Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 757
United Kingdom, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 398
United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 1993
United States Department of Agriculture 1009
United States Department of Agriculture, USA 2110
Unruh, T. R. 957
Urabe, K. 656, 1291
Urabe, K. I. 2121
Urbanek, R. 2267
Urbanelli, S. 2403
Urbina González, L. 2371
Uren, M. F. 348, 2398
Uribe, L. A. Aguirre- 1519
Uřidil, J. 1745
Urquhart, G. M. 1958
Ursu, A. 1689
USA, Centers for Disease Control 292
USA, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Press 2340
USA, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association, Inc. 2077
USA, United States Department of Agriculture 2110
Usherwood, P. N. R. 1014
Ussery, M. A. 661
Vacante, V. 1470
Vagn-Jensen, K. M. 2470
Vago, C. 777
Vail, C. A. Towell- 1997
Vala, J. C. 1172
Valdés, J. 632
Valdes, R. Alva- 1520
Vale, G. A. 250, 515, 1946
Valentine, B. D. 14
Valentine, E. W. 2341
Valle, D. 1809
Valle, M. 1508
Vallejo, G. A. 635, 1524
Van Amelsfoort, A. 336, 558, 620
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 988
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 998
Van der Goot, V. S. 952-953, 1168, 1667
Van der Vloedt, A. 514
Van Driesche, R. G. 2105
Van Essen, F. 850
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 524, 2232, 2489
Van Handel, E. 176, 178, 814, 2172
Van Harten, W. H. 1284
Van Marle, J. 716
Van Niekirk, J. P. 1724
Van Pelt, C. 518
Van Puyvelde, L. 1739
Van Rensburg, L. 1736
Van Weeren-Kramer, J. 716
Vander Meer, R. K. 114, 1786
Vanderwerf, P. A. 381
Vandyousefi, D. J. 2548
Vaney, J. A. de 1021, 1023
Vaňhara, J. 482
Vanijanonta, S. 2063
Vargas, L. G. 421
Vargas, N. Pineda- 266
Varkonda, Š. 32
Varlet, J. L. 367
Vas, A. J. de 1661
Vasantha, K. 2173
Vasconcelos, A. W. 1362
Vasconcelos, I. A. B. 1362
Vashchenok, V. S. 1817
Vasil'ev, V. A. 19
Vasserot, J. 1393, 1622
Vassiliou, G. 792
Vasuki, V. 2144
Vasyukova, T. T. 368
Vattier-Bernard, G. 1916
Veale, P. I. 235
Vecht, U. 258
Veen, T. W. S. van 1503
Vega, R. de la 343
Velez, I. D. 1366
Venant, A. 382
Venkatesan, V. 213
Venter, J. M. 138
Verani, P. 239
Vercruysse, J. 2175
Verma, K. V. S. 1903
Verma, R. 1262
Vermeulen, N. M. J. 721, 1192, 2041
Verschoor, J. A. 721
Verves, Yu. G. 141
Veterinary Services Branch, Queensland 334
Vickery, V. R. 1780
Vidrine, M. F. 840, 1207
Vieira, E. 633
Vieira, J. B. F. 1362
Vigliano, R. R. 838, 1558
Vigo, G. 660
Viitala, J. 125
Vijayakumarna Nair, K. 1693
Viljoen, G. J. 721, 2041
Villalba, G. 2291
Villani, F. 818, 1872, 2403
Villar, M. I. P. de 2387
Villarroel, F. 632, 1525
Vincent, J. F. V. 2356

Vingtain, P. 244
Vinson, S. B. 299, 1263
Virgona, C. T. 1222
Virla de Arguello, N. E. 636
Visser, L. 721, 2041
Viswam, K. 215
Vitale, G. 2530
Vivares, C. P. 1914
Vlak, J. M. 2082
Vlček, M. 2508
Vlimant, M. 322
Vloedt, A. van der 514
Vogt, W. G. 2229, 2232, 2605
Voicescu, S. 701
Voigt, W. P. 307, 547
Volkov, V. M. 19

Von Hollmann, P. 1149
Vorgetts, L. J., Jr. 1788, 1862, 1865, 1875
Vorobets, E. I. 510
Vorob'eva, E. V. 1433
Vos, L. de 970
Vos, V. de 1019
Voutoulou, N. 551
Vray, B. 970
Výrosteková, V. 2288
V'yunov, L. P. 1797
Wada, R. 2152-2153
Wada, T. 1111
Wada, Y. 2121, 2595
Wadano, A. 950-951
Wadayama, N. 380
Wadhams, L. J. 139
Wagner, H. 289-291
Wagner, J. E. 579
Wagstaff, K. H. 186
Waid, A. F. M. 472
Wainwright, T. C. 55
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Australia 2656
Waithaka, J. M. 1060
Wakayama, E. J. 97-98
Walcher, K. 2058
Waldbauer, G. P. 1518
Walker, A. L. 676
Walker, A. R. 345
Walker, D. H. 2517, 2530, 2532
Walker, E. D. 192, 199, 1587, 1850
Walker, J. M. 2229
Walker, R. 2413
Walker, S. B. 753
Wall, R. 2018
Wallace, D. H. 1520
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Agricultural Research Division, New Zealand 2559
Waller, J. 1357, 1438
Walpole, D. E. 1528
Walser, R. A. 1222
Walter, G. 986, 1412
Walton, T. E. 1355, 1918
Wanchinga, D. M. 1444
Wanderley, D. M. V. 500
Wang, D. Q. 742
Wang, W. 1634
Wang, Y. 2590
Wang, Z. M. 706
Wangberg, J. K. 2241
Warburg, A. 1635, 1639
Ward, R. 506
Ward, R. A. 833, 2408
Wargo, M. J. 96
Warkentin, R. W. 6
Warnes, M. L. 1152, 1432
Warren, J. T. 1687
Warren, M. 231
Warren, S. 1530
Washburn, J. O. 834, 1300
Washino, R. K. 1, 6, 39-42, 42-49, 49-66, 66-71, 71-73, 96, 145, 183, 207, 439, 460, 478, 496
Washio, H. 2381
Wassall, D. A. 256
Wassef, H. Y. 563
Wasunna, K. 1362
Wattal, B. L. 219, 1535
Watts, D. M. 1332, 1547, 1878
Weathersbee, A. A., III 1548
Weaver, R. J. 2569
Weaver, S. C. 822, 1588, 1879
Webb, D. J. T. 154
Webb, D. W. 938
Webb, F. 618
Webb, J. C. 1257
Webb, J. P., Jr. 738
Webb, P. A. 1918
Webb, R. H. 866
Weber, P. 2401
Weber, R. G. 601, 1844, 2417, 2420
Weber, R. M. 601
Webster, K. A. 560, 1734
Weerasinghe, I. 1061
Weeren-Kramer, J. van 716
Wegner, Z. 1138
Weidhaas, D. E. 456, 913
Weintraub, J. 146, 1409
Weiser, J. 1908
Welburn, S. C. 2603
Wellcome Foundation 2073, 2078
Wells, D. S. 1151
Wells, J. M. 252
Wen, J. 2590
Wen, S. R. 1080
Wendelken, P. W. 15
Wendler, G. 396
Wenk, P. 1181, 2599
Were, J. 1362
West, A. S. 2069
Westbrook, A. 1834
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 2009
Wewalka, G. 2295, 2300
Weyda, F. 1654
Wheelock, G. D. 674
Whelan, P. I. 2407
Wherton, C. 370
Whisenton, L. V. R. 22
Whisler, H. C. 1299
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 740, 1206, 1476, 2358
White, D. C. S. 2097
White, D. J. 1839
White, G. B. 1107, 1288, 1911
White, J. C. 288
White, J. E. 975
White, K. 39
White, W. 957
Whitehead, D. L. 602
Whitelaw, D. D. 1958
Whiteley, H. R. 2057
Whiteside, E. F. 1959
Whiteside, M. E. 1250
Whitmire, R. E. 1878
Whitten, C. J. 265, 709
Whittington, D. 1443
Whittle, R. K. 2240
Whitton, P. S. 2098
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 2154
Wickwire, K. B. 550, 1738
Wiethe, T. 1202
Wigglesworth, V. B. 2237, 2502, 2574
Wilamovsky, A. 1921
Wilder, W. H. 2588
Wilkening, A. J. 874
Wilkes, T. J. 1121
Wilkinson, C. F. 404
Willadsen, P. 976, 2037, 2639
Williams, B. 786
Williams, D. C. 458
Williams, D. F. 114, 2484
Williams, E. J. 1191
Williams, J. F. 2080
Williams, K. L. 2232
Williams, K. R. 1554
Williams, L. A., Jr. 1328
Williams, M. A. 755
Williams, P. 654
Williams, R. E. 1271, 1997, 2052
Williams, S. C. 1485
Wilson, A. J. 1956, 1959
Wilson, B. A. 70, 832
Wilson, C. 643
Wilson, C. B. 2235
Wilson, D. D. 568
Wilson, L. J. 966, 2047
Wilson, N. 2395
Wint, W. 691
Wirth, D. F. 467
Wirth, W. W. 874, 2597
Wirtz, H. P. 904, 1180, 2389
Wirtz, R. A. 651, 1636, 2190
Wise, D. 1068, 1283
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 423
Wissocq, Y. J. 1960
Wittrock, D. D. 1301
Woelz, C. R. 1714
Wojchowski, D. M. 769
Wojcik, D. P. 2632
Wolfe, G. L. 1558
Wolfgang, M. 306
Wong, K. P. 867
Wong, L. Galán 77
Wood, C. E. 1860, 1867
Wood, D. L. 2012
Wood, E. J. 2387
Wood, J. R. 1323
Wood, R. J. 676, 1315
Woodcock, C. M. 139
Wooden, J. W. 1520
Woodie, J. D. 39
Woodley, I. R. 556
Wooten, E. L. 1482
Work, T. M. 50
World Health Organization 142, 174, 664, 752, 1006, 1494, 1582-1583, 1601
Worthing, C. R. 753
Wotton, R. S. 1386
Wraight, S. P. 2133
Wright, C. G. 628
Wright, C. L. 1734
Wright, F. C. 629, 1464
Wright, R. E. 1998, 2000, 2240
Wu, C. C. 1348
Wu, H. S. 470, 1052
Wu, J. W. 935
Wu, K. H. 46
Wu, K. W. 739
Wu, S. Y. 2338
Wu, T. Y. 934
Wuithiranyagool, T. 189
Wunderer, H. 945
Wurtzel, P. 2426
Wüthrich, B. 2541
Wyniger, R. 2271-2272
Wystman, P. 2556
Xavier, S. H. 2157-2158
Xiao, Z. S. 678
Xie, H. X. 578
Xiong, Z. P. 171
Xu, B. J. 782
Xu, G. J. 1052
Xu, H. J. 2124
Xu, J. J. 187, 1611, 2143
Xu, R. M. 76, 1051
Xu, S. 1096
Xu-Shun 782
Xu, X. D. 2048
Xu, Y. H. 578
Xu, Y. X. 1634
Xue, R. D. 101
Yadav, R. S. 26
Yakir, D. Ben- 320, 1810
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 794
Yamada, H. 951
Yamaguti, N. 2274, 2518-2519
Yamamoto, H. 2152
Yamanishi, H. 1343, 1590, 2122
Yamashita, S. 2377
Yang, B. G. 171
Yang, D. J. 354
Yang, F. R. 1080
Yang, G. R. 357
Yang, P. J. 1868
Yang, X. L. 1405
Yang, X. S. 1617
Yang, X. Z. 1213
Yang, Z. Q. 1316
Yangari, G. 1961
Yano, Y. 2281
Yao, Y. M. 95
Yarbrough, J. D. 1068, 1283
Yarbuh, A. Lugo de 774
Yarzábal, L. 894, 2468
Yastrebtsov, A. V. 2318
Yasutomi, K. 2121
Yates, M. M. 1847
Yawanis, F. 1119
Yearian, W. C. 1549
Yeruham, I. 1457
Yetman, S. 2501
Yeung, S. S. Au- 2486
Yin, C. M. 2618
Yin, X. M. 2330
Ying, S. H. 1000
Ylönen, H. 125
Yonker, J. W. 1258
Yoshida, M. 2118-2120
Yoshida, N. 422
Yoshikawa, M. 358, 1749
Yoshizumi, H. 2572
Young, A. D. M. 2582
Young, A. S. 344, 1706
Young, D. G. 1129, 1637
Young, L. F. 1826
Young, T. W. 63
Yousef, N. S. M. 784
Yousfi-Monod, R. 2021
Yovo, J. Dossou- 1071
Yu, H. S. 1058, 2150
Yu, M. X. 2332
Yu, T. R. 37
Yu, Y. X. 680
Yu, Z. Z. 357
Yuill, T. M. 2093
Yun, C. Y. 1259
Yunus, H. 2117
Yuval, B. 1120, 1369, 1679
Yuzer, P. 1659
Zaborski, E. R. 1425
Zahar, A. R. 1003
Zahid, Z. R. 1596
Zahler, M. 1694
Zaim, M. 1296-1297, 1557, 1571, 2179
Zajonc, I. 1428
Zajonc, J. 2249
Zakharova, N. F. 794
Zam, S. G. 1325
Zang-Mve, J. P. 1961
Zaritsky, A. 1577
Zaslavskil, V. A. 106
Zaugg, J. L. 1710
Zaya, H. H. 1597, 1855
Žďárek, J. 1163, 1688
Zebitz, C. P. W. 23, 480, 1880
Zebold, S. L. 1299
Zeederberg, M. E. 325
Zeledón, R. 421, 683
Zeman, P. 1481, 1745
Zerba, E. N. 2387
Zetterstedt, J. W. 2257
Zeybek, H. 335
Zhakhangirov, Sh. M. 880
Zhan, Z. S. 171
Zhang, G. D. 354
Zhang, H. C. 1097
Zhang, J. K. 2517
Zhang, J. T. 1051
Zhang, J. Z. 1603
Zhang, L. M. 1123
Zhang, X. M. 2188
Zhang, Y. H. 678
Zhang, Y. M. 1050
Zhang, Z. Y. 34
Zhao, M. L. 1611
Zhao, S. X. 990
Zhao, W. X. 171
Zheng, X. A. 1825
Zhong, Z. L. 1098
Zhou, Z. Y. 578
Zhu, H. K. 1319
Zhu, T. H. 2143
Zhu, X. X. 8, 1313
Zhuchkov, R. G. Abrashkin- 794
Zibilske, L. M. 2473
Zillmann, U. 2457, 2478-2479
Zinov'eva, K. B. 2624
Zivkovic, D. 732
Zolla, C. 2542

Zong, M. K. 2188
Zou, C. H. 1080
Zou, M. J. 680
Zou, X. L. 2332
Zuo, C. Z. 800
Zuo, Z. Q. 171
Zurita Esquivel, M. 2542
Zvereva, E. L. 539
Zwick, H. 1385
Zwierz, C. 1138

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin (avermectin B_1)
  against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1700
  effects, insects 2653
  pest control, reviews 2653
  toxicity, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1701
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs
  Musca domestica, Egypt 936
  pest control 9
ABG-6108 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Abrothrix longipilis
  Chilacarus martini, Chile 738
  Plocopsylla diana, Chile 1812
***Abrus precatorius*,** extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1747
Abyssinin, antifeedants, insects 612
AC-217300 (*see* Hydramethylnon)
AC-222705 (*see* Flucythrinate)
Acanthocyclops vernalis
  pathogens 1298
  prey, *Culex tarsalis* 51
Acari
  cattle, Latin America 723
  control, acaricides 723
  ecology 1441
    nutrition 1774
  Egretta rufescens, USA 156
  hay, Iceland 2647
  taxonomy 1441
Acaricide resistance
  genetics, reviews 1492
  Ixodoidea 752
Acaricides
  against, Ixodidae 388
  books 753
  Europe, directories 1011
  physico-chemical properties 2273
  reports, USA 2352-2353
  resistance, Ixodidae 388
  toxicity, nontarget organisms 1011
***Acarus farris*,** hay, Iceland 2647
Acarus scabiei (*see Sarcoptes scabiei*)
Acetic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans* 258
Acetone
  attractants
    Glossina 250, 1400
    Glossina morsitans 2217
    Glossina pallidipes 513
    Stomoxys calcitrans 1432
  with cattle urine, attractants, *Glossina pallidipes* 513
Acetophenone, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
6-Acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, pheromones, *Culex* 2124
(−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-Acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, pheromones, Culicidae 139
3-Acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl) oxazolidine, repellents, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1636
Achaearanea tepidariorum
  biology 995
  Florida 995
  man, bites 995
  prey, arthropods 995
  Tidarren sisyphoides, differentiation 995
***Acomys cahirinus*,** ectoparasites, Egypt 784
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (*see also* Human immunodeficiency virus)
  epidemiology 490
  vectors, arthropods, transmission 1250-1251
***Acremonium, Dermatophagoides*,** isolation 1472
***Acridotheres ginginianus*,** Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Acroceridae, USSR 1430
Acrodex, toxicity, *Haematopinus suis* 1806
***Actinomyces pyogenes*,** vectors, *Hydrotaea irritans* 258
Acuariidae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
***Acyrthosiphon pisum*,** man, bites 2631
***Adhatoda vasica*,** extracts, Diptera 790
***Aedeomyia catasticta*,** distribution, Fiji 2397
Aedeomyia squamipennis
  Argentina 1877
  Calchaqui virus 1877
Aedes
  Arctic regions 1342
  Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity 1600
  biology
    behaviour 1070, 1342
    reproduction 830
  catalogues 2157
  cattle 435
  control 1006, 1585, 1900, 1910
    microbial pesticides 73, 1851
  dengue virus, transmission 1006, 1585
  distribution, Iran 2179
  ecology 1910
  genetics 2403
  India 27
  insecticides, toxicity 436
  Italy 1075
  Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
  Madagascar 1305
  Maine 830
  Malaysia 1585
  man, Gambia 1070
  monitoring 1006
    traps 21
  North America 833
  pathogens 450, 1248
  salt marshes
    Florida 2396
    Holarctic Region 2165
  South Africa 21
  South America 2157
  Tahyna virus, transmission 1874
  taxonomy 2403
    evolution 2165
    keys 2179
  West Nile virus 1305
  yellow fever virus, transmission 1900, 1910
***Aedes abserratus*,** New Jersey 2424
Aedes aegypti
  Aedes albopictus, competition 1546
  Aedes notoscriptus, interactions 1082
  Africa 1114
  airports, California 2406
  anatomy 1090-1091
    books 2073
  arboviruses 1604
    transmission 1547, 2151
  Bacillus thuringiensis
    pathogenicity 76-77, 744, 831, 1055, 1307, 1345, 1563, 1577, 1848, 1862, 1865, 1875, 1906-1907
    resistance 498
    toxicity 1090-1091, 1600, 1914
  benzo[*a*]pyrene, effects 2450
  bioassays, ciguatoxin 1899
  biology 1353
    behaviour 28, 671, 798, 1236, 1563, 1881, 1884, 2435, 2585
    development 192, 814
    environmental factors 2584
  Brazil 498, 664, 761, 799
  Brugia pahangi
    infection 671, 1288, 1534, 2579
    transmission 1348
  cats 671, 1348
  chemicals, effects 1820
  chikungunya virus, transmission 1582
  China 1080
  chloroquine, effects 1066
  control 761, 799, 1006, 2151, 2448
    biological control 440, 494
    habitat destruction 78
    insecticides 659, 823, 2411
Aedes aegypti *cont.*
  control *cont.*
    integrated control 821
    microbial pesticides 1306, 2442
    unimolecular films 213
  Coxiella burnetii
    detection 228
    susceptibility 220
  Cuba 2448
  Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 846
  cyromazine, toxicity 816
  DDT, toxicity 670
  dengue haemorrhagic fever 78
  dengue virus
    detection 486
    transmission 821, 823, 1006, 1080, 1114, 1544, 1878
  diflubenzuron, toxicity 1056
  Dirofilaria corynodes, infection 1539
  Dirofilaria immitis, infection 1301, 1352, 1613, 1615, 2591
  distribution 2397
    China 1099
    Madagascar 1339
    Trinidad and Tobago 1326
  dogs 1301
  ecology 2171
    habitats 176, 1326, 1541, 1826
    population dynamics 1790
  Flavivirus, identification 864
  Florida 178
  Foleyella agamae, infection 2440
  fungi, pathogenicity 493, 1550
  genetics 1554, 1561, 1895, 2402
  growth regulators, effects 868, 1880, 2399
  habitats, America 1544
  Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2132
  India 29, 864, 1536, 1895
  insecticides
    effects 1882
    resistance 676
    toxicity 857
  Kenya 1790
  Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 1302
  lemurs, Madagascar 1353
  Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 2203
  mammals, immunology 2130
  man
    Africa 142
    America 2151
    blood-meals 2585
    Congo 1541
    Cuba 821
    Ghana 81
    Liberia 2400
    Philippines 1582
    South Africa 1604
    West Africa 1112
  Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 471
  mice 220, 1066
  monitoring 1006
    traps 821, 823, 1541, 1881, 2117
  New South Wales, not found 1082
  Oceania 2410
  Onchocercidae, infection 1614
  pathogens 229, 444, 1054, 1110, 1244, 1299, 2133
    infectivity 1089, 1536
  pheromones, effects 2124
  physiology
    chemical composition 178
    endocrine system 22, 674, 1603
    enzymes 2560
    excretory system 2446
    immune system 1613-1615, 2579, 2591
    nutrition 2435
    reproductive system 675, 1602
    secretions 1586, 1820

Aedes aegypti cont.
plant extracts
effects 225, 790, 1866, 1898
repellents 46, 1106
toxicity 23, 646, 1057
Plasmodium gallinaceum
infection 466
transmission 465
predators 1551, 1853
pyrethroids
effects 819, 1903
toxicity 835
rearing techniques 814
repellents 2142
reviews 2151
rhesus monkeys 1878
Rickettsia, infection 1309
Ross River virus, transmission 2410
Semliki Forest virus, transmission 221, 1820
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
simulation models 2411
Singapore 78
Sri Lanka 498
staining 175
taxonomy 833
Tennessee 188
α-terthienyl, toxicity 2125
Thailand 444
tree holes, India 28
Trinidad and Tobago 659, 1881
urban areas
Louisiana 2411
Surinam 823
waste waters 176
water containers
Burma 494
Ivory Coast 1306
Louisiana 1826
wells, India 213
Wuchereria bancrofti, infection 2400
yellow fever virus 761, 799
infection 1066, 2402
transmission 81, 142, 1112, 1117, 1541
Aedes aegypti aegypti
biology, migration 1113
East Africa 2402
ecology, population dynamics 1113
Flavivirus, transmission 1113
villages, Kenya 1113
Aedes aegypti formosus
East Africa 2402
mepacrine, toxicity 849
Aedes africanus
fungi, pathogenicity 493
Ivory Coast 1583
yellow fever virus 1583
***Aedes africanus* group**
man, Africa 142
yellow fever virus, transmission 142
Aedes albifasciatus
Argentina 1287, 1876
pathogens 1287
western equine encephalitis virus 1876
Aedes alboannulatus
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
Aedes albocephalus
biology 1353
lemurs, Madagascar 1353
Aedes albopictus
Aedes, competition 1546
algae, effects 1084
America 2451
anatomy 1096
arboviruses 2451
cell culture 661, 678
transmission 1545, 1547
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76, 744, 1345
biology
development 1098
environmental factors 2155
migration 1097
cell culture 869
chikungunya virus
infection 1343, 1590, 2149
isolation 2122
Chilo iridescent virus, cell culture 151
China 1097
Aedes albopictus cont.
control 1542-1543, 2451, 2596
habitat destruction 78
microbial pesticides 1345
dengue haemorrhagic fever 78
dengue virus, transmission 1544, 2596
Dirofilaria immitis 473
infection 1352
transmission 433
distribution 1546
Africa 851
America 1542
Brazil 1078, 2156
China 1099
Micronesia 2397
USA 189
genetics 1546
habitats, America 1544
India 1536
insecticides, effects 2434
Malaysia 433
monitoring 1544
natural enemies 473
North America 833, 2155
pathogens 1110, 1299
effects 934
infectivity 1089, 1536
physiology, protein induction 869
rickettsia-like organisms, cell culture 2603
Rift Valley fever virus, cell culture 1081
rubber plantations, Malaysia 473
Singapore 78
taxonomy 833
keys 2186
Texas 1543
tyres, Asia 2155
villages, Malaysia 2596
virus quantification 2122
water containers, Malaysia 1345
western Pacific region 2122
Yokoshoji virus, cell culture 1111
Aedes alcasidi
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
genetics 672
Aedes alternans, salt marshes, Queensland 175
Aedes ambreensis
arboviruses 1336
Madagascar 1305, 1336, 1338
MMP 158 virus 1305, 1338
Aedes angustivittatus, Colombia 822
Aedes annulipes
ecology, habitats 858
wells, Czechoslovakia 858
Aedes atlanticus
biology, behaviour 173
Louisiana 173
Aedes atropalpus
arboviruses, transmission 1547
physiology, endocrine system 22
Aedes australis, distribution, New Zealand 2397
Aedes bancroftianus
biology 1087
forests, Victoria 1087
Aedes brelandi, genetics 2586
Aedes campestris
arboviruses 1560
monitoring, traps 1560
New Mexico 1560
Aedes camptorhynchus
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
Aedes canadensis
arboviruses, transmission 1547
New Jersey 2424
pathogens 2133
Aedes cantans
anatomy 1883
control, microbial pesticides 1600
Czechoslovakia 1600
genetics 1883
UK 1883
***Aedes cantans* group**
distribution, Palaearctic Region 1905
taxonomy, keys 1905
Aedes cantator
control, microbial pesticides 2417
salt marshes, Delaware 2417
Aedes capensis
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes caspius
biology 180, 1593
behaviour 2136
control, habitat destruction 2439
distribution, Egypt 2139-2140
ditches, Iraq 1059
ecology
habitats 2139-2140
population dynamics 2581
habitats, Iraq 1593
Israel 2581
man, Iraq 2136
salt marshes, France 2439
villages, Egypt 180
Aedes caspius dorsalis *(see A. dorsalis)*
Aedes cinereus
beaver ponds, New York 817
ecology, environmental factors 817
Aedes communis
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology
behaviour 71
reproduction 830
distribution, Connecticut 852
ecology, habitats 852
Inkoo virus 1915
Maine 830
Oregon 71
Sweden 1915
Tahyna virus 797
USSR 797
***Aedes communis* group**
salt marshes, Holarctic Region 2165
taxonomy, evolution 2165
Aedes cumminsii
Burkina Faso 1445
Kenya 1852
predators 1852
Rift Valley fever virus 1445
Aedes cyrtolabis, distribution, Malaysia 2185
Aedes dalzieli
Rift Valley fever virus 1445
Senegal 1445
Aedes detritus
biology 1593
reproduction 1340
control
habitat destruction 2439
microbial pesticides 667
distribution, Egypt 2139-2140
ditches
Egypt 667
Iraq 1059
ecology, habitats 2139-2140
habitats, Iraq 1593
Israel 2581
salt marshes, France 1340, 2439
Aedes dorsalis
arboviruses 1560
control, microbial pesticides 1906
ecology, environmental factors 2593
monitoring, traps 1560
New Mexico 1560
USSR 1906, 2593
***Aedes dorsalis* group**
salt marshes, Holarctic Region 2165
taxonomy, evolution 2165
Aedes durbanensis
arboviruses 1604
man, South Africa 1604
Aedes euedes
control, insecticides 811
ponds, Ontario 811
Aedes fitchii, pathogens 2133
Aedes flavopictus, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76
Aedes fluviatilis
Dirofilaria immitis, infection 654
dogs 654
Aedes fulvus fulvus, Colombia 822
Aedes furcifer
Aedes taylori, distinguishing characters 200
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology, behaviour 1565
Burkina Faso 1445, 1901
Ivory Coast 1583

Aedes furcifer *cont.*
man
Africa 142
Senegal 1565
West Africa 1112
Rift Valley fever virus 1445
Senegal 200
yellow fever virus 1583
transmission 142, 1112, 1901
Aedes gilliesi
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes guamensis, *Aedes albopictus,* competition 1546
Aedes gubernatoris, India 29
Aedes haworthi
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes hebrideus, genetics 672
Aedes hendersoni
arboviruses, transmission 1547
beaver ponds, New York 817
biology, behaviour 476
ecology, environmental factors 817
genetics 2586
La Crosse virus, transmission 476
Sciuridae
Illinois 476
Indiana 476
Aedes hexodontus
biology, behaviour 71
Oregon 71
Aedes intrudens, pathogens 2133
Aedes juppi, parasites 849
Aedes kapretwae
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes kennethi
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes lambrechti
biology 1353
lemurs, Madagascar 1353
Aedes lineatopennis
Kenya 1852
predators 1852
Aedes luteocephalus
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology, behaviour 1565
Burkina Faso 664
Ivory Coast 1583
man
Africa 142
Senegal 1565
yellow fever virus 1583
isolation 664
transmission 142
Aedes malayensis *(see A. scutellaris malayensis)*
Aedes mariae **complex**
genetics 2432
Mediterranean countries 2432
taxonomy 2432
Aedes marshallii
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes melanimon
biology 73
California 39, 2588
California encephalitis virus group 39
control, growth regulators 820, 2588
flooded fields, California 73
pastures, California 820
Aedes moucheti
biology 1353
lemurs, Madagascar 1353
Aedes neoafricanus
biology, behaviour 1565
man, Senegal 1565
Aedes ngong
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes nigromaculis
biology 73
California 48, 2588
control
growth regulators 820, 2588
microbial pesticides 48
flooded fields, California 73
pastures, California 820
Aedes niveus *(see A. watteni)*
Aedes notoscriptus
Aedes aegypti, interactions 1082
buildings, New South Wales 1082
distribution, New Zealand 2397
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
Aedes opok, arboviruses, transmission 1547
Aedes polynesiensis
Aedes albopictus, competition 1546
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 198
biology 2127
control
integrated control 1333
microbial pesticides 815
crab holes, Fiji 815
Fiji 198
French Polynesia 1333
man, Western Samoa 2127
Oceania 2410
Ross River virus, transmission 2410
Wuchereria bancrofti, transmission 1333
Aedes procax
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
arboviruses, cell culture 661
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 198
Fiji 198
Japanese encephalitis virus, cell culture 1079
Toscana virus, cell culture 239
Aedes punctor
beaver ponds, New York 817
distribution, Connecticut 852
ecology
environmental factors 817
habitats 852
Aedes quasiferinus
biology, development 1351
prey, *Aedes togoi* 1351
Thailand 1351
Aedes riparius
beaver ponds, New York 817
ecology, environmental factors 817
Aedes rupestris
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 846
ponds, New South Wales 846
Aedes sagax
biology 1087
forests, Victoria 1087
Aedes samoanus
biology 2127
man, Western Samoa 2127
Aedes scapularis
Brazil 1076
Colombia 822
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Rocio virus, transmission 1076
Aedes scutellaris, genetics 1561
Aedes scutellaris **complex,** control, genetic control 454
Aedes scutellaris malayensis, genetics 672
Aedes scutellaris **subgroup,** genetics 672
Aedes serratus
Brazil 1076
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Rocio virus, transmission 1076
Aedes sierrensis
California 1303
control 44
integrated control 44
ecology, environmental factors 44
habitats, Oregon 44
pathogens 834, 1300, 1303
tree holes, California 443, 834, 1300
Aedes simpsoni, fungi, pathogenicity 493
Aedes simpsoni **group**
man, Africa 142
yellow fever virus, transmission 142
Aedes sollicitans
biology
development 192
environmental factors 2422
migration 2423
control 2414, 2418
cost benefit analysis 1559
habitat destruction 2447
Aedes sollicitans *cont.*
control *cont.*
insecticides 1857, 2420
microbial pesticides 2417
Delaware 2420
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 195
ecology, environmental factors 2423
growth regulators, effects 1863
malathion, resistance 1858
New Jersey 1857-1858, 1863, 2424
New York 2423
North Carolina 195
salt marshes
Connecticut 2414
Delaware 2417
Georgia 1559
New Jersey 2418, 2447
Aedes sticticus, buildings, Yugoslavia 2148
Aedes stimulans
arboviruses, transmission 1547
beaver ponds, New York 817
biology 1115
reproduction 830
control, insecticides 811
ecology, environmental factors 817
Indiana 1115
insecticides, toxicity 811
Jamestown Canyon virus, transmission 1115
Maine 830
monitoring, traps 1115
New Jersey 2424
Odocoileus virginianus, blood-meals 1115
pathogens 2133
ponds, Ontario 811
Aedes stokesi
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes strelitziae
arboviruses 1604
man, South Africa 1604
Aedes taeniorhynchus
biology, environmental factors 2129, 2584
control
cost benefit analysis 1559
insecticides 801, 1320, 1323
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 195
Florida 1116, 1320, 1322-1323
monitoring, traps 1322
North Carolina 195
rearing techniques 2427
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
salt marshes
Florida 801
Georgia 1559
taxonomy 191
unimolecular films, effects 1579
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 1588
Virginia 191
Aedes taylori
Aedes furcifer, distinguishing characters 200
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology, behaviour 1565
Ivory Coast 1583
man
Africa 142
Senegal 1565
Senegal 200
yellow fever virus 1583
transmission 142
Aedes teesdalei
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Aedes terrens **group,** Colombia 822
Aedes theobaldi
biology 1087
forests, Victoria 1087
Aedes togoi
biology 1095
Brugia malayi, infection 1611
Brugia pahangi
infection 1288
transmission 1348
cats 1348
China 1095
distribution, Malaysia 2397

***Aedes togoi* cont.**
genetics 1561
growth regulators, effects 1880
insecticides, toxicity 480
physiology, enzymes 867
plant extracts, toxicity 23
predators 1351
rearing techniques 2595
Aedes triseriatus
arboviruses, transmission 1547
beaver ponds, New York 817
biology
behaviour 476, 483, 1236, 1587
reproduction 474
Connecticut 673
control
biological control 440
insecticides 2419
dogs, Tennessee 1575
ecology
energetics 673
environmental factors 817
habitats 1826
genetics 1561, 2586
growth regulators, effects 1863
La Crosse virus 483
infection 474, 1310, 2412
transmission 476, 1587, 1841
man, Illinois 483
monitoring
traps 1575, 1841
carbon dioxide 837
New Jersey 1863
Ohio 1841
pathogens 2133
rodents, Massachusetts 1587
Sciuridae, Indiana 476
taxonomy 833
Tennessee 188
tyres, New Jersey 2425
water containers, Louisiana 1826
Wisconsin 837
Aedes trivittatus
biology 1115
Dirofilaria immitis, infection 1613, 1615
dogs, Tennessee 1575
Indiana 1115
monitoring, traps 1115, 1575
Odocoileus virginianus, blood-meals 1115
physiology, immune system 1613, 1615
trivittatus virus 1115
tyres, New Jersey 2425
USA 184
Aedes vexans
arboviruses, transmission 1547
beaver ponds, New York 817
biology 1115, 1497
behaviour 173
buildings, Yugoslavia 2148
control
growth regulators 193
microbial pesticides 1600
Czechoslovakia 1600
dogs, Tennessee 1575
ecology, environmental factors 817
Florida 1322
France 1497
Indiana 1115
Louisiana 173
Minnesota 193
monitoring, traps 1322, 1575
natural enemies 1497
Odocoileus virginianus, blood-meals 1115
pathogens 2133
USA 184
Aedes vexans nipponii
animal housing, Japan 2152-2153
ecology 2118
Getah virus 2152
Japanese encephalitis virus 2118
monitoring, traps 2118
rice fields, Japan 2118
Aedes vigilax
anatomy 1088
biology, behaviour 1088
distribution, Fiji 2397
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
***Aedes vigilax* cont.**
Oceania 2410
Ross River virus, transmission 2410
salt marshes, Queensland 175, 1088
staining 175
Aedes vittatus
ecology 2171
pathogens, infectivity 1089
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
***Aedes watteni*, arboviruses, transmission 1547**
Aedimorphus
Afrotropical Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
***Aegopinella epipedostoma epipedostoma*, mites 2539**
***Aegopinella nitidula*, mites 2539**
***Aerobacter aerogenes* (*see Enterobacter aerogenes*)**
***Aethomys namaquensis*, *Afropolonia tgifi*, South Africa 1753**
Affirm (*see* Abamectin)
Africa
Aedes 142
Aedes albopictus 851
African swine fever, epidemiology 127
AIDS, epidemiology 1250-1251
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163
Anophelinae 1003
Bhanja virus, epidemiology 2025
Calliphoridae 533
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Copris 2510-2511
Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology 2029
Culicidae 205, 2158
dengue, epidemiology 1114
dracunculiasis, epidemiology 1486
Eucoilidae 715
Glossina 250, 397, 617, 1393, 1396, 1494, 1946, 1960, 1974
Glossinidae 1389
Hyalomma 2035
Ixodidae 2038
Ixodoidea 329, 331-332
malaria, epidemiology 1601
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1013
pest control 602
Scarabaeidae 1175
Scarabaeinae 2629
Simulium damnosum complex 1931
Stilobezzia 878
Trouessartia appendiculata group 2314
vectors 1239
yellow fever, epidemiology 1900, 1910
African buffalo (*see Syncerus caffer*)
African horse sickness virus, vectors, *Culex pipiens*, transmission 487-488, 1290
African swine fever, reviews 127
African swine fever virus
vectors
arthropods 127
Ornithodoros coriaceus 1195
Ornithodoros moubata 356
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 645
Afrolistrophorus
small mammals, Indonesia 2358
taxonomy 1751
Afrolistrophorus laticoxa
Akodon urichi, Venezuela 1751
taxonomy 1751
Afrolistrophorus maculatus
ecology 1246
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246
Afrolistrophorus neacomys
Neacomys, South America 1751
taxonomy, new species 1751
Afrolistrophorus obesus
Spalax, Middle East 1751
taxonomy, new species 1751
Afrolistrophorus punctatus
Spalax leucodon, Hungary 1751
taxonomy, new species 1751
***Afropolonia*, taxonomy, new genus 1753**
Afropolonia tgifi
Aethomys namaquensis, South Africa 1753
taxonomy, new species 1753
Afrotropical Region, *Aedes* 2187
***Agave americana*, extracts, Culicidae 1898**
Aggregation pheromones
Amblyomma variegatum 963
Blattella germanica 1801
Ixodoidea 321
Agricultural entomology, reports, Italy 1434
Agricultural research
Canada, books 1256
reports
Australia 2009
Kenya 1392
New Zealand 758
UK 757
Agricultural science, reports, UK 149
Agriculture
dictionaries 2071
Finland, bibliographies 1231
Agyrtidae
biology 1777
distribution, North America 1777
taxonomy 1777
AI3-22641 (*see* 2,4-Diamino-6-(2-furyl)-*s*-triazine)
AI3-29054 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
AIDS (*see* Acquired immune deficiency syndrome)
(*see also* Human immunodeficiency virus)
AIDS-associated retrovirus (*see also* Human immunodeficiency virus)
vectors, insects, transmission 11
Aircraft
Anophelinae 2409
Culicidae
Australia 2407
Guam 2408
insect pests, Japan 2349
insects
control 758, 2549
dispersal 2351
pesticides, loading 839
vectors, dispersal 2553
Airports
Aedes aegypti, California 2406
Culicidae 2405
Australia 2407
***Ajuga remota*, extracts, Culicidae 23**
***Ajuga reptans*, extracts, Culicidae 23**
Akabane virus, vectors, *Culicoides schultzei*, Japan 236
***Akodon*, *Hoplopleura aitkeni*, Argentina 631**
***Akodon longipilis* (*see Abrothrix longipilis*)**
***Akodon olivaceus*, *Ctenoparia inopinata*, Chile 1812**
***Akodon urichi*, *Afrolistrophorus laticoxa*, Venezuela 1751**
***Albuginosus*, taxonomy, new subgenus 2187**
***Alcaligenes faecalis*, vectors, Diptera, isolation 955**
Alces alces
Dermacentor albipictus, skin diseases 1718
Dermacentor reticulatus, Poland 2527
Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 1337
Aldrichina
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Aldrichina grahami
physiology
chemical composition 951
enzymes 950
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against, *Hyalomma anatolicum* 340
metabolism, *Culex pipiens* 1065
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1068
***Alectoris rufa*, *Ixodes frontalis*, Spain 1731**
Aleochara
North America 112
taxonomy 112
Aleochara bipustulata
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928

Aleochara bipustulata *cont.*
Nebraska 928
Aleochara tristis
cattle dung 112
distribution, Minnesota 112
Aleocharinae
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Aleuroglyphus ovatus
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Algae, against, Culicidae 1084
Algeria
Anopheles 468
arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Caenopsylla janineae 1281
Ixodidae 2021
Phlebotomus kazeruni 1367
Siphonaptera 1531
Tabanidae 2263
2-(1-Alkenyl)-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 748
Allergies
arthropods, man 1779, 2541, 2647
Blattella germanica, man 1260
Dermatophagoides, man 1203
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 1757
mites, man 1749, 2056
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, Culicidae 2419
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioallethrin)
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
against
Culicidae 204
Sarcoptes scabiei 367
repellents, Culicidae 1882
toxicity, *Blattella germanica* 2566
(1*R*)-*cis-trans*-
effects
Aedes aegypti 819
Culex pipiens 1329
d-Allethrin (*see* Allethrin, (1*R*)-*cis-trans)*
Alluaudomyia melanosticta, Sudan 501
Alphamethrin (*see* Cypermethrin, [1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-)
Alphavirus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
vectors, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* Thailand 661
Alphitobius diaperinus
control
insecticides 1022
microbial pesticides 2630
insulating materials, Irish Republic 1174
poultry housing
North Carolina 2630
Virginia 1022
Alternaria, *Dermatophagoides,* isolation 1472
Alticola argentatus, *Hoffmannina,* USSR 2317
Alticola roylei, *Neotrombicula tragardhiana,* USSR 2649
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Alveonasus lahorensis (*see Ornithodoros lahorensis)*
Alysia manducator
biology 2624
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 2624
Amalaraeus dissimilis (*see A. penicilliger dissimilis)*
Amalaraeus penicilliger
distribution, Turkey 432
Microtus arvalis 432
Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Amblycera, evolution 2382
Amblyomma
Africa 2038
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 388
cattle
German Federal Republic 1242
Kenya 344
Amblyomma *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
South Africa 558
Central African Republic 730
chickens, Nigeria 412
Congo virus, transmission 730
control 388
acaricides 558, 717, 1242, 1795
Cowdria ruminantium, management 389
Dominican Republic 728
ecology 1246, 1792
competition 2038
genetics 1184, 2038
goats, India 2303
livestock 388
interactions 2036
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
physiology, water relations 311
simulation models 2038
taxonomy 728, 1184
Theileria, transmission 344
zebu, Zambia 717
Amblyomma americanum
animals 2644
Oklahoma 323
biology 324, 1723
environmental factors 1455
blood-meals 2283
Borrelia burgdorferi 2299
transmission 734, 1723
cattle
liveweight gains 2525
Oklahoma 350
USA 324
control, acaricides 1795
Diceros bicornis, Texas 568
diseases, reviews 2644
ecology 323
gamma radiation, sterilization 2307
genetics 1183
guineapigs, immunology 319
hosts, treatment 2290
livestock, USA 1795
mammals
immunology 320
New Jersey 1723
man 734
models 324
North America 734
Oklahoma 2525
physiology
development 2283
enzymes 2640
taxonomy 1183
USA 1183
Amblyomma cajennense
acaricides, resistance 967
animal housing, Cuba 577
cattle, Cuba 720, 967
control
acaricides 720
integrated control 967
Diceros bicornis, Texas 568
ecology, environmental factors 577
Amblyomma gemma
cattle, Kenya 1443
control, acaricides 1443
Amblyomma hebraeum
biology 325, 336, 1191
cattle 555
South Africa 325
control, acaricides 336, 555, 1726
Cowdria ruminantium
infection 721
transmission 352
Diceros bicornis, Texas 568
hosts, South Africa 1726, 2634
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
physiology, secretions 308
sampling techniques 2634
Taurotragus oryx, South Africa 336
Amblyomma integrum
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
Amblyomma maculatum
cattle, Oklahoma 350
control, acaricides 1795
Amblyomma maculatum *cont.*
Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 352
livestock, USA 1795
Amblyomma marmoreum
biology 1191
Equidae, South Africa 1019
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
Amblyomma nuttalli
anatomy 322
physiology, sensory system 322
Amblyomma ovale
distribution, Brazil 342
mammals 342
Amblyomma parvum, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Brazil 341
Amblyomma testudinarium
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
mammals, South East Asia 563
Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum
biology, reproduction 2276
cattle, Australia 2276
monitoring, traps 2276
sex pheromones 2276
Amblyomma variegatum
acaricides, effects 551
aggregation pheromones 963
anatomy 322, 571-572
cattle
Congo 551
Guinea 1712
Nigeria 119, 353
pathology 1737
control 569
Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 352
Kenya 963
Kindia virus 1712
livestock
Puerto Rico 569
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
physiology
secretions 571-572
sensory system 322
precocene, effects 572
quarantine 569
Amblyomminae
biology, behaviour 315, 321
ecology, habitats 575
livestock, USSR 575
pheromones 321
Amblyospora
hosts
Culex salinarius 1325
Culicidae 442, 1908
Amblyospora californica, hosts, *Culex tarsalis* 207, 1325
Ambrosia artemisiifolia maritima, extracts, *Anopheles pharoensis* 666
Ambrosia maritima (*see A. artemisiifolia maritima)*
Amdro (*see* Hydramethylnon)
Ameniinae
habitats, Philippines 1670
taxonomy 1670
America
African swine fever, epidemiology 127
yellow fever, epidemiology 1910
American Samoa, *Aedes* 2410
Aminoalkylphosphonates, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 746
Aminooxy acids, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 381
Aminooxy esters, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 381
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Demodex canis 1201, 1744, 1760
Demodex cati 736
Dermanyssus gallinae 1745
Ixodidae 569
Sarcoptes scabiei 2052
resistance, ectoparasites 2337
toxicity, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Ammotragus lervia, *Linognathus,* zoological gardens 1507
Amoebidium parasiticum, hosts, Culicidae 448

Amorphacarus hengererorum, Sorex dispar, Tennessee 737
Amphalius runatus
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Amphibolurus vitticeps, Raillietiella 1767
Amphipoda, cypermethrin, effects 811
Amphipsylla marikovskii
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Ampullariidae, mites 1207
Amydria selvae
Costa Rica 2011
Heteromys desmarestianus, phoresy 2011
taxonomy, new species 2011
Anabrus simplex
chickens, feeds 297
physiology, chemical composition 297
Analgesoidea
birds, Poland 1214
ecology 1214
Anaplasma, vectors, Tabanidae, transmission 1423
Anaplasma centrale, vectors, Ixodidae, management 389
Anaplasma marginale
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni 1738
infection 327, 549-550
transmission 1710
Dermacentor variabilis 350
Ixodidae, management 389
Ixodoidea 349
Ornithodoros savignyi, transmission 554
Anas, mites, USSR 368
Anax
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Diptera 2256
Androlaelaps, Rattus norvegicus, British Columbia 167
Androlaelaps casalis casalis
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
biology 1216
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1025
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 1813
Sciurus carolinensis, UK 1216
Siphonaptera, interactions 1813
Anethum graveolens, extracts, *Musca domestica* 1666
Angola, *Uranotaenia machadoi* 2160
Animal burrows, Phlebotominae, Kenya 2194
Animal diseases
research, reports, Kenya 1234
vectors, *Amblyomma americanum* 2644
Animal housing
Anopheles
China 1825
Yugoslavia 489
Anopheles annularis, India 1607
Anopheles culicifacies, India 219
Anopheles fluviatilis, India 1535
arthropods 1013
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Japan 1294, 2120
Culex vishnui, India 218
Culicidae, Japan 2152-2153
Culicoides
Japan 236, 2191
Sudan 1359
Diptera 102
Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 516
insect pests
control 149
UK 149
insects 912
India 947
Ixodidae, Cuba 577
Ixodoidea, India 2304
Musca 275
Musca domestica
Egypt 936
German Federal Republic 1981
Italy 1434
Animal housing *cont.*
Musca domestica cont.
USSR 2003
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 1149
Muscoidea, natural enemies 907
Oribatida, German Federal Republic 1466
Ornithodoros moubata, Malawi 356
parasitic insects, USA 918
Phlebotominae, India 1363, 1629-1630
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2196
Stomoxys calcitrans, Texas 1427
Tenebrionidae, damage 1174
Triatoma patagonica, Argentina 636
Animal viruses, reports, UK 127
Animals, arthropod pests, Canada 10, 2335
Anisops sardea
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Anisoptera, prey, *Simulium* 1933
Annelida, fenthion, effects 805
Annona squamosa, extracts, Culicidae 1057
Anocentor nitens
acaricides, resistance 967
biology, reproduction 2291
cattle, Cuba 967
control, integrated control 967
Cuba 2291
distribution, Argentina 1194
Equidae 1194
Anoetidae
ecology 1792
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
Anolis limifrons, Lutzomyia trinidadensis 1628
Anopheles 1297
biology 1558
behaviour 28
control
bacterial insecticides 1053
microbial pesticides 1540
distribution, Egypt 2139
ecology
environmental factors 60
habitats 2139
genetics 1902, 2403
India 27
insecticides, resistance 1064
Italy 1075
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
man, Burkina Faso 1886
marshes, California 59-60
Nigeria 1053, 2096
pathogens 450, 1908
physiology, enzymes 1064
Plasmodium 2096
infection 1619
transmission 1620, 1886
Potamogeton pectinatus, oviposition 60
predators 59-60
preservation 1902
research, reviews 398
salt marshes, Florida 2396
Samiri sciureus, diseases 230
Tanzania 1908
taxonomy 2403
tree holes, India 28
waste waters, Florida 1558
Anopheles aconitus
biology, behaviour 1828
East Asia 1828
ecology, population dynamics 172
lakes, Bangladesh 172
man 1346
Plasmodium falciparum, infection 1346
Anopheles albimanus
algae, effects 1084
America 1601
biology 475
behaviour 177, 653
environmental factors 2584
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
buildings, Haiti 181
control 1829
biological control 2189
microbial pesticides 456
El Salvador 456
Anopheles albimanus *cont.*
Equador 1829
Florida 1116
insecticide resistance 1601
man, Mexico 465
monitoring, traps 181
physiology, digestive system 475
Plasmodium, transmission 177, 1601, 1829, 2189
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
Plasmodium vivax
infection 231
transmission 465
ponds, Colombia 2189
repellents 1889
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
simulation models 456
villages, Haiti 177
Anopheles albitarsis
Argentina 1876
Brazil 500
Colombia 231
control, insecticides 500
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 500
Plasmodium vivax, infection 231
western equine encephalitis virus 1876
Anopheles algeriensis
buildings, Yugoslavia 489
control 2135
distribution, Iraq 2135
Plasmodium 2135
Anopheles annularis
buildings, India 1607, 2174
control
insecticides 2174
integrated control 1606
ecology 1609
population dynamics 172
hosts, blood-meals 1607
India 24, 27, 1609
insecticides, toxicity 484
lakes, Bangladesh 172
man 24
Pakistan 484
Plasmodium 24
transmission 1606, 2174
Plasmodium vivax 1909
villages, India 1606, 1909
Anopheles annulipes
biology 1087
Eperythrozoon ovis, transmission 235
forests, Victoria 1087
sheep, Australia 235
***Anopheles annulipes* complex**
Australia 1912
genetics 1912
taxonomy 1912
Anopheles anthropophagus *(see A. lesteri anthropophagus)*
Anopheles apoci, distribution, Iraq 2135
Anopheles arabiensis
Africa 2163
anatomy 2167
control 1072
insecticides 205
distribution, West Africa 2175
DNA probes, identification 1890
ecology 2175
habitats 499
genetics 2167, 2175
habitats, Mozambique 2167
houses, Tanzania 499
man, Tanzania 1072
physiology, integuments 2092
Plasmodium, transmission 2175
Tanzania 205
taxonomy 2092, 2163
Anopheles atroparvus
anatomy 796
buildings, Yugoslavia 2148
distribution, Sweden 1589
Plasmodium, transmission 1589
taxonomy, keys 1589
Anopheles balabacensis
anatomy 2162
biology 2123
Malaysia 2123, 2162
taxonomy 2162

Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
genetics 1318
Malaysia 1318
taxonomy 1318
***Anopheles balabacensis* complex**
anatomy 209
biology, behaviour 1828
Burma 209, 1292, 1295
East Asia 1828
ecology, population dynamics 658
genetics 209-210
sampling techniques 658
South East Asia 210
taxonomy 210, 1292
wells, Burma 658
Anopheles bancroftii
bovine ephemeral fever virus
Australia 2398
transmission 469
cattle, Australia 469
Anopheles barbirostris
ecology 1609
population dynamics 172
India 1609
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Anopheles beklemishevi
distribution, Sweden 1589
taxonomy, keys 1589
Anopheles bellator
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Anopheles bradleyi
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 195
North Carolina 195
Anopheles campestris
diseases, transmission 650
man, Malaysia 650
Anopheles changfus
China 1317
genetics 1317
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1317
Anopheles claviger
biology 1552
buildings, Yugoslavia 489, 2148
control 2135
distribution
Iraq 2135
Sweden 1589
ecology, habitats 858
Plasmodium 2135
Turkey 1552
wells, Czechoslovakia 858
Anopheles coustani
control, repellents 1889
man 463
Tanzania 1889
Plasmodium vivax, infection 463
Anopheles crawfordi
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles crucians
Florida 1322, 2592
mites 2592
monitoring, traps 1322
Anopheles cruzii
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Anopheles culicifacies
biology
age determination 219
behaviour 28
buildings, India 219, 2174
control 2135
cost benefit analysis 1873
insecticides 1608, 2174
integrated control 1606
microbial pesticides 25
DDT, toxicity 670
distribution, Iraq 2135
habitats, India 854
India 25, 27, 31, 1576, 1601, 1873
insecticide resistance 1311, 1601
insecticides
resistance 1576
toxicity 484
malathion, toxicity 31
Pakistan 484
Plasmodium 2135
transmission 854, 1601, 1606, 2174
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
***Anopheles culicifacies* cont.**
Plasmodium vivax, infection 231
Sri Lanka 1311
tree holes, India 28
villages, India 1606, 1608
Anopheles darlingi
Brazil 500
control, insecticides 500
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 500
Anopheles dirus
anatomy 209, 2162
biology 2123
reproduction 1330
Burma 209
China 1101
control, insecticides 1101
deltamethrin, toxicity 1102
ecology, population dynamics 658
egg storage 1100
genetics 209, 1318
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium cynomolgi, infection 233
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
sampling techniques 658
South East Asia 1318, 2162
taxonomy 1318, 2162
Thailand 1292, 2123
wells, Burma 658
Anopheles dravidicus
distribution, Thailand 2180
taxonomy 2180
Anopheles dthali
biology 1557
control 2135
microbial pesticides 1297
distribution, Iraq 2135
Iran 1297, 1557
monitoring 1557
Plasmodium 2135
Anopheles earlei
beaver ponds, New York 817
ecology, environmental factors 817
Anopheles engarensis
Asia 2123
biology 2123
Anopheles farauti
biology, behaviour 662
control 2176
mosquito nets 662
dwellings, Papua New Guinea 662
man, Papua New Guinea 2176, 2190
Plasmodium, transmission 2190
Anopheles fluviatilis
biology 1535, 1557
behaviour 28
buildings, India 2174
control 2135
insecticides 2174
distribution, Iraq 2135
insecticides, toxicity 484
Iran 1557
monitoring 1557
India 1535
Pakistan 484
plant extracts, effects 1898
Plasmodium 2135
transmission 2174
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 1535
tree holes, India 28
Anopheles freeborni
algae, effects 1084
biology 73
California 41-42
control 201
insecticides 41-42
microbial pesticides 49, 183, 478, 2442
ecology
ecosystems 460
environmental factors 66
flooded fields, California 73
Plasmodium, transmission 201
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium cynomolgi, infection 233
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
Plasmodium vivax, infection 231
predators 57, 460
rice fields, California 49, 57, 66, 183, 201, 460
Anopheles funestus
buildings, Burkina Faso 1894
control 1072, 1894, 2168
repellents 1889
man
Mali 2168
Tanzania 1072, 1889, 1911
Plasmodium, transmission 1911, 2168
***Anopheles funestus* group**
Africa 1003
biology 1003
control 1003
Plasmodium, transmission 1003
Anopheles gambiae
Africa 2163
anatomy 2167
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
buildings, Cameroon 1284
distribution, West Africa 2175
DNA probes, identification 1890
dwellings, Kenya 1882
ecology 2175
habitats 499
fungi, pathogenicity 493
genetics 2167, 2175
habitats, Mozambique 2167
houses, Tanzania 499
insecticides, susceptibility 2169
Mali 2169
man
Liberia 2400
Tanzania 1911
pathogens, infection 2252
physiology, integuments 2092
Plasmodium, transmission 1284, 1911, 2175
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 234
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
repellents 1882
taxonomy 2092, 2163
Uganda 493
villages, Niger 234
Wuchereria bancrofti 2401
infection 2400
***Anopheles gambiae* complex**
Africa 1003, 2345
anatomy 2345
biology 1003
behaviour 1070
buildings, Burkina Faso 1894
Burkina Faso 818
control 1003, 1072, 1894, 2168
microbial pesticides 1892
mosquito nets 2128
repellents 1889
dams, Mauritania 1335
distribution, Tanzania 499
genetics 1074, 1890, 2345
insecticides, toxicity 818
mammals, Zimbabwe 844
man
Burkina Faso 1896
Gambia 1070, 2128
Mali 2168
Tanzania 1072, 1889
monitoring, traps 844
Plasmodium, transmission 1003, 1896, 2168
Plasmodium falciparum
infection 2345
transmission 1335
ponds, Burkina Faso 1892
taxonomy 2345
Anopheles gigas
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles hispaniola, Italy 1075
Anopheles hyrcanus
control 2135
distribution, Iraq 2135
Plasmodium 2135
Tahyna virus 797
USSR 797
***Anopheles hyrcanus* group**
Asia 2123
biology 2123
behaviour 1828
East Asia 1828

Anopheles jeyporiensis
ecology 1609
India 1609
predators 1344
Thailand 1344
Anopheles jeyporiensis candidiensis *(see A. jeyporiensis)*
Anopheles kochi
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles koliensis
biology, behaviour 662
control 2176
mosquito nets 662
dwellings, Papua New Guinea 662
man, Papua New Guinea 2176, 2190
Plasmodium, transmission 2190
Anopheles koreicus, biology, environmental factors 1293
Anopheles kosiensis
cattle, South Africa 827
taxonomy, new species 827
Anopheles labranchiae
buildings, Yugoslavia 489
Italy 1075
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76
Brugia malayi, infection 1611
buildings, China 1825
China 1317
genetics 1317
man 1825
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 1825
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1317
Anopheles leucosphyrus
biology 2123
behaviour 1828
East Asia 1828
Malaysia 2123
***Anopheles leucosphyrus* group**
Asia 1292, 2123
biology 2123
Burma 1295
genetics 1292, 1295
Anopheles litoralis, distribution, Malaysia 2397
Anopheles maculatus
biology, behaviour 1828
distribution, Thailand 2180
East Asia 1828
insecticides, toxicity 484
Pakistan 484
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
Samiri sciureus, diseases 230
taxonomy 2180
***Anopheles maculatus* complex**
Asia 2123
biology 2123
Anopheles maculatus maculatus
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles maculatus* var. *willmorei
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles maculipennis
biology 1552
buildings, Yugoslavia 489, 2148
control 2135
distribution
Iraq 2135
Sweden 1589
Plasmodium 2135
taxonomy, keys 1589
Turkey 1552
***Anopheles maculipennis* complex**
buildings, Sweden 1891
ecology, habitats 858
wells, Czechoslovakia 858
***Anopheles marshallii* complex**
anatomy 2345
genetics 2345
***Anopheles marshallii* group**, taxonomy 827
Anopheles marteri, distribution, Iraq 2135
Anopheles mascarensis
ArD 28542 virus 1338
Madagascar 1336, 1338
monitoring, traps 1338
Ngari virus 1336
Anopheles melas
biology, behaviour 1070
Anopheles melas *cont.*
control, mosquito nets 2128
distribution, West Africa 2175
DNA probes, identification 1890
ecology 2175
genetics 2175
man
Gambia 1070, 2128
Liberia 2400
Plasmodium, transmission 2175
Wuchereria bancrofti, infection 2400
Anopheles merus
Africa 1003, 2163
anatomy 2167
arboviruses 1604
biology 1003
control 1003
DNA probes, identification 1890
ecology, habitats 499
genetics 1902, 2167
habitats, Mozambique 2167
houses, Tanzania 499
man, South Africa 1604
Plasmodium, transmission 1003
preservation 1902
taxonomy 2163
Anopheles messeae
biology 795
buildings, Yugoslavia 489, 2148
control, microbial pesticides 1600
Czechoslovakia 1600
DDT, susceptibility 793
distribution, Sweden 1589
Plasmodium, transmission 1589
ponds, USSR 795
taxonomy, keys 1589
Anopheles minimus
Asia 2445
biology, behaviour 1828
buildings, China 1825
East Asia 1828
ecology 1609
genetics 2445
India 1609
taxonomy 2445
***Anopheles minimus* complex**
Asia 2123
biology 2123
Anopheles multicolor
Algeria 468
biology 179
behaviour 2141
control 2135
distribution
Egypt 2139
Iraq 2135
ecology, habitats 2139
man, Egypt 462
Plasmodium 2135
infection 462
transmission 468
Plasmodium vivax, infection 464
villages, Egypt 179
Anopheles nigerrimus
ecology 1609
genetics 481
habitats, India 854
India 1609
insecticide resistance 1311
insecticides, resistance 481
Sri Lanka 481, 1311
Anopheles nitidus
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles notanandai
distribution, Thailand 2180
taxonomy, new species 2180
Anopheles nunezтovari
growth regulators, effects 868
taxonomy 2181
Venezuela 2181
Anopheles occidentalis
ecology
environmental factors 58, 63
population dynamics 65
marshes, California 58, 65
plant extracts, toxicity 64
predators 63
Anopheles pallidus, habitats, India 854
Anopheles peditaeniatus
ecology 1609
Anopheles peditaeniatus *cont.*
India 1609
Anopheles pharoensis
biology 179
behaviour 1070
control, growth regulators 848
distribution, Egypt 2140
ecology, habitats 2140
irrigation systems, Sudan 848
man 463
Egypt 462
Gambia 1070
plant extracts, effects 666
Plasmodium, transmission 179
Plasmodium vivax, infection 462-463
villages, Egypt 179
Anopheles philippinensis
ecology 1609
India 24, 1609
Plasmodium 24
Anopheles pitchfordi, taxonomy 827
Anopheles plumbeus, buildings, Yugoslavia 489, 2148
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
control 1829
biological control 2189
Equador 1829
Plasmodium, transmission 1829
ponds, Colombia 2189
Anopheles pseudowillmori
distribution, Thailand 2180
taxonomy 2180
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control 2135
DDT, resistance 793
distribution, Iraq 2135
ditches, Iraq 1059
ecology, phenology 1059
insecticides, toxicity 484
Pakistan 484
Plasmodium 2135
repellents 1889
Anopheles punctimacula
control 1829
biological control 2189
Equador 1829
Plasmodium, transmission 1829
ponds, Colombia 2189
Anopheles punctipennis
arboviruses, transmission 1547
beaver ponds, New York 817
ecology, environmental factors 817
Anopheles punctulatus
man, Papua New Guinea 2190
Plasmodium, transmission 2190
Anopheles quadriannulatus
Africa 2163, 2443
anatomy 2443
biology, behaviour 2587
dwellings, Africa 2587
habitats, Mozambique 2167
taxonomy 2163, 2443
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
algae, effects 1084
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology 475
behaviour 2585
environmental factors 2584
Brugia pahangi, infection 232
control
insecticides 1323, 1548
microbial pesticides 1549, 1574
Florida 1116, 1322-1323
habitats, Louisiana 1581
Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2132
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 50
man, blood-meals 2585
mites 2592
monitoring, traps 1322
pathogens 1298
pheromones, effects 2124
physiology, digestive system 475
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
predators 1581
rice fields
Arkansas 1548-1549
USA 1574
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116

Anopheles sacharovi
anatomy 796
biology, environmental factors 2594
buildings, Yugoslavia 489
control 2135
DDT, resistance 793
distribution, Iraq 2135
insecticides, effects 794
Plasmodium 2135
rearing techniques 794
Turkey 2594
Anopheles sawadwongporni
distribution, Thailand 2180
taxonomy, new species 2180
Anopheles sergentii
Algeria 468
biology 179
control 2135
distribution
Egypt 2139
Iraq 2135
ecology
habitats 2139
population dynamics 2581
Israel 2581
Plasmodium 2135
transmission 179, 468
villages, Egypt 179
Anopheles sinensis
anatomy 1096
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76
biology 2123
blood-meals, identification 1568
Brugia, infection 1562
Brugia malayi, infection 1611
buildings, China 1825
cell culture 1569
China 38, 74, 1093, 1101, 1317
control
insecticides 1101
integrated control 2150
microbial pesticides 38
ecology 1609, 2118
population dynamics 1093
genetics 1317
India 1609
insecticides, resistance 74, 2121
Japan 2121, 2123
Japanese encephalitis virus 2118
Malaysia 1562
man 1825
monitoring, traps 2118
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2150
pathogens 1110, 1617
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 1825
predators 656, 1291
rearing techniques 1562
rice fields, Japan 656, 2118
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1317
Anopheles sineroides
Asia 2123
biology 2123
Anopheles splendidus
ecology 1609
India 1609
Anopheles stephensi
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 856
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1296, 1862
toxicity 1600
biology 475, 1557
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
buildings, Iran 1570
control 1572, 2135
integrated control 1606
unimolecular films 213
Coxiella burnetii, susceptibility 220
DDT, toxicity 670
diflubenzuron, effects 2145
distribution, Iraq 2135
fungi, pathogenicity 1550
growth regulators, effects 1880, 1904
India 31, 211, 2173
insecticides
effects 2434
resistance 211, 1570
toxicity 484, 857
Iran 1557
malathion, toxicity 31
mice 220
monitoring 1557
Anopheles stephensi *cont.*
Pakistan 484, 1057
physiology, digestive system 475
plant extracts
effects 1898
repellents 1106
toxicity 1057
Plasmodium 2135
transmission 1572, 1606
Plasmodium brasilianum, infection 230
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 465
Plasmodium reichenowi, infection 1616
propoxur, toxicity 1570
pyrethroids, effects 1903
repellents 1889
steroids, effects 30
taxonomy 2173
urban areas, Iran 1572
villages, India 1606
wells, India 213
Anopheles stephensi* var. *mysorensis (*see A. stephensi)*
Anopheles subalpinus, buildings, Yugoslavia 489
Anopheles subpictus
buildings, India 863
casuarina pits, India 217
coir pits, India 216
control
insecticides 863
integrated control 1606
microbial pesticides 216-217
ecology 1609
population dynamics 172
Flavivirus, identification 864
habitats, India 854
India 27, 31, 864, 1609
insecticide resistance 1061
insecticides, toxicity 484
lakes, Bangladesh 172
malathion, toxicity 31
Pakistan 484
Plasmodium, transmission 1606
Sri Lanka 1061
villages, India 1606, 1909
Anopheles sundaicus
man, Malaysia 650
Plasmodium, transmission 650
Anopheles superpictus
biology 1557
buildings, Yugoslavia 489
control 2135
microbial pesticides 1297
DDT, resistance 793
distribution, Iraq 2135
Iran 1297, 1557
monitoring 1557
Plasmodium 2135
Anopheles takasagoensis
genetics 210
Taiwan 210
taxonomy 210
Anopheles tenebrosus
arboviruses 1604
biology 179
distribution, Egypt 2140
ecology
habitats 2140
population dynamics 2581
Israel 2581
man, South Africa 1604
villages, Egypt 179
Anopheles tessellatus
ecology 1609
India 1609
Plasmodium vivax, infection 461
Anopheles turkhudi, distribution, Iraq 2135
Anopheles vagus
ecology 1609
population dynamics 172
India 1609
lakes, Bangladesh 172
villages, India 1909
Anopheles varuna, habitats, India 854
Anopheles willmori
distribution, Thailand 2180
taxonomy 2180
Anopheles ziemanni
man, Liberia 2400
Anopheles ziemanni *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, infection 2400
Anophelinae
Africa 1003
America 824-825
biology 1003
control 824-825, 1003, 1572
insecticides 645
evolution 2589
genetics 2589
insecticide resistance 752
Papua New Guinea 651
Plasmodium, transmission 651, 824-825, 1003, 1572, 2409
quarantine, Oceania 2409
urban areas, Iran 1572
Anoplura
anatomy 1781
bibliographies 1026
biology 1778, 1781
cattle
Netherlands 1266
Poland 1040
coevolution, carnivores 2386
control, insecticides 1040, 1266, 2074
distribution, North America 1778
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
evolution 2385
host parasite relationships, reviews 2385
livestock 2074
mammals 1778
museum research, Netherlands 756
sheep
Middle East 403
New Zealand 615
taxonomy 1778
keys 1781
USSR 1781
Anostraca, cypermethrin, effects 811
Anseriformes, mites, USSR 368
Antechinus stuartii, Demodex antechini, skin diseases 2316
Antequera virus, vectors, Culicidae, Argentina 1876
Anthomyia illocata
biology 1418
parasites 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Anthomyiidae
Brazil 92
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
monitoring, baits 92
parasites 910
Anthriscus sylvestris, extracts, insects 747
Antibiotics, effects, *Ornithodoros moubata* 124
Antifeedants, books 753
Antilope cervicapra, Damalinia cornuta, Texas 629
Aphaereta aotea
hosts, *Lucilia sericata* 2488
New Zealand 2488
Aphanius dispar, against, Culicidae 438
Aphis fabae, Phlebotomus ariasi, honeydew 2199
Aphodiidae, anatomy 959
Aphodius
biology 1436
Mongolia 2512
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
Aphodius citellorum
distribution, Czechoslovakia 117
rabbit warrens 117
Aphodius coreensis
cattle dung, Korea Republic 2269
taxonomy, new species 2269
Aphodius culminarius
anatomy 2269
cattle dung, Korea Republic 2269
Aphodius hoberlandti
distribution, Czechoslovakia 117
rabbit warrens 117
Aphodius impunctatus
anatomy 2269
cattle dung, Korea Republic 2269
Aphodius koreanensis
cattle dung, Korea Republic 2269
taxonomy, new species 2269

Aphodius lividus, faeces, Easter Island 1139
Aphodius suaris
cattle dung 117
distribution, Czechoslovakia 117
Aphyocypris chinensis
against
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1058
Culicidae 2150
Aphyosemion gardneri, against, Culicidae 438
Apidae
man, hypersensitivity 958
pesticides, toxicity 1011
venoms 303, 958, 2515
Apis mellifera
biology, behaviour 3
insecticides, effects 1861
man, stings 2267
venoms 303
Aplocheilus
against
Anopheles 1606
Culicidae 438, 2154
Apodemus agrarius, ectoparasites, Poland 1025
Apodemus agrarius coreae, Hirstionyssus sunci, Korea Republic 991
Apodemus draco orestes, Leptotrombidium alpinum, China 357
Apodemus flavicollis
Hoffmannina theodori, USSR 593
Ixodes, Yugoslavia 2528
Apodemus speciosus
Ixodes, Japan 2274
Trombiculidae, Japan 2311, 2533
Apodemus sylvaticus
Neotrombicula, USSR 2649
Siphonaptera, Turkey 432
Apoidea, venoms 2019
Apoloniinae, taxonomy, keys 1753
Aponomma lucasi
biology, development 2637
Varanus bengalensis, India 2637
Applied entomology, books 390
Aquatic insects
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 495
collection 1791
cypermethrin, effects 811
lakes, USSR 1690
pathogens 1690, 2652
Aquatic invertebrates, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects 2473
Arabian Peninsula, Anophelinae 1003
Arachnida
bibliographies 1016
museum research, Netherlands 756
Araneae
against, Diptera 2347
Australia, books 143
biology, behaviour 1484
buildings, South Africa 2347
distribution, Korea Republic 599
ecology, nutrition 1774
habitats, India 1484
man, bites 1764
pest control, reviews 2347
prey
arthropods 1484
Culex pipiens 1062
Culicidae 439
taxonomy 143
venoms 1764
Arboviruses
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
epidemiology, books 1773
vectors
Aedes albopictus, transmission 1545
arthropods 1247, 1336, 2093
transmission 1720
Culex annulirostris 2431
Culicidae 1332
transmission 490, 1547
Culicoides, transmission 879
Ixodidae 969
Ixodoidea 970
Archaeopsylla erinacei, Erinaceus europaeus, Irish Republic 429
Archimandrita, biology, behaviour 15
Arctic regions, *Aedes* 1342
ArD 28542 virus, vectors, *Anopheles mascarensis,* Madagascar 1338
Ardobelas virus, vectors, *Lutzomyia,* transmission 1129
Argas, hosts, Italy 2310
Argas arboreus
anatomy 564
arboviruses 2646
South Africa 2646
Argas confusus, Taphozous perforatus, Egypt 763
Argas persicus
acaricides, toxicity 1797
assembly pheromones 2027
Eurasia 2027
genetics 2027
Argas reflexus reflexus
allergies, diagnosis 1463
man, bites 1463
pigeons, Italy 1463
Argas robertsi, physiology, integuments 1509
Argas walkerae
arboviruses 2646
chickens 1189
control 1189
distribution, Zimbabwe 1189
ecology, population dynamics 1189
South Africa 2646
Argasidae
anatomy 317
arboviruses 2365
biology
behaviour 315
books 385
blood-meals 317
control 2088
France 2365
livestock, USSR 2088
Mississippi 1012
pathogens, investigation 2094
physiology
digestive system 317
metabolism 318
reproductive system 316
water relations 311
taxonomy, keys 1012
vectors, Estero Real virus 2642
Argentina
Aedes albifasciatus 1287
Anocentor nitens 1194
Boophilus microplus 724
Culex 2164
Culicidae 459, 655, 1876-1877, 2158
Haemaphysalis kohlsi 1193
Hoplopleura 631
Notoedres 1761
Otobius megnini 962
Psoroptes ovis 2654
Simuliidae, pathogens 508
Triatoma infestans 423
Triatoma patagonica 636
Argia fumipennis
cyromazine, effects 816
prey, Culicidae 816
Armigeres, India 27
Armigeres obturbans
genetics 1895
India 1895
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia, interactions 1108
Coxiella burnetii, susceptibility 220
Dirofilaria immitis, infection 1286, 1352
mammals, Thailand 1286
mice 220
pathogens
effects 934
infectivity 1536
physiology, immune response 1108
rearing techniques 2595
Armillifer armillatus
hosts, Zaire 378
reptiles, zoological gardens 387
Arosurf MSF (*see* α-Isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl))
Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis
Florida 2592
hosts, *Anopheles* 2592
Artemisia, extracts, Culicidae 1866
Artemisia cana, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 47
Artemisia vulgaris, extracts, *Aedes aegypti* 46
Arthropod pests, USA, books 2339
Arthropods
arboviruses, transmission 1247
carrion, Mexico 1699
chickens, USA 1021
control, reviews 1618
ecology 1008
books 2083
nutrition 1774
feeding behaviour, measurement 2562
fungi, interactions 391
human diseases, books 392
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 1250-1251
immune systems, books 2068
pathogens
interactions 1769
transmission 379
pesticides, conferences 1014
pheromones, books 1005
physiology
immune system 1769
nervous system 1014
secretions 1254
Protozoa, transmission 1238-1239
storage 2563
taxonomy, reports, Canada 2344
Trypanosomatidae, immunity 1768
vectors 764
venoms 1249
vertebrates, skin diseases 1249
Artiodactyla, Anoplura, interactions 2385
Arumowot virus, vectors, Culicidae 1508
Arvicanthis niloticus, Siphonaptera, Kenya 431
Arvicola terrestris, Ctenophthalmus, France 2578
Ascocystis culicis (*see Ascogregarina culicis)*
Ascocystis taiwanensis (*see Ascogregarina taiwanensis)*
Ascogregarina clarki, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 1300
Ascogregarina culicis
hosts
Aedes 1089
Aedes aegypti 229
Culicidae 1536
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
hosts
Aedes 1089
Culicidae 1536
Ascoschoengastia, taxonomy 1206
Ascoschoengastia brachytrichia, Microtrombicula brennani, distinguishing characters 1206
Asia
Aedes aegypti 2402
Aedes albopictus 2155
Aedes cantans group 1905
Bhanja virus, epidemiology 2025
Culicidae 1495
bibliographies 1004
Hybosorinae 2087
Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 1621
malaria, epidemiology 1601
Phlebotominae 1638
Trouessartia appendiculata group 2314
Asilidae, prey, *Glossina* 397
Aspergillus
Dermatophagoides, isolation 1472
hosts, Culicidae 448
vectors, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1262
Aspergillus flavus, hosts, Tabanidae 537
Aspergillus fumigatus
hosts
insects 537
mice, pathogenicity 537
Aspergillus niger
hosts
insects 537
mice, pathogenicity 537
Aspergillus parasiticus, hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 493

Assembly pheromones, *Argas persicus* 2027
Asses *(Equus asinus)*
Culex univittatus, Egypt 2138
Gasterophilus, myiasis 1401, 1978
Ixodidae, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Astigmata
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
evolution 2538
host parasite relationships, reviews 2538
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Atgard V (*see* Dichlorvos)
Athene cunicularia, Mallophaga, New Mexico 643
Athericidae
anatomy 2491
biology, behaviour 2491
taxonomy 2491
Atherigona orientalis
biology 1418
parasites 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Atrax robustus
man, bites 1764
venoms 1764
Atta, cattle, interactions 113
Atta bisphaerica, pastures, South America 113
Atta capiguara, pastures, South America 113
Atta laevigata, pastures, South America 113
Atta vollenweideri, pastures, South America 113
Atylotus
China 706
ecology 2236
taxonomy 706
USSR 2236
Atylotus agrestis, Guinea Bissau 713
Atylotus angusticornis
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Atylotus sawadai
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Australasia
Anophelinae 2409
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Australia
Amblyomma triguttatum 2276
Anopheles annulipes complex 1912
Araneae, books 143
arthropods, research, reports 2657
Boophilus microplus 556, 966
Bovicola ovis 1036
bovine ephemeral fever, epidemiology 2398
cattle, Diptera 469
Chaoboridae 2008
Culicidae 235, 2407
Diptera 1661
entomology, bibliographies 613, 750
faeces, arthropods 1483
filariasis, epidemiology 226
Ixodes holocyclus 310
livestock, ectoparasites 2334
Lucilia cuprina 705, 1990
Musca vetustissima 2229
Muscidae 922
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1013
Myiodactylidae 1393
Ophionyssus natricis 2320
Scarabaeinae, introduction 2629
Sphaeromiini 2454
vectors, introduction 2350
Australian Northern Territory, cattle dung, arthropods 532
New South Wales
Aedes 1082
Aedes rupestris 846
Culex annulirostris 491, 2431
Culex quinquefasciatus 226
Culicidae 2437
Demodex antechini 2316
Lucilia cuprina 2247, 2261, 2490
Musca vetustissima 2605
poultry, ectoparasites 1505
Queensland
Aedes vigilax 1088
Boophilus microplus 334
Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
Culex annulirostris 492
Culex quinquefasciatus 226
Culicidae 175
Culicoides 1913
Haematobia irritans 295
natural enemies 909
Ixodidae 2278
Lophyrotoma interrupta 1440
poultry, ectoparasites 155
South Australia, agricultural research, reports 2656
Tasmania
arthropod pests 755
Uropsylla tasmanica 786
Victoria
Culex annulirostris 2436
Culex australicus 1885
Culicidae 1087
Lucilia cuprina 2247
Uropsylla tasmanica 786
Western Australia
agricultural research, reports 2009
Iridomyrmex humilis 2655
Austria
Demodex kutzeri 2050
Hippoboscidae, mites 1412
Ixodes ricinus 2295
Ixodidae 2300
livestock, ectoparasites 1017
pets, ectoparasites 1240
pigs, ectoparasites 163
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1182
Suidae, ectoparasites 1467
Austroconops, Florida 874
Avalon virus
vectors
Ixodes uriae, France 574
Ixodidae, France 2365
Avermectin B_1 (*see* Abamectin)
Avermectins
against, arthropod pests 602
effects, insects 2653
toxicity, arthropods 1014
Aviary birds, *Knemidokoptes pilae,* skin diseases 581, 2544
Avicennia marina, *Aedes vigilax,* Queensland 1088
Axis axis (*see Cervus axis)*
Azelia, Romania 1689
Azores
Musca vitripennis 1682
Simuliidae 2464
Babesia, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus* 1725
Babesia bigemina
vectors
Boophilus
management 389
transmission 1442
Boophilus annulatus
infection 1705
transmission 328
Boophilus calcaratus, infection 346
Boophilus microplus, infection 1736
Diptera 527
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides 354
Babesia bovis
vectors
Boophilus, management 389
Boophilus calcaratus, infection 346
Boophilus microplus, infection 326, 1736
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides 354
Babesia canis, vectors, *Dermacentor pictus* 553
Babesia divergens, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus* 722
Babesia microti
vectors
Ixodes dammini 1185, 1733
infection 1704
Massachusetts 1708-1709
transmission 2516
Bacdip (*see* Quintiofos)
Bacillaceae, vectors, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 227
Bacillus
biology 2330
Bacillus *cont.*
Dermatophagoides, isolation 1472
Bacillus cereus
genetic engineering 1489
vectors, *Iridomyrmex humilis* 115
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Culex 1071, 2416
Culex quinquefasciatus 274
Culicidae 25, 80, 450, 1050, 1053, 1540, 1574, 1892
Diptera 788
culture techniques 457
hosts
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 800, 1564
Culex quinquefasciatus 2126
pathogenicity 2580
Culicidae 457, 2133, 2188
pathogenicity 198, 856
insects 2082
predatory insects, pathogenicity 2126
stability 856
with unimolecular films, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 196
Bacillus subtilis
Boophilus, isolation 2024
selection, phage resistance 2332
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Culicidae 495
Diptera 788
insect pests 2062
biotechnology 2062
culture techniques 457
effects, nontarget organisms 495
δ-endotoxin, synthesis 133
genetic engineering 1489
genetics 2547
Glossina morsitans, antibacterial proteins 1653
hosts
Culicidae 457
pathogenicity 1567
Diptera 2057
insects 2082
molecular biology 2057
reviews 2547
plasmids 2331
reviews 135
storage 1567
toxins 2547
***Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14** (*see B. thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai, plasmids 2331
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
against
Aedes 73
Aedes aegypti 1306
Aedes albopictus 1345
Aedes sierrensis 44
Anopheles, control, microbial pesticides 1297
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1549
Coquillettidia perturbans 812, 1850
Culex 850
Culex pipiens 669
Culex quinquefasciatus 45, 1847
Culicidae 38, 48, 201, 216-217, 451, 667, 808, 832, 1497, 1548, 1600, 1845, 1848, 1851, 1906, 2150, 2417, 2421, 2442
Diptera 1540
Simuliidae 2473
Simulium damnosum complex 1375, 1377-1378
Simulium damnosum complex 1932
effects, *Musca domestica* 525
formulations 217, 1377-1378, 1862, 1875, 2442
genetic engineering 1489
hosts
Aedes, pathogenicity 1345
Aedes aegypti
pathogenicity 831, 1055, 1307, 1563, 1577, 1865, 1875
resistance 498
Aedes togoi, pathogenicity 480

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity 1296
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 668
Culex quinquefasciatus 2126
Culicidae 934, 2133
pathogenicity 76-77, 1862, 1907
Diptera 2057
insects 829
predatory insects, pathogenicity 2126
Simulium damnosum complex, pathogenicity 1376
Stromatium fulvum 1907
molecular biology 2057
monoclonal antibodies 843
nontarget effects 2473
plasmids 2331
production 216
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 1090-1091, 1914
Culex quinquefasciatus 216
insects 603
mice 603
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 45
with neem extracts, effects, *Aedes togoi* 480
with temephos, against, *Aedes albopictus* 1345
with unimolecular films, against, Culicidae 1849
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis
hosts, *Aedes*, pathogenicity 744
taxonomy, new subspecies 744
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
culture techniques 2548
plasmids 2331
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kyushuensis
hosts, Diptera 2057
molecular biology 2057
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *shandongiensis*,** hosts, *Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity 2590
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
Culicidae 1906
Diptera 102
Mallophaga 1803
hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 77
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi*,** against, *Musca domestica* 101
***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *wuhanensis*,** plasmids 2331
Bacteria
Dermatophagoides, isolation 1472
Glossina morsitans, antibacterial proteins 1653
vectors
Diptera, isolation 955
feeding 401
Ixodoidea 970
Bacterial insecticides, books 753
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Bactoculicide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Baculoviridae
against, insect pests 2062
biotechnology 2062
***Badumna insignis*,** physiology, integuments 1509
***Bakerdania plurisetosa*, *Sorex dispar*,** Tennessee 737
Banana waste, *Culicoides paraensis*, Brazil 876
Bancroftian filariasis (*see also Wuchereria bancrofti*)
Bangladesh
Catharsius sagax 298
Culex quinquefasciatus 1083
Culicidae 172
Demodex bovis 365
Sarcoptes scabiei 374
Suncus murinus, prey 157
Banzi virus, vectors, Culicidae 1604
Barricade (*see* Cypermethrin)
Barriers
against
Glossina 1969
Glossina palpalis 1970
***Bathyergolichus*,** taxonomy, keys 2323
Bathyergolichus hottentotus
Cryptomys hottentotus, South Africa 2323
taxonomy, new species 2323
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baythroid (*see* Cyfluthrin)
Bayticol (*see* Flumethrin)
Beaches, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Florida 930
Beads, against, Culicidae 645
***Beauveria bassiana*,** hosts, Culicidae 448
***Beauveria brongniartii*,** hosts, Culicidae 448
Beaver ponds, Culicidae, New York 817
Belgium
Hymenoptera 2268
Meroplius minutus, extinct 1667
Sepsidae 952
Belize, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2493
Belostoma boscii
biology 871
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 871
Bembix americana comata
biology, behaviour 2259
dunes, California 2259
prey, Diptera 2259
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against, Culicidae 863
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 1872
susceptibility
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
Rhodnius prolixus 2390
toxicity
Culicidae 818
predators 857
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Monomorium pharaonis 1701
Benin, *Simulium soubrense* 1131
Benzo[*a*]pyrene
effects, *Aedes aegypti* 2450
with ultraviolet radiation, effects, *Aedes aegypti* 2450
1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin 2-sulfides, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 2338
Benzophosphate (*see* Phosalone)
Benzoximate (benzoic acid anhydride with 3-chloro-*N*-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximidic acid)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Benzyl benzoate
against
Knemidokoptes pilae 581, 2544
Notoedres cati 2322
Ornithonyssus bacoti 591
***S*-Benzyl *O*-ethyl phosphoramidothioate,** effects, *Aedes aegypti* 674
BEPAT (*see S*-Benzyl *O*-ethyl phosphoramidothioate)
Bercaea cruentata
biology 2005
cattle, Brazil 1668
fish, Nigeria 20
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (*see B. cruentata*)
Berlin, *Cercyon* 2507
***Bersama abyssinica*,** extracts, insects 612
Bhanja virus
vectors
Ixodidae, transmission 2025
Ixodoidea 1508
BHC (*see* HCH)
γ-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Bibionidae, USSR 1430
Bibliographies
agriculture, Finland 1231
Anoplura 1026
Arachnida 1016
cattle dung, insects 1232
Coleoptera 1176
Culicidae
Argentina 459
Asia 1004, 1495
Diptera 1049
entomology, Australia 613, 750
Formicidae 2632
Bibliographies *cont.*
Hemiptera 1041
Hymenoptera 1178
Ixodiphagini 576
keys, insects, Europe 2364
Lepidoptera 1177
Mallophaga 1026
mites 2072
Odonata 1026
Pentastomida 1016
Siphonaptera 1026
Bicyclic phosphorus esters, effects, *Musca domestica* 1227
Bifenthrin, pesticidal properties 136
Bioallethrin ((1*R-trans*)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate)
toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 835
S-Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Biogas slurry, *Culex*, India 26
Biological control
China 999
parasites, genetic variation 957
arthropods
Aedes aegypti 494
Anopheles 2189
Culex 70
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1058
Culicidae 53-56, 79, 145, 147, 201, 437-438, 440-441, 614, 792, 808, 1051, 2154
Diptera 914, 1483, 2347, 2657
Glossina 1392
Haematobia irritans 909, 927
insect pests 2066
Musca domestica 90, 101, 146, 711, 913, 947, 1991
Muscidae 532, 918, 920, 922
Muscoidea 911, 1013
Stomoxys 919
vectors 2333
Bioresmethrin ((1*R-trans*)-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Aedes albopictus* 2596
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 936, 2238
Biotechnology, insect pathogens 2062
Birds
Acari, Denmark 1204
Analgesoidea, Poland 1214
Anopheles annularis, blood-meals 1607
Corethrella, USA 931
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
ectoparasites, Europe 2367
endosulfan, effects 1974
Haemaphysalis, Japan 126
Haemaphysalis intermedia, India 2303
haematophagous arthropods, Czechoslovakia 2433
Hippoboscidae, Austria 1412
Hyalomma, South Africa 2526
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 2521
North America 734
Ixodes rubicundus, South Africa 2285
Ixodidae, Spain 1454
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Mallophaga
Mongolia 2383
Spain 1038
mites
Japan 2534
North America 2325
USSR 368
Neottiophilum praeustum, UK 1169
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1928
Simulium azorense, Azores 2464
Bisazir (*P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinothioic amide)
sterilization
Glossina 1940
Glossina morsitans 512
2,4-Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]phenol, effects, *Musca autumnalis* 2614
2,6-Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol, effects, *Aedes aegypti* 2399

Bistributyltin oxide, toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 472
Bites
Achaearanea tepidariorum, man 995
Acyrthosiphon pisum, man 2631
Araneae, man 1764
Argas reflexus, man 1463
arthropods
mammals 2130
man 1779
vertebrates 1249
Camponotus brasiliensis, man 2264
Glossina morsitans, rabbits 1655
Latrodectus, mammals 996
Loxosceles, man 1765
man
arthropods 2268
Ixodidae 2290
mites, man 1749
Xenopsylla, mice 169
Biting flies, anatomy, books 2073
Blaberidae, biology, behaviour 14
Blaberus, biology, behaviour 15
Blaberus craniifer
gamma radiation, effects 1517
physiology, sensory system 1800
pyrethroids, effects 2103
Blaberus discoidalis, physiology, reproductive system 769
Blaberus giganteus
physiology
digestive system 2357
integuments 2356
Blaps, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* infection 304
Blastocrithidia triatomae
hosts
Reduviidae 166
Triatoma infestans 645, 1523
Blatta orientalis
Bangladesh 157
buildings 1029
North Carolina 628
Virginia 2568
control 2568
ecology 628
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, infection 1029
parasites 1264
physiology, chemical composition 1516, 2098
predators 157
Romania 1264
Blattaria
anatomy 2378
control, insecticides 1770
Denmark 150
distribution, China 1034
Blattella asahinai
biology, behaviour 2110
control 2110
habitats, Florida 2110
Blattella germanica
anatomy 2378
biology 2376
behaviour 1801
buildings
Florida 766
Indiana 1258
North Carolina 628
UK 1260
USA 405, 1257
chlorpyrifos, resistance 2567
control 1257
growth regulators 405, 1258
insecticides 766, 2109
dienoates, hormone analogues 405
dwellings, Canada 2109
ecology 628
fenitrothion
effects 2101
toxicity 2102
Florida 995
genetics 770
habitats, USA 2573
hydramethylnon, effects 1770
insecticides
resistance 770
toxicity 1032, 1222, 1261
man, allergies 1260, 2541
permethrin, toxicity 1001
Blattella germanica *cont.*
pheromones 1801
plant extracts, toxicity 747
predators 995
pyrethroids, toxicity 2566
refuse tips, German Federal Republic 2376
USA 770
Blattella orientalis *(see Blatta orientalis)*
Blattellidae, biology, behaviour 14
Blattidae
biology, behaviour 14
insect cultures, contamination 915
Blattisocius keegani
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Blattodea
aircraft, Japan 2349
biology 1780
distribution, North America 1780
taxonomy 1780
Blattoptera
anatomy 1781
biology 1781
taxonomy, keys 1781
USSR 1781
Blomia, house dust, Malaysia 1748
Blomia tropicalis, house dust, Malaysia 1748
Blood-meals
Amblyomma americanum 2283
Anopheles, proteins 475
Culicidae
identification 1568, 1605
man 2585
Glossina 2215, 2475, 2481
insects, detection 501
Ixodoidea, digestion 317
Sergentomyia 2193
Simulium, fecundity 2468
Simulium takahasii, fecundity 2466
Bluetongue virus
vectors
arthropods 83
Culicoides variipennis, transmission 1820
Boats
insects, dispersal 2351
vectors, dispersal 2553
Boettcherisca peregrina
biology 1418
development 2007
carrion 2007
genetics 93
parasites 1418
physiology 93
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Boettcherisca septentrionalis, distribution, Korea Republic 2254
Bombus, Silphidae, mimicry 2013
Books
agricultural research, Canada 1256
Anoplura, North America 1778
applied entomology 390
Araneae, Australia 143
arthropod pests, USA 2339
arthropods
collection methods 1009
ecology 2083
human diseases 392
immune systems 2068
nutritional ecology 1774
pheromones 1005
skin diseases 1779
biting flies, anatomy 2073
Blattodea, Canada 1780
camels 1784
carbamate pesticides, nontarget effects 2075
Chironomidae, UK 1496
Cochliomyia hominivorax, America 394
Coleoptera, North America 1777
Culicidae
biological control 614
France 1497-1498
South East Asia 1499
dengue haemorrhagic fever 1006
dictionaries, agriculture 2071
Diptera
North America 2070
Books *cont.*
Diptera *cont.*
taxonomy 140-141
ecology 1008
tropics 1776
ectoparasites
control 2074
host parasite relationships 2555
immunology 2130, 2278, 2316, 2334
Equidae, ectoparasites 1782
Hope Entomological Collections 2076
insects
dormancy 2065
France 1007
locomotion 396
plants, interactions 966
seasonal cycles 2066
taxonomy 1775, 2556
Ixodidae, control 388
Ixodoidea, biology 385
Lepidoptera, French Polynesia 778
livestock, pest control 1783
medical parasitology 751
mites 2072
moulting hormones 2343
pest control, Canada 2069
pesticides 753
application 2064
arthropods 1014
Europe 1011
uses 2340
population ecology 2554
Psoroptes ovis, livestock 2654
Scarabaeoidea, UK 2067
science, China 999
sheep, pest control 615
tickborne diseases, control 389
Trichomycetes 391
tropical medicine, Thailand 2063
urban areas, pest management 1010
vectors 395
dispersal 2553
viral haemorrhagic fevers 1773
yellow fever, Africa 142
Boophilus
Africa 2038
Babesia bigemina, transmission 1442
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 388, 1191
cattle
German Federal Republic 1242
Nigeria 1442
Congo virus, transmission 972
control 388
acaricides 570, 717, 1242
ecology, competition 2038
genetics 1184, 2038
horses, Nigeria 762
India 972
livestock 388
India 570
interactions 2036
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
simulation models 2038
taxonomy 1184
tickborne diseases, management 389
zebu, Zambia 717
Boophilus annulatus
animals, Spain 1454
Babesia bigemina
infection 1705
transmission 328
biology 2021, 2046
buffaloes, India 2046
cattle 555
Algeria 2021
Egypt 567
India 1705
Nigeria 119
control, acaricides 555
ecology 1454
livestock
Pakistan 565
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
microorganisms, isolation 567
Boophilus calcaratus
Babesia, infection 346
cattle 346

Boophilus decoloratus
acaricides
effects 551
resistance 2286
Africa 2038
anatomy 1727
bacteria, isolation 2024
biology 325, 336
cattle 555
Congo 551
Kenya 1443
Nigeria 119, 353, 2024
South Africa 325, 558, 1727, 2287
control, acaricides 336, 555, 558, 1443
ecology, competition 2038
fenvalerate, resistance 2287
genetics 2038
physiology, integuments 2531
simulation models 2038
South Africa 2286
Taurotragus oryx, South Africa 336
Boophilus geigyi
bacteria, isolation 2024
cattle
Guinea 1711
Nigeria 2024
Forécariah virus 1711
physiology, integuments 2531
Boophilus kohlsi, livestock, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Boophilus microplus
acaricides, resistance 967, 1451
Africa 2038
anatomy 322, 326, 572, 733, 1447, 1727
animal housing
Cuba 577
India 2304
Babesia, infection 1736
Babesia bovis, infection 326
biology 2046
development 2040
Brazil 1451
buffaloes, India 2046
cattle 555
Argentina 724
Australia 556, 966, 2334
Brazil 559, 1714
Cuba 720, 967
feeding 2040
immunology 2130
India 1705
Korea Republic 1447
New Caledonia 2302
Queensland 334
resistance 355
South Africa 1727
South America 719
Uruguay 557
control 569, 2334
acaricides 334, 555-557, 559, 719-720, 2302
immunization 2037
integrated control 967
sticky plants 966
ecology 2334
competition 2038
environmental factors 577
genetics 2038
goats, India 2303
grasses, acceptability 2047
livestock
Pakistan 565
Puerto Rico 569
mammals, resistance 2037
mice 971
physiology
endocrine system 312
enzymes 976, 2639
integuments 1509
secretions 572
sensory system 322
precocene, effects 572
quarantine 569
simulation models 2038, 2334
South Africa 1736
toxins 971
wild animals, Brazil 341
Boophthora erythrocephala (*see Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Boreocanthon ebenus (*see Canthon ebenus*)
Boric acid
against, *Periplaneta americana* 2108
toxicity, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1701
Borrelia
vectors
Ixodes ricinus
Czechoslovakia 2288
infection 2294
Sweden 2301
transmission 2522-2523
Ixodoidea, transmission 328
Borrelia burgdorferi (*see also* Lyme disease)
vectors
Amblyomma americanum 2644
arthropods, transmission 1720
Ixodes 974, 1728
Ixodes dammini 1185
infection 2031
Massachusetts 1708-1709
New Jersey 2298
transmission 2028, 2516, 2521
USA 2308
Ixodes pacificus, California 2297
Ixodes ricinus
Austria 2300
transmission 1459, 2289, 2295
Ixodes scapularis, infection 2293
Ixodidae 734, 975, 1723
Connecticut 2296
New Jersey 2299
transmission 1452, 1462, 1721
Quebec 2090
Bos grunniens (*see* Yaks)
Bos indicus (*see* Zebu)
Bos indicus*×*Bos taurus, Amblyomma americanum, liveweight gains 2525
Bos taurus (*see* Cattle)
Botanical insecticides
China 999
reviews 605
Bothrops alternatus, Ophionyssus 987
Bothrops ammodytoides, Ophionyssus 987
Bothrops neuwiedii diporus, Ophionyssus 987
Boutonneuse fever (*see also Rickettsia conorii*)
Bovicola, livestock, skin diseases 2368
Bovicola bovis
cattle
Alberta 1763
Europe 1243
German Federal Republic 619, 1242, 1468
Nigeria 119
USA 1520
control, insecticides 619, 1242-1243, 1468, 1520
goats, Mexico 1519
Bovicola caprae
biology, development 1265
domestic animals, Mexico 1519
ecology 1519
environmental factors 159
goats 1265
Spain 159
rearing techniques 159, 1265
Bovicola limbata
biology, development 771, 1265
ecology, environmental factors 159
goats, Spain 159
rearing techniques 159, 771
Bovicola ovis
Australia 1036
control, insecticides 621
mammals, interactions 1805
sheep
Mexico 1519
skin diseases 1036
UK 621
Bovidae, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 2481
Bovine ephemeral fever virus
vectors
Diptera 469
Nematocera, Australia 2398
Brachycera
anatomy 2491
biology, behaviour 1282
Sweden 1798
taxonomy 2491
Brachydeutera munroi
biology, behaviour 1852
Kenya 1852
prey, *Aedes* 1852
Brachymeria minuta
hosts, Muscoidea 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Brachymeria podagrica
hosts, Muscoidea 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Brachypogon, UK 501
Braconidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910
Brazil
Aedes 2157
Aedes aegypti 498, 664, 799
Aedes albopictus 1078, 1542, 2156, 2451
Afrolistrophorus neacomys 1751
Amblyomma ovale 342
Anopheles 500
Atta 113
Boophilus microplus 341, 559, 719, 1451, 1714
Camponotus brasiliensis 2264
Chactopsis 2650
Culex quinquefasciatus 227
Culicidae 1076-1077, 2158
Culicoides paraensis 876
Deois flavopicta, pathogens 1272
Dermatobia hominis 255, 522
Diptera 92, 788
disease vectors, control 761
ethnoentomology 2366
Formicidae 1786
Haemagogus 1583
Haemagogus janthinomys 841
Haematopinus tuberculatus 415
Loxosceles 1765
Lucilia cuprina, pathogens 1171
Lutzomyia 2095, 2456
Lutzomyia longipalpis 506
Microtrombicula brennani 1206
Muscoidea 1668
Panstrongylus megistus 416
Pediculus capitis 1269
Phlebotominae 507, 1362
Raillietia auris 2645
Reduviidae 634, 773
Scorpiones 2651
Simuliidae 243
Simulium 2206
Triatoma infestans 1527
Triatominae 165
Brennania hera
dunes, California 2259
predators 2259
Brestan (*see* Fentin acetate, with maneb)
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against
Cheyletiella 586
mites 588
(2*E*,4*E*)-5-Bromo-2-(6-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-oxohexa-2,4-dienyl) naphthalene
resistance, *Musca domestica* 288
synergism 288
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
susceptibility, Reduviidae 2390
Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
toxicity, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
with chlorfenvinphos, against, Ixodidae 967
Bromopropylate (1-methylethyl 4-bromo-α-(4-bromophenyl)-α-hydroxybenzeneacetate)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Brugia, vectors, Culicidae 1495
Brugia malayi
vectors
Anopheles campestris 650
Anopheles sinensis, infection 1562
Armigeres subalbatus, interactions 1108
Culicidae 649

Brugia malayi *cont.*
vectors *cont.*
Culicidae *cont.*
infection 467, 1611
Mansonia 1537
infection 1285
transmission 1350
Brugia pahangi
vectors
Aedes, transmission 1348
Aedes aegypti 671
infection 1534, 1614, 2579
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, infection 232
Anopheles sinensis, infection 1562
Armigeres subalbatus, interactions 1108
Culicidae, infection 1288
Mansonia, infection 1285
Simulium takahasii, infection 1641
Brunei, Culicidae 1499
BTG-502 (*see* (2*E*,4*E*)-5-Bromo-2-(6-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-oxohexa-2,4-dienyl)naphthalene)
Bubalus bubalis (*see* Buffaloes)
Budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*)
mites 2326
Bufadienolides, antifeedants, insects 612
Buffalo milk, DDT, residues 137
Buffalo urine, attractants, *Glossina* 515
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Anoplura, skin diseases 1270
Calliphora vicina, myiasis 2256
Dermacentor atrosignatus, Malaysia 563
Diptera, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
ectoparasites, India 570
Haematopinus tuberculatus, Brazil 415
Ixodidae
India 2046
Pakistan 1453
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, China 354
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 372
Tabanus rubidus, China 2486
Building materials, insecticides, retention 154
Buildings
Aedes notoscriptus, New South Wales 1082
Anopheles
Burkina Faso 1894
China 1825
India 2174
Papua New Guinea 2176
Tanzania 1072, 1911
Yugoslavia 489
Anopheles albimanus, Haiti 181
Anopheles annularis, India 1607
Anopheles culicifacies, India 219
Anopheles fluviatilis, India 1535
Anopheles gambiae, Cameroon 1284
Anopheles stephensi, Iran 1570
arthropod pests, Canada 10, 2335
arthropods, India 1484
Blatta orientalis 1029
Virginia 2568
Blattella germanica
Florida 766
Indiana 1258
UK 1260
USA 405
Calliphorinae, Philippines 1669
Culex quinquefasciatus, Brazil 227
Culex vishnui, India 218
Culicidae
Gambia 1070
India 863
Sweden 1891
Yugoslavia 2148
Dermaptera, Korea Republic 1437
Dermatophagoides, Japan 1472
Dictyoptera, North Carolina 628
Diptera, South Africa 2347
insect pests, USA 1257
Liposcelis pubescens, Switzerland 2271
Lutzomyia intermedia, Brazil 507
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 683
mites, USSR 2056
Buildings *cont.*
Musca domestica, North Carolina 1413
Periplaneta americana, India 212, 1511
pest control 1010
Phlebotominae, India 1363, 1630
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 1121
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Burkina Faso 1368
Phlebotomus papatasi, Egypt 505
Rhodnius prolixus, French Guiana 638
Sphaeroceridae, Japan 1237
Triatoma infestans
Brazil 1527
Chile 632
Triatominae, Brazil 165
vector control 154
Bulgaria
Diptera 926
Hypoderma diana 1659
α-Bungarotoxin, effects, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* 627
Bunomys fratrorum, *Schoengastia sulawesiensis*, Indonesia 740
Bunyamwera virus, *Aedes albopictus*, cell culture 678
Bunyavirus, vectors, Culicidae 797
Burkina Faso
Aedes 1445
Aedes luteocephalus 664
Anopheles 1894
Culicidae 818, 1892, 1896
Glossina 1395-1397, 1969
Glossina morsitans 1394
Glossina palpalis 1967
malaria, epidemiology 1886
Phlebotominae 1368
Simulium 1640
Simulium sirbanum 2092
trypanosomiasis, reports 2084
yellow fever, epidemiology 1901
Burma
Aedes aegypti, predators 494
Anopheles balabacensis complex 209, 1292, 1295
Anopheles dirus 658
Culicidae 1499
Oestrus ovis 2218
Butanone, attractants, *Glossina* 250
Buthidae
Cuba 598
distribution, Amazonia 2651
taxonomy 598
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against, Sarcoptidae 994
resistance, ectoparasites 2337
Butopyronoxyl (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)
repellents
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
Phlebotomus perniciosus 684
Butox (*see* Deltamethrin)
Butyric acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans* 258
Byrsotria, biology, behaviour 15
Cache Valley virus
vectors
Culicidae
infection 1118
New Mexico 1560
Caenopsylla janineae
Massoutiera mzabi, Algeria 1281
taxonomy, new species 1281
Calchaqui virus
vectors
Aedeomyia squamipennis, Argentina 1877
Culicidae, Argentina 1876
Calcium cyanamide, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1427
California encephalitis virus group, vectors, *Aedes melanimon*, California 39
California serogroup viruses, vectors, *Aedes*, New Mexico 1560
Callinectes, diflubenzuron, effects 1321
Calliphora
anatomy 1170
biology, behaviour 2237
Calliphora *cont.*
control
chloroform 702
insecticides 621
Kenya 702
man, myiasis 702
physiology, adhesion 2237
sheep, UK 621
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 533, 1170, 2245
Calliphora augur
Calliphora stygia, distinguishing characters 2014
taxonomy 2014
Calliphora erythrocephala (*see C. vicina*)
Calliphora stygia
Calliphora augur, distinguishing characters 2014
control, insecticides 2487
ecology 2487
New Zealand 2487
sheep, myiasis 2487
taxonomy 2014
Calliphora vicina
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
biology
behaviour 535
diapause 106, 284, 2004
environmental factors 1148
cold resistance 106
ecology, population ecology 2495
faeces, Europe 765
livestock, myiasis 2256
parasites 2624
physiology
diapause 2623
endocrine system 2004
excretory system 2502
flight 1160
integuments 1676
nervous system 2499-2500
sensory system 535, 1975
USSR 284
Calliphora vomitoria
ivermectin, effects 712
physiology, integuments 2356
Calliphoridae
anatomy 533
attractants 2228
biology, migration 1794
carrion, UK 533
cattle, Brazil 1668
cattle dung, North America 1232
control, integrated control 1139
distribution
Korea Republic 2254
Palaearctic Region 141
genetics 1142
habitats
Easter Island 1139
Palaearctic Region 910
Philippines 1670
India 1142
mammals, myiasis 533
natural enemies 1139
parasites 910
physiology, reproductive system 1988
reptiles, myiasis 386
taxonomy 141, 533, 1670
Calliphorinae
genetics 1142
habitats, Philippines 1669
taxonomy 1669
Calliphorini
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Caloglyphus, livestock, skin diseases 2368
Calotropis gigantea, extracts, Culicidae 1106
Calovo virus, vectors, Culicidae, transmission 828
Cambodia, Culicidae 1499
Camels (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Camels (*see also* Dromedaries)
books 1784
ectoparasites, skin disorders 1784
Hyalomma, Mauritania 2035
Ixodidae
Pakistan 1453
Yemen Arab Republic 2529

Camels *cont.*
Sarcoptes scabiei, Mongolia 5
Camelus bactrianus (*see* Camels)
Camelus dromedarius (*see* Dromedaries)
Cameroon
Anopheles gambiae 1284
Pneumonyssus africanus 2324
Simulium 2599
Simulium damnosum complex 892, 2600
Camphechlor (chlorinated camphenes containing 67-69% chlorine)
against
Ixodidae 967
Ixodoidea 566
resistance
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Gambusia affinis 1068
with anthelmintics, against, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 347
Camphor, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366
Camponotus brasiliensis
citrus orchards, Brazil 2264
control, insecticides 2264
man, bites 2264
Canada
agricultural research, books 1256
arthropod pests
reports 2335
reviews 10
arthropods, taxonomy 2344
Blattodea 1780
cattle dung, insects 1232
Coleoptera 1777
Culicidae 190
livestock
Diptera 1822
insect pests 1256
microbial pesticides, reports 745
Necrophila americana 2013
pest control, books 2069
Sarcoptes scabiei 1465
Alberta
cattle, ectoparasites 1763
Haematobia irritans 293
Hypoderma 1409
livestock, pest control 146
Simuliidae 241
Simulium arcticum 890-891
British Columbia, *Rattus norvegicus*, ectoparasites 167
Manitoba, entomology, conferences 616
Nova Scotia, *Dermacentor variabilis* 1713
Ontario
Aedes 811
Blattella germanica 2109
Dermacentor albipictus 1718
Notonectidae 1045
Simulium vittatum 893
Wohlfahrtia vigil 1672
Quebec
Borrelia burgdorferi, vectors 2090
Haematobia irritans 699
Tabanus 703
Tabanus quinquevittatus 704, 2233
Saskatchewan
entomology, conferences 616
Simulium 1644
Candida albicans, vectors, *Periplaneta americana*, India 1262
Canis aureus, Siphonaptera, Algeria 1531
Canis dingo, *Ctenocephalides*, zoological gardens 1507
Canis familiaris (*see* Dogs)
Canis lupus, *Trichodectes canis*, skin diseases 162
Canthon caelius
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Canthon cyanellus
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Canthon cyanellus cyanellus
Mexico 116
physiology, reproductive system 116
Canthon ebenus
biology 1436
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
Canthon imitator
biology 1436
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
Canthon viridis leechi
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Cape buffalo (*see Syncerus caffer)*
Capparis spinosa, *Phlebotomus papatasi*, feeding 1635
Capra hircus (*see* Goats)
Capripoxvirus, vectors, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, transmission 645
Carabidae, prey, Culicidae 439
Carassius auratus × ***Cyprinus carpio,*** against, Culicidae 1051
Carbamate insecticides, resistance, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1316
Carbamate pesticides
nontarget effects, books 2075
resistance, Culicidae 481
toxicity
Ixodidae 2042
Ixodoidea 305
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Coleoptera 1022
Ctenocephalides felis 644
Hyalomma anatolicum 340
Knemidokoptes pilae 364
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1023
Phthiraptera 161, 2384
Pogonomyrmex maricopa 1439
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 965
effects
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Musca domestica 1156
Periplaneta americana 626
resistance
Culex pipiens complex 1315
Culicidae 2121
ectoparasites 2337
Hyalomma marginatum 2043
with pyrethrins, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 965
Carbon dioxide
attractants
Aedes triseriatus 837
Glossina 250, 1400
Hydrotaea irritans 258
Simuliidae 889
Stomoxys calcitrans 1432
effects, *Tabanus quinquevittatus* 704
Carbosulfan (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl [(dibutylamino) thio]methylcarbamate)
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 1337
Carcinops pumilio
against, Diptera 1165
biology, behaviour 2627
ecology, population dynamics 913
prey
Coproica hirtula 2627
Musca domestica 913
Caribbean
Aedes 1544
Aedes aegypti 2151, 2402
Aedes albopictus 2451
Anophelinae 824-825
Cochliomyia hominivorax 269, 272, 394
Dermatobia hominis 1138
Diptera 1622
Scorpiones 2329
Carnivores
Anoplura, interactions 2385
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Phthiraptera, coevolution 2386
Caroline Islands, Culicidae 2397
Carpets, *Ctenocephalides felis* 1276
Carrion
arthropods
Hawaii 2091
Mexico 1699
South Africa 107
baits, Diptera 92
Calliphoridae
Philippines 1670
UK 533
Calliphorinae, Philippines 1669
Carrion *cont.*
Coleoptera, Sarawak 301
Dermacentor variabilis, Maryland 2023
Diptera, Easter Island 1139
insects, Palaearctic Region 910
Ontholestes 1173
Sarcophagidae 2007
Silphidae 1777
Castor canadensis, ponds, Culicidae 817
Casuarina pits
Anopheles, India 854
Anopheles subpictus, India 217
Cat faeces, arthropods, Europe 765
Catallagia charlottensis, tree holes, Alaska 2395
Catallagia dacenkoi
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Catallagia ioffi
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Catalogues
Aedes 2157
Culicidae 2158
Scarabaeoidea, UK 2067
Simulium damnosum complex 1931
Catharsius sagax
anatomy 298
dairies, Bangladesh 298
Cats (*Felis catus*)
Aedes 1348
Aedes aegypti 671
Armillifer armillatus, Zaire 378
Cheyletiella, Italy 586
Cheyletiella blakei, Europe 1470
Ctenocephalides felis
Indiana 644
South Africa 1532
USA 425
Cuterebra, myiasis 518
Demodex cati, skin diseases 736
ectoparasites
Austria 1240
German Federal Republic 428
Ixodes, German Federal Republic 986
Ixodidae
German Federal Republic 2284
New Jersey 1723
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Lucilia caesar, myiasis 1240
Mansonia 1285
Notoedres, skin diseases 1761
Notoedres cati, zoological gardens 1507
Siphonaptera 426, 1529, 1533
Florida 1279
Triatoma infestans, Chile 632
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Cattle (*see also* Zebu)
Amblyomma americanum
interactions 324
liveweight gains 2525
Oklahoma 323
Amblyomma triguttatum, Australia 2276
Amblyomma variegatum, Guinea 1712
Anopheles, Iran 1557
Anopheles annularis, blood-meals 1607
Anopheles fluviatilis, India 1535
Anopheles gambiae complex, Zimbabwe 844
Anopheles kosiensis, South Africa 827
Anoplura, skin diseases 1270
arthropod pests
control 296
Norway 296
USA 1795
arthropods, Latin America 723
Atta, interactions 113
baits, *Glossina* 1956, 1971
Boophilus
Nigeria 1442, 2024
South Africa 1727
Boophilus annulatus, Egypt 567
Boophilus calcaratus 346
Boophilus decoloratus, South Africa 2287
Boophilus geigyi, Guinea 1711
Boophilus microplus
Australia 556, 966
Brazil 559
immunology 2130

Cattle *cont.*
Boophilus microplus cont.
Korea Republic 1447
New Caledonia 2302
Queensland 334
resistance 355, 724, 1714
South America 719
Uruguay 557
Calliphora vicina, myiasis 2256
Cochliomyia hominivorax
America 394
Mexico 266
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Culicoides
blood-meals 2191
Colorado 1355
Sudan 1359
Tennessee 1917
UK 2455
Culicoides brevitarsis, Malaysia 433
Culicoides kingi, Sudan 1936
Culicoides variipennis 1358
USA 1354
Demodex, skin diseases 585
Demodex bovis, skin diseases 365
Demodex tauri, Czechoslovakia 993
Dermacentor andersoni 327, 1738
Idaho 1710
Dermatobia hominis
Brazil 255
myiasis 522
dichlorvos, effects 436
Diptera 435, 2255
Alberta 146
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
Australia 469
Colorado 1918
Denmark 150
German Federal Republic 1819
interactions 1822
myiasis 1149
North America 1823
Tanzania 527
UK 1141
USA 1660
USSR 1048
ectoparasites 2074
Alberta 1763
Australia 2334
Europe 1243
German Federal Republic 619, 1242, 1468
India 570
Kenya 1234
Netherlands 1266
Nigeria 119
Poland 1040
skin diseases 2368
UK 1241
Glossina 1648
Africa 1960
Burkina Faso 1969
Gabon 1961
Ivory Coast 1971
Kenya 1954, 1956, 1959, 1963
Mozambique 1953
Nigeria 1952
Glossina morsitans 695, 1958
Zambia 89
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Japan 2044
Haematobia irritans
Alberta 293
California 2235
Kansas 1424
Kentucky 1683
Louisiana 2609
Mississippi 940
Nebraska 1986
Quebec 699
responses 1415
USA 1999
Haematobia thirouxi, South Africa 1145
Haematopota italica, USSR 1433
Hyalomma, Mauritania 1445, 2035
Hyalomma anatolicum
immunology 337
India 338, 340
Sudan 345

Cattle *cont.*
Hyalomma truncatum, South Africa 1724
Hydrotaea irritans, Netherlands 258
Hypoderma 1403
China 520
Mongolia 5
myiasis 1409, 1656-1657
UK 256, 1977
Hypoderma lineatum, immunization 2625
insect pests
control, insecticides 1502
USA 1520
insecticides, residues 1772
Ixodes persulcatus, Korea Republic 1446
Ixodes ricinus
Czechoslovakia 1461
UK 722
USSR 1725
Ixodidae 388, 555, 718
Algeria 2021
Congo 551
Cuba 720, 967
Djibouti 1719
feeding 2040
German Federal Republic 2284
immune response 2037
immunology 320, 333
Kenya 344, 1443
Nigeria 353
Oklahoma 350
Pakistan 1453
pathology 1737
pest resistance 325
Puerto Rico 569
South Africa 325, 558, 1726
Spain 1454
Turkey 335
Ixodoidea
Africa 329-332
China 2048
India 1705
Italy 2310
reviews 343
Tanzania 566
USSR 552
Linognathus vituli, India 630
Lophyrotoma interrupta, poisoning 1440
Musca crassirostris, India 1662
Musca osiris, Hungary 949
Musca vitripennis, Azores 1682
Muscidae 1426
German Federal Republic 1149
stress 1692, 2617
USA 918, 1982, 1997
Muscoidea, Brazil 1668
Ornithodoros coriaceus, California 351
Ornithodoros savignyi 554
Otobius megnini 1444
Argentina 962
pest control 620
Psoroptes ovis
books 2654
immunology 989
skin diseases 373, 580, 596, 1464, 2054
Raillietia auris, Brazil 2645
Rhipicephalus 732
Zimbabwe 1188
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1707
Kenya 1706
resistance 1722
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Rhipicephalus evertsi
Africa 977
Namibia 978-979
Simuliidae
Denmark 2470
German Federal Republic 2204
Nigeria 1928
Simulium, German Federal Republic 897
Simulium arcticum, Alberta 891
South Africa, skin diseases 1766
Stomoxys, Mauritius 919
Stomoxys calcitrans 700, 1152
liveweight gains 109, 2616
responses 942

Cattle *cont.*
Tabanidae
China 2486
French Guiana 1423
Tabanus, Oklahoma 1998
Tabanus abactor, Oklahoma 2000
tickborne diseases, control 389
Cattle blood
Ornithodoros moubata, rearing 1180
Tabanidae, feeding 531
Cattle diseases, vectors, Ixodoidea 329-332
Cattle dung
Aleochara tristis, Minnesota 112
Aphodius, Korea Republic 2269
Aphodius suaris, Czechoslovakia 117
arthropods 909, 920, 1013
Australian Northern Territory 532
extraction 2086
Cercyon 2507
Diptera 2249
USA 914
Haematobia 921
Haematobia irritans 110
Haematobia thirouxi, intraspecific competition 2234
Histiostomatidae, Netherlands 2535
insects
bibliographies 1232
Chile 1139
German Federal Republic 1419
North America 1232
Texas 929
USA 908
Musca autumnalis, South Dakota 1983
Musca domestica 1153
Musca vetustissima, Australia 2229
Muscidae, Australia 922
Onthophagus koryoensis, Korea Republic 1015
Philonthus, Texas 91
Scarabaeidae
importation 927
South Africa 2628
Scarabaeus semipunctatus, Switzerland 2272
Scathophaga stercoraria, UK 2608
Sepsis violacea, Netherlands 1168
Cattle farms, *Musca autumnalis,* Maryland 1996
Cattle urine
attractants, *Glossina* 515
with acetone, attractants, *Glossina pallidipes* 513
Caves, Phlebotominae, China 1125
Cavia cobaya (*see* Guineapigs)
Cavia porcellus (*see* Guineapigs)
Cavities in trees (*see* Tree holes)
Cedarwood oil, repellents, Culicidae 1889
Cell culture
Aedes albopictus 869, 1081, 1111
Aedes pseudoscutellaris 1079
Anopheles sinensis 1569
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2022
Cenchrus ciliaris, Boophilus microplus, acceptability 2047
Central African Republic
Glossina fuscipes 1967
Ixodidae 730
Rhipicephalus 2275
Central America
Aedes aegypti 2402
Aedes albopictus 2451
Anophelinae 824-825
Cochliomyia hominivorax 269, 271-272, 394
Reduviidae 1811
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, epidemiology 1588
yellow fever, epidemiology 1900
Cephalophus, Glossina, Liberia 2475
Cephalophus dorsalis, Glossina palpalis 2479
Cephenemyia
California 1137
control, insecticides 1137
llamas, myiasis 1137
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (*see Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
Ceratophyllus gallinae, chickens, Nigeria 412

Ceratophyllus vison, tree holes, Alaska 2395
Ceratopogonidae
arboviruses, transmission 2093
cattle, German Federal Republic 1819
control 434, 2088
Denmark 150
distribution, Florida 874
ecology 872, 1819
population dynamics 791
horse diseases 1506
horses
Czechoslovakia 434
German Federal Republic 791
livestock
Canada 1822
USSR 2088
Madagascar 1336
pathogens
investigation 2094
transmission 503
predators 1622
rice fields, California 72
salt marshes, Florida 2396
South Africa 1623
taxonomy 874, 1623
water reservoirs, USSR 872
Cercocebus torquatus, *Glossina palpalis* 2480
Cercyon
anatomy 2507
biology 2507
cattle dung 2507
prey, *Drosophila* 2507
Cervus axis, Ixodidae, California 2297
Cervus elaphus, *Demodex kutzeri,* Europe 2050
Cervus nippon pseudaxis, *Demodex kutzeri,* Europe 2050
Cesspits
Culex pipiens, Japan 203
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 213
Ivory Coast 274
Cesspools
Culex, Ivory Coast 1071
Culex pipiens, Japan 1067
Chactidae, distribution, Amazonia 2651
Chactopsis
Brazil 2650
taxonomy 2650
Chad, *Glossina tachinoides* 1967
Chagas' disease (*see also Trypanosoma cruzi)*
vector control 166
Chaoboridae
Australia 2008
evolution 2589
genetics 2589
taxonomy 2008
Chaoborus
Australia 2008
biology, behaviour 2008
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Chaoborus crystallinus
pathogens 1664
Sweden 1664
Charadriiformes, mites, USSR 368
Cheiracanthium
man, bites 1764
venoms 1764
Chelacaropsis
anatomy 1749
man, allergies 1749
toxins 1749
Chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 2494
Chenuda virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros perangueyi,* South Africa 2646
Cheyletidae, house dust, Israel 592
Cheyletiella blakei
cats
Europe 1470
Italy 586
control, acaricides 586
man, skin diseases 1470
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
cats, Italy 586
control, acaricides 586
Cheyletus eruditus
house dust, UK 2051
physiology, muscular system 2318
Cheyletus malaccensis, house dust, Malaysia 1748
Cheyletus malayensis, house dust, Malaysia 1748
Cheyletus trouessarti, house dust, UK 2051
Chickens (*Gallus domesticus*)
Argas walkerae, Zimbabwe 1189
arthropods, Pakistan 160
baits, Culicidae 838
Bovicola caprae, Mexico 1519
Culex vishnui 860, 1308
Culicidae, Argentina 1876
Culicoides arakawai, Japan 502
Culiseta melanura, New Jersey 1830
cyromazine, residues 1162
Dermanyssus gallinae, Czechoslovakia 1481, 1745
ectoparasites
Nigeria 412
USA 1021, 1023
feeds, *Anabrus simplex* 297
Hyalomma marginatum, feeding 725
Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Mallophaga, USSR 1803
Mansonia annulifera 215
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 359, 1480
USA 1754
Phthiraptera, India 161
pirimiphos-methyl, residues 383
pyrethroids, persistence 1002
Simulium, Ghana 904
Chikungunya virus
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 1582
Aedes albopictus
infection 1343, 1590, 2149
isolation 2122
Culicidae 1604
Chilacarus, taxonomy, new genus 738
Chilacarus martini
Abrothrix longipilis, Chile 738
taxonomy, new species 738
Chile
Chilacarus martini 738
Diptera, natural enemies 1139
ectoparasites 2313
hygiene, surveys 2371
Iridomyrmex humilis 115
Sarcoptes scabiei 1755
Siphonaptera 1812
Taurocerastes patagonicus 1697
Triatoma infestans 632, 639
***Chilo* iridescent virus,** *Aedes albopictus,* cell culture 151
China
Aedes 1099
Aedes aegypti 1080
Aedes albopictus 1097
Aedes togoi 1095
Anopheles 1101, 1317, 1825
Anopheles dirus 1318
Anopheles sinensis 74, 1093
Blattaria 1034
Culex 80
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 38, 808, 1094, 1103-1104, 1612, 2143
pathogens 1052
predators 1051
Demodex 578
Dermacentor nuttalli 2517
Gasterophilus 1405
Hypoderma 520
Hypoderma lineatum 1404
Ixodoidea 2048
Kiricephalus pattoni 1217
Leptotrombidium 742
man, mites 1209
Musca domestica 935
biological control 101
Neotrombicula 1213
Oestroderma 104
pest control, reviews 999
Phlebotominae 1122, 1125-1126
Phlebotomus 1124, 1634
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides 354
Sergentomyia 1123
Tabanidae 706, 2486
Tabanus 95
China *cont.*
Trombiculidae 357, 990
Chinia, taxonomy, new genus 1125
Chinia junlianensis
caves, China 1125
taxonomy, new species 1125
Chirodiscoides caviae
control, acaricides 1759
distribution, Mexico 1205
guineapigs, skin diseases 1205, 1759
Netherlands 1759
Chirolaelaps, taxonomy, new genus 2327
Chirolaelaps mystacinae
Mystacina tuberculata
injuries 2328
New Zealand 2327
New Zealand 2328
taxonomy, new species 2327
Chironomidae
books 1496
fenthion, effects 805
mites 1207
predators 62
rice fields, California 72
taxonomy, keys 1496
UK 1496
Chironomus
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
pathogens 1244
Chironomus plumosus
lakes, USSR 1690
pathogens 526, 1410, 1690
USSR 1410
Chironomus salinarius
pathogens 2622
salt lakes, Italy 2622
Chironomus yoshimatsui
control, insecticides 278
rivers, Japan 278
Chiroptera
ectoparasites
Indonesia 1792
Mexico 306
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Siphonaptera, Algeria 1531
Chiroptonyssus haematophagus, Macrotus waterhousei, Cuba 545
Chitin, insects, reviews 4
Chlamydia, vectors, *Ornithodoros coriaceus* 351
Chloramphenicol, effects, *Culex pipiens* 1856
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1068
toxicity, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1701
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
toxicity
Blattaria 1032
Glossina morsitans 1950
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Ixodidae 967
Ixodoidea 566
effects, Ixodidae 551
toxicity
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Culicoides variipennis 1358
with bromophos-ethyl, against, Ixodidae 967
4-Chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)benzenemethanol, antagonism 34
Chlorococcales, effects, Culicidae 1084
1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1421
Chloroform, against, *Calliphora* 702
Chlorophacinone, effects, *Periplaneta americana* 2108
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Chloroquine, effects, *Aedes aegypti* 1066
Chlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Simulium damnosum complex 1932

Chloroquine, effects, *Aedes aegypti cont.*
against *cont.*
Simulium squamosum 892
resistance
Simulium 896
Simulium damnosum complex 1932
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes sierrensis 44
Blatta orientalis 2568
Blattella asahinai 2110
Coleoptera 1022
Coquillettidia perturbans 1850
Culex pipiens 1859
Culex quinquefasciatus 45
Culex tarsalis 40
Siphonaptera 1529
resistance
Blattella germanica 2567
Boophilus microplus 1451
Culex pipiens 1337, 1872
Culex quinquefasciatus 45
susceptibility, *Anopheles gambiae* 2169
toxicity
Blattella germanica 1261
Ctenocephalides felis 1276
Culicidae 41, 818
Culicoides variipennis 1358
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 45
with cypermethrin, residues, cattle 1772
with pyrethroids, against, *Haematobia irritans* 2615
Chondria armata, extracts, *Periplaneta americana* 2572
Chordata, fenthion, effects 805
Chorioptes
cattle, German Federal Republic 1242
control, acaricides 1242
livestock, skin diseases 2368
Chorioptes bovis
Austria 1017
cattle
Alberta 1763
German Federal Republic 619, 1468
UK 1241
control, acaricides 619, 1017, 1241, 1468, 1743
livestock, skin diseases 1017, 1743
Senegal 1743
sheep, New Zealand 615
Chorioptes caprae (*see C. bovis*)
Chorioptes ovis (*see Chorioptes bovis*)
Chrysomya
habitats, Philippines 1670
livestock, skin diseases 2368
taxonomy 533, 1670
Chrysomya albiceps
carrion, South Africa 107
Chrysomya rufifacies, distinguishing characters 2014
ecology 107
juvenile hormone analogues, effects 530
physiology, chemical composition 530
taxonomy 2014
Chrysomya bezziana
fish, Nigeria 20
Ivory Coast 1155
man, myiasis 1155, 2397
Chrysomya chloropyga
Chrysomya putoria, distinguishing characters 2014
fish, Nigeria 20
taxonomy 2014
Chrysomya marginalis (*see C. regalis*)
Chrysomya megacephala
anatomy 937
distribution 2485
evolution 2485
habitats, Philippines 1670
human faeces, India 937
monitoring, traps 2117
physiology, secretions 937
refuse tips, Malaysia 2117
taxonomy, keys 2485
Chrysomya nigripes, distribution, Philippines 1670
Chrysomya putoria
cattle, Brazil 1668
Chrysomya chloropyga, distinguishing characters 2014
physiology, reproductive system 1988
taxonomy 2014
Chrysomya regalis
carrion, South Africa 107
ecology 107
Chrysomya rufifacies
Chrysomya albiceps, distinguishing characters 2014
control, insecticides 2487
distribution, Arizona 523
ecology 2487
habitats, Philippines 1670
New Zealand 2487
sheep, myiasis 2487
taxonomy 2014
Chrysomya villeneuvii, distribution, Philippines 1670
Chrysomyinae
habitats, Philippines 1670
taxonomy 1670
Chrysops
biology 1671
China 706
control 1671
India 1671
insecticides, toxicity 436
pathogens 1248
taxonomy 706
Chrysops caecutiens
anatomy, books 2073
physiology, sensory system 945
Chrysops fixissimus, distribution, Thailand 2225
Chrysops japonicus
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi
biology, behaviour 1685
USSR 1685
Chrysops nigripes
fungi, pathogens 537
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
USSR 537
Chrysops sinensis
biology, behaviour 2486
cattle, China 2486
Chrysops variegatus
ecology 261
Paraguay 261
Cimex
French Polynesia 778
insecticide resistance 752
predators 778
UK 757
Cimex hemipterus
anatomy 1528, 2345
distribution, South Africa 2391
South Africa 1528
Cimex lectularius
anatomy 1528, 2345
biology 2345
chickens, USA 1023
control, insecticides 1797
distribution, South Africa 2391
Iran 1274
permethrin, toxicity 1001
poultry housing, USSR 1797
South Africa 1528
Cimicidae
control 2088
integrated control 1024
human retroviruses, transmission 11
livestock, USSR 2088
poultry, North Carolina 1024
Cineole, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1666
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Circus cyaneus, mosquito control, effects 1833
Citellophilus simplex
ecology, population dynamics 785
Mesostigmata, interactions 1813
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 785, 1813
Citellophilus tesquorum ciscaucasicus
squirrel nests, USSR 787
taxonomy 787
Citellophilus tesquorum sungaris, anatomy 782
Citellophilus tesquorum tesquorum, anatomy 782
Citellophilus trispinus balkhaschensis, anatomy 782
Citellus citellus (*see Spermophilus citellus*)
Citellus musicus, nests, Siphonaptera 787
Citrobacter, vectors, Diptera, isolation 955
Citronella, repellents, Culicidae 1889
Citronyl (*see* 3-Acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)oxazolidine)
Citrus orchards, *Camponotus brasiliensis,* Brazil 2264
Cladocera, cypermethrin, effects 811
Cladosporium, *Dermatophagoides,* isolation 1472
Clethrionomys glareolus
Hoplopleura edentula, Czechoslovakia 1804
Ixodes, Yugoslavia 2528
Ixodes ricinus 2294
Ixodes trianguliceps, Finland 125
nests, Mesostigmata 992
Clethrionomys rufocanus, *Ixodes trianguliceps,* Finland 125
Clethrionomys rutilus, *Ixodes trianguliceps,* Finland 125
Clipping, against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 359
Closantel (*N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl) cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against, livestock pests 723
Clostridium perfringens, isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
Clothing, against, Culicidae 205, 663
Clotrimazole, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
CME-13406 (*see* Teflubenzuron)
Cnesia dissimilis
Argentina 508
pathogens 508
Cochliomyia
livestock, skin diseases 2368
taxonomy 533
Cochliomyia hominivorax
America 269, 271-272, 709
attractants 271
biology 265, 271, 394, 2612
books 394
cattle, Mexico 266
Cochliomyia macellaria, distinguishing characters 2014
control 269, 271
integrated control 1823
sterile insect release 103, 262-264, 266-268, 270, 272, 394, 1154, 2369, 2492-2493
ecology
environmantal factors 925
environmental factors 1154, 1680, 2492-2493
population dynamics 272
Florida 263
genetics 272, 709
livestock
America 394
Mexico 267
North America 1823
Mexico 268, 270
models 103
monitoring, traps 271, 1680
Netherlands Antilles 2369
North America 103, 262, 2492-2493
physiology, nutrition 2612
rearing techniques 265, 270
mass production 268
sex pheromones 536
sheep
Mexico 1680
Middle East 403
taxonomy 2014
Texas 1154
USA 264
Cochliomyia macellaria
Cochliomyia hominivorax, distinguishing characters 2014
ecology, environmental factors 1680
hospitals, Indiana 2498

Cochliomyia macellaria *cont.*
man, myiasis 2498
Mexico 1680
monitoring, traps 1680
taxonomy 2014
Cocoa husks, *Culicoides paraensis,* Brazil 876
Cocoa plantations
Glossina, Liberia 2215
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 901
Coconut pits, *Anopheles,* India 854
Coelastrum, effects, Culicidae 1084
Coelomomyces
culture techniques 446
hosts
Aedes albopictus 473
Culicidae 446
Coelomomyces dodgei, hosts, arthropods 1298
Coelomomyces stegomyiae
culture techniques 1299
hosts, arthropods 1299
Coffee plantations
Glossina, Liberia 2215
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 900-901
Lutzomyia townsendi, Venezuela 884
Coir pits, Culicidae, India 216
Cold resistance
Calliphora vicina 106
Pteromalidae 260
Sarcophaga crassipalpis 2620
Cold treatment, against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1023
Coleoptera
bibliographies 1176
buildings, Netherlands 1245
carrion
Hawaii 2091
Mexico 1699
cattle dung
Australian Northern Territory 532
extraction 2086
North America 1232
USA 908
control, integrated control 1024
faeces 907
hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 2342
Macrocheles glaber group, phoresy 1483
mammals, coevolution 2362
Nebraska 2342
poultry housing
North Carolina 1024
USA 1021
prey, Culicidae 439
Collembola, hay, Iceland 2647
Colombia
Afrolistrophorus neacomys 1751
Anopheles 2189
Anopheles albitarsis 231
Boophilus microplus 719
Culicidae 822, 2158
Culicoides suarezi 2597
Lutzomyia 1129
Triatoma dispar 776
Columba livia (*see* Pigeons)
Combat (*see* Hydramethylnon)
Comoros
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163, 2345
Anophelinae 1003
Conferences
All India Symposium on Vectors and Vector-borne Diseases 169, 219-225, 238, 338-340, 379, 395, 1511, 1535-1537, 1629-1630, 1662, 1693, 1705
Alternative methods to chemical control in the protection of field crops 2116
American Mosquito Control Association 810
Annual Meeting of the Society of Invertebrate Pathology 2082
Australian Veterinary Poultry Association 1505
Biotechnology and invertebrate pathology 2062
British Crop Protection Conference 286-288, 380-381, 383-384
Conferences *cont.*
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 1, 6, 39-73, 96, 145, 460
Canadian Pest Management Society 275
Central States (Kansas) Entomological Society 2342
Cong. Naz., Soc. Italiana di Parassit. 548
Ecdysone Workshop 2343
Ecology of biological invasions 2083
Entomological Society of Manitoba 616
Entomological Society of Saskatchewan 616
FAO Seminar on African Centres for Tick and Tick-borne Disease Control 329-332
First Scientific Congress, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Assiut University 487-488
Genetics of parasites and disease vectors 2402-2404, 2432, 2462, 2546, 2557
ILCA/NAPRI Symposium 353
Impact of non-insect pests and predators on food production and environment 1244, 1484
Insect flight, dispersal and migration 1787, 1794, 1884-1885, 2079
Insect-plant relations 1342
International Colloquium of Invertebrate Pathology 2082
International Conference on Vesicular Stomatitis 1355
International Congress of Entomology 385, 396, 1787, 1794, 1884-1885, 2079
International Congress of Parasitology 1785, 1795, 1805, 1822-1823, 1946, 2036-2037, 2060, 2081
International Congress of Protozoology 1238-1239, 1362, 1389
International Grassland Congress 2044
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 1951-1973, 2084
International Symposium on Crop Protection 792
International Symposium on the Illnesses of Zoo Animals 1038
Livestock systems research in Nigeria's subhumid zone 691
Louisiana Mosquito Control Association 810
Neuropharmacology and pesticide action 1014
Neurotox '85 1014
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1793, 1829-1854, 1857-1863, 1865-1871, 2058-2059, 2077, 2202, 2413-2430
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 1233
Plant Protection Congress of Iran 1274, 1296-1297, 1500
Progress in the control of bovine mastitis 257-258, 393
Research Conference on Fire Ants and Leaf-Cutting Ants 1786
Symposium on Accidental Introductions of Insects through Human Agency 2349-2351, 2397, 2405-2410, 2485, 2545, 2549, 2553
Symposium on Arthropods of Economic Importance to the Poultry Industry 1021-1024, 1165-1167
Symposium on Eradication of the Screwworm from the United States and Mexico 262-272, 394
Symposium on Genetics in Entomology 672, 709, 754
Symposium on Onchocerciasis in Sudan 1936-1938, 2080
Symposium on the Biological Control of Muscoid Flies 907-921, 923, 957, 1013, 1139
Tanzania Veterinary Association 347
Tanzania Veterinary Association Scientific Conference 566
Conferences *cont.*
United States Animal Health Association 568-569
Weed and plant protection, Sweden 102, 136
Wellcome Foundation Filariasis Seminar 1929-1930, 2078
Workshop on Opportunities for Control of Dracunculiasis 600
World Congress on Diseases of Cattle 1241-1243, 1266
Congo
Aedes aegypti 1541
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163, 2345
Culicoides grahamii 1916
Glossina 1398
Ixodidae 551
Congo-Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
Congo virus
vectors
Hyalomma 2029-2030
Mauritania 2035
Ixodidae
transmission 730, 972
West Africa 1445
Ixodoidea 1773
transmission 328
Conidiobolus, hosts, Culicidae 448
Conidiobolus destruens, hosts, insects 998
Conidiobolus obscurus, hosts, insects 998
Conoderus, pathogens 1272
Cook Islands
Aedes 2410
Simulium 1133
Copepoda
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 495
cypermethrin, effects 811
Copper sulfate, with camphechlor, against, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 347
Copris
Africa 2510-2511
taxonomy 2510-2511
Copris diversus, physiology, reproductive system 2
Copris incertus
dung management 2341
importation, New Zealand 2341
Copris laeviceps
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Coproica hirtula, predators 2627
Copromyza similis
habitats, UK 932
monitoring, traps 932
Coptopsylla africana
anatomy 1814
Gerbillidae, North Africa 1814
Coptopsyllidae
distribution, North Africa 1814
taxonomy 1814
Coquillettidia
arboviruses 1604
Italy 1075
man, South Africa 1604
Coquillettidia crassipes
biology, development 1573
rearing techniques 1573
Coquillettidia linealis
ecology, phenology 2437
New South Wales 2437
Coquillettidia perturbans
beaver ponds, New York 817
control 1850
insecticides 812
ecology 477
environmental factors 194, 817
equine encephalitis virus 1854
Florida 178, 194, 477
habitats 657
marshes
Indiana 1850
Minnesota 657, 812
Michigan 1854
monitoring 194
physiology, chemical composition 178
sampling techniques 199
Coquillettidia richiardii, buildings, Yugoslavia 2148

Cordylobia, taxonomy 533
Corethrella
Australia 2008
vertebrates 2008
Corethrella appendiculata
anatomy 931
hosts, USA 931
Corethrella brakeleyi
anatomy 931
hosts, USA 931
Corethrella wirthi
anatomy 931
hosts, USA 931
Corixidae
Europe 2085
taxonomy 2085
Corrals, *Triatoma patagonica,* Argentina 636
Corrodopsylla birulai
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Corsica, arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Corynebacterium pyogenes (*see Actinomyces pyogenes)*
Costa Rica
Phlebotominae 683
Tineidae 2011
Cothonaspis
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928
Nebraska 928
Cotugnia digonopora, intermediate hosts, Formicidae, infection 1435
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
arthropod pests 1795
Ixodidae 569, 967
Linognathus africanus 1268
Muscidae 1149
Phthiraptera 161, 2384
effects, Ixodidae 551
Cowdria ruminantium
vectors
Amblyomma 352
management 389
Amblyomma hebraeum, infection 721
Coxiella burnetii
hosts, Culicidae, susceptibility 220
vectors
Aedes aegypti, detection 228
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Dermacentor reticulatus, infection 1460
Crab holes, *Aedes polynesiensis,* Fiji 815
Craspedochaeta punctipennis, Brazil 92
Crataerina hirundinis
birds, Austria 1412
Myialges uncus, phoresy 1412
Crayfish ponds, Culicidae, Louisiana 1581
Creophilus erythrocephalus
against, Diptera 1139
faeces, Chile 1139
prey, Diptera 1139
Creophilus maxillosus
faeces, Chile 1139
prey, Diptera 1139
Cricetula longicaudatus, *Neotrombicula jiadingensis,* China 1213
Cricetulus migratorius, *Hoffmannina theodori,* USSR 593
Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever (*see also* Congo virus)
Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
Crithidia guilhermei
hosts, *Lucilia cuprina* 1171
taxonomy, new species 1171
Crocidura suaveolens, ectoparasites, Poland 1025
Crocothemis erythraea
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Crocothemis servilia erythraea (*see C. erythraea)*
Crotalus durissus terrificus, *Ophionyssus* 987
Crotamiton (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methyphenyl)-2-butenamide)
Crotalus durissus terrificus, *Ophionyssus* cont.
against
Knemidokoptes pilae 581, 2544
Sarcoptes scabiei 360
Trixacarus caviae 2540
Crotoxyphos ((*E*)-1-phenylethyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Diptera 2255
Ixodidae 569
resistance, *Hyalomma marginatum* 2043
toxicity, *Culicoides variipennis* 1358
Crowned guinea fowl (*see Numida meleagris)*
Crustacea
Dracunculus medinensis, transmission 1486
fenthion, effects 805
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
ponds, Africa 1486
Cryptocercidae, biology, behaviour 14
Cryptomys hottentotus, *Bathyergolichus hottentotus,* South Africa 2323
Cryptotylus unicolor
biology 1423
cattle, French Guiana 1423
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
monitoring, traps 1423
Ctenocephalides
control 1530
insecticides 1507, 1529
mammals 1533
zoological gardens 1507
pets 1529
Retroviridae, transmission 1533
Ctenocephalides canis
biology 1046
control, integrated control 1046
disease transmission 1046
dogs
Egypt 2370
Irish Republic 429
Ctenocephalides felis
anatomy 786
biology 1046
carpets 1276
control
insecticides 425, 427-428, 644, 1532
integrated control 1046
disease transmission 1046
dogs
Egypt 2370
German Federal Republic 427
Florida 1276
Indiana 623
insecticides, toxicity 1276
(+)-limonene
effects 1277
toxicity 1280
malathion, resistance 1280
pets
Florida 1279
German Federal Republic 428
Indiana 644
South Africa 1532
USA 425
rodents, Egypt 784
Ctenocephalides felis damarensis, *Lepus saxatilis,* South Africa 1020
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
Rattus, Madagascar 1278
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 1278
Ctenodactylus gundi, *Spalacarus elongatus,* Morocco 1751
Ctenomys, *Tetrapsyllus maulinus,* Chile 2313
Ctenoparia inopinata
rodents, Chile 1812
taxonomy 1812
Ctenoparia jordani
distribution, Chile 1812
Oryzomys longicaudatus 1812
Ctenoparia topali
distribution, Chile 1812
Oryzomys longicaudatus 1812
Ctenopharyngodon, against, Culicidae 2154
Ctenopharyngodon idella, against, Culicidae 1051
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
Apodemus agrarius, Poland 1025
Borrelia, infection 2294
Ctenophthalmus assimilis, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1025
Ctenophthalmus baeticus
Arvicola terrestris, France 2578
taxonomy 2578
Ctenophthalmus bifidatus mancus
Apodemus sylvaticus, Turkey 432
taxonomy, new subspecies 432
Ctenophthalmus calceatus cabirus
Arvicanthis niloticus, Kenya 431
ecology, seasonal abundance 431
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 431
Ctenophthalmus golovi golovi, squirrel nests, USSR 787
Ctenophthalmus lewisi
distribution, Turkey 432
rodents 432
Ctenophthalmus nobilis
Arvicola terrestris, France 2578
taxonomy 2578
Ctenophthalmus orientalis
ecology, population dynamics 785
Mesostigmata, interactions 1813
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 785, 1813
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes pseudagyrtes, anatomy 2393
Ctenophyllus armatus
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Ctenopsylla segnis (*see Leptopsylla segnis)*
Cuba
Aedes 1006
Aedes aegypti 821, 2448
Anocentor nitens 2291
Chiroptera, Acari 545
Culicidae 485, 1327
Diptera, bacteria 955
Hortensia similis 1275
Ixodidae 577, 720
Scorpiones 598
Culaea inconstans, cypermethrin, effects 811
Culex
Argentina 1877
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity 1600
biology, behaviour 28
control
bacterial insecticides 1053
microbial pesticides 48, 1540, 2416
physical control 26
distribution, Iran 1571, 2179
fungi, pathogenicity 493
genetics 182, 2403
habitats, India 26
India 27, 855
Italy 1075
Japanese encephalitis virus, identification 855
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 1302
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Liberia 2558
Melao virus 1877
monitoring, traps 21, 190
Nigeria 1053
North America 190
pathogens 450, 1908
salt marshes, Florida 2396
sorghum fields, California 48
South Africa 21
Tanzania 1908
taxonomy 2403
keys 2179
tree holes, India 28
USA 1302
waste waters, New Jersey 2416
Wuchereria, transmission 2558
Culex adamesi, Colombia 822
Culex annulirostris
arboviruses, transmission 2431
biology 491, 1087
behaviour 2436
environmental factors 492
bovine ephemeral fever virus, transmission 469

Culex annulirostris *cont.*
cattle, Australia 469
distribution, Micronesia 2397
ecology
phenology 2437
population ecology 2431
Eperythrozoon ovis, transmission 235
forests, Victoria 1087
New South Wales 491, 2431, 2437
Queensland 492
sheep, Australia 235
staining 175
Victoria 2436
Culex antennatus
biology 180
control, microbial pesticides 667
Culex litwakae, differentiation 1069
distribution, Egypt 2140
ditches, Egypt 667
ecology, habitats 2140
Egypt 1085
Israel 2581
man, Liberia 2400
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1085
villages, Egypt 180
Wuchereria bancrofti, infection 2400
Culex australicus
biology, migration 1885
Eperythrozoon ovis, transmission 235
sheep, Australia 235
Victoria 1885
Culex bidens
Argentina 2164
Culex interfor, differentiation 2164
taxonomy, distinct from *C. interfor* 2164
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
biology 1334
dengue virus 1334
ecology, population dynamics 172
India 29
Japanese encephalitis virus 29
detection 679
lakes, Bangladesh 172
man, New Caledonia 1334
monitoring, traps 1334
Culex caudelli
anatomy 2166
biology, development 807
rearing techniques 807
Trinidad and Tobago 807, 2166
Culex cinereus
cesspools, Ivory Coast 1071
control, bacterial insecticides 1071
ecology 2171
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
Culex crybda, Colombia 822
Culex decens
ecology 2171
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
***Culex decens* group**
Madagascar 1305, 1336
Sindbis virus 1336
West Nile virus 1305
Culex fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex fuscocephalus
ecology, population dynamics 172
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Culex gelidus
anatomy 2183
ecology, population dynamics 172
India 29
Japanese encephalitis virus 29
transmission 433
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Malaysia 433
monitoring, traps 661
Tembusu virus 661
Thailand 661
***Culex guiarti* group,** *Culex verutus,* differentiation 2177
Culex horridus
ecology 2171
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
Culex idottus, Colombia 822
Culex interfor
Argentina 2164
Culex bidens, differentiation 2164
taxonomy, distinct from *C. bidens* 2164
Culex litwakae
Culex antennatus, differentiation 1069
Kenya 1069
taxonomy, new species 1069
Culex martinii
distribution, Czechoslovakia 482
Israel 2581
Culex modestus
control, microbial pesticides 80
ponds, China 80
Culex molestus *(see C. pipiens* form *molestus)*
Culex nigripalpus
anatomy 2183
biology 1558
development 192, 814
control, insecticides 1320
ecology, habitats 176
Florida 178, 1116, 1320, 1322, 2183
Louisiana 444
monitoring, traps 1322
pathogens 444
physiology
chemical composition 178
digestive system 2172
rearing techniques 814
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
waste waters 176
Florida 1558
Culex opisthopus *(see C. taeniopus)*
Culex pedroi
mammals, Colombia 822
monitoring, traps 822
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 822
Culex perexiguus
ecology, population dynamics 2581
Israel 2581
parasites 849
Culex peus
control, biological control 70
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 70
waste waters, California 70
Culex pipiens
African horse sickness virus, transmission 487-488, 1290
age determination 187
aldrin, metabolism 1065
anatomy 601, 2183
antibiotics, effects 1856
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1564
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 668, 829, 1907, 2590
biology 180, 203, 1552, 1593
behaviour 1067, 1073, 2136
diapause 1891
overwintering 1062
buildings
Sweden 1891
Yugoslavia 2148
California 41, 52
catch basins, Illinois 1860
China 38
control
biological control 70
genetic control 400, 454
growth regulators 845
insecticides 1859-1860, 2419
integrated control 2150
microbial pesticides 38, 49, 52, 478, 667, 669
copolymers, effects 472
Delaware 601
Dipsacus laciniatus, Illinois 847
distribution
Egypt 2139-2140
Iran 1571
ditches
Egypt 667
Iraq 1059
dogs 488, 1290
ecology
habitats 847, 2139-2140
population dynamics 2581
Egypt 668
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 70
France 1337, 1864
fungi, pathogenicity 1550
gamma radiation, sterilization 400
genetics 1872, 2432
Culex pipiens *cont.*
habitats
Iraq 1593
Japan 203
insecticides
resistance 1337, 1872
toxicity 41, 811, 1000, 1226
Israel 2581
Italy 1872
malathion, toxicity 2131
man
Iraq 2136
Japan 1067
Mediterranean countries 2432
Michigan 1859
Netherlands 998
organophosphate insecticides, resistance 1864
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2150
pathogens 648, 652, 998, 1110, 1244, 1287, 2133
pheromones, effects 32
physiology
chemical composition 652, 859
enzymes 1065, 1864
Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
plant extracts, toxicity 64, 2336
predators 829, 1062
rabbits 487
rice fields, California 49
Rift Valley fever virus, detection 1081
Sindbis virus, transmission 1891
Tahyna virus 797
Tanacetum vulgare, Sweden 1073
taxonomy 601, 2432
Tennessee 187-188, 190
triflumuron, effects 487
Turkey 1552
UK 1062
USSR 797
villages, Egypt 180
waste waters
California 70
Israel 845
Culex pipiens australicus *(see C. australicus)*
***Culex pipiens* complex**
anatomy 1349
insecticides, resistance 1315
Thailand 1349
Culex pipiens fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pipiens* form *molestus *(see C. pipiens)*
anatomy 2183, 2452
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1906
sexing 2452

Culex pipiens pallens
anatomy 1096
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 800
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76
Brugia malayi, infection 1611
control 1555
microbial pesticides 80
ecology 2118
genetics 36-37
insecticides
effects 1329, 2434
resistance 34-35
Japanese encephalitis virus 2118
malathion, resistance 36
monitoring, traps 2118
physiology
circadian rhythm 1897
endocrine system 1313
enzymes 33
plant extracts, toxicity 747
ponds, China 80
pyrethroids, resistance 1314
rearing techniques 2595
rice fields, Japan 2118
trichlorfon, resistance 37
Culex pipiens pipiens
control, microbial pesticides 1906
ecology
environmental factors 2593
habitats 660, 858
Egypt 1085
guineapigs 660

Culex pipiens pipiens *cont.*
mammals, France 660
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 471
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1085
USSR 1906, 2593
wells, Czechoslovakia 858
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (*see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex poicilipes
biology, behaviour 1070
distribution, Israel 2581
man
Gambia 1070
Liberia 2400
Wuchereria bancrofti, infection 2400
Culex pseudovishnui
ecology, population dynamics 1092
India 29, 1092
Japanese encephalitis virus 29
transmission 1092
Culex pusillus
distribution, Egypt 2139
ecology, habitats 2139
Culex quinquefasciatus
algae, effects 1084
anatomy 1349, 2183
Bacillaceae, contamination 227
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 198, 856, 2580
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 76-77
toxicity 216
Bangladesh 1083
biology 226, 665, 1558, 1594
behaviour 69, 662
development 814
environmental factors 1597, 2584
seasonal fluctuations 853
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
buildings
Brazil 227
India 863
Burkina Faso 818
California 45, 69, 1864, 1866
cesspools, Ivory Coast 1071
China 1103
control 45, 226, 866
bacterial insecticides 1071
biological control 440
genetic control 400
insecticides 801, 863, 1320
microbial pesticides 25, 196, 217, 274, 1847, 1892
mosquito nets 662
physical control 26
repellents 1889
unimolecular films 213
Coxiella burnetii, susceptibility 220
cyromazine, toxicity 816
DDT, toxicity 670
diflubenzuron, effects 1596
Dirofilaria immitis, infection 1352
distribution, Oceania 2397
drains
India 213
Malaysia 2117
dwellings, Papua New Guinea 662
ecology 2171
habitats 176, 1826
population dynamics 172
fenoxycarb, toxicity 2588
Fiji 198
Florida 1116, 1320, 1322
fungi, pathogenicity 493
gamma radiation, sterilization 400
genetics 861-862, 1319, 1595
growth regulators, effects 868, 1880
habitats 1103
Australia 226
India 26
Iraq 1594
Ivory Coast 274
hepatitis B virus, infection 1347
India 25, 27, 31, 224, 866, 2453
insecticides
effects 2434
resistance 1064
susceptibility 224
toxicity 818, 857
Culex quinquefasciatus *cont.*
Iraq 1595
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 50, 836
lakes, Bangladesh 172
lasers, sterilization 1105
Liberia 1064
malathion, toxicity 31
man
Burkina Faso 1896
immunology 2453
Liberia 2400
Tanzania 1889
mice 220
monitoring, traps 1322, 2117
organophosphate insecticides, resistance 1864
oviposition attractant pheromones 2124
pathogens 444, 1054, 2126
effects 934
penfluron, toxicity 809
physiology
enzymes 497, 1064, 1864
reproductive system 1083
plant extracts
effects 222-223, 806, 1866, 1898
repellents 1106
toxicity 23, 47, 826
ponds, Burkina Faso 1892
predators 832, 871, 1344, 1855, 2126, 2147
pyrethroids, effects 1903
rearing techniques 814, 2595
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
salt marshes, Florida 801
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
storm drains, Texas 853
Texas 1847
Thailand 444, 1349
USA 806
Vernacide, effects 212
waste waters 176
Florida 1558
Hawaii 2147
water containers, Louisiana 1826
Wuchereria bancrofti 2453
infection 2400
transmission 226, 866
Culex restuans
anatomy 601
control, bacterial insecticides 850
Delaware 601
Dipsacus laciniatus, Illinois 847
ecology, habitats 847
Florida 1116
insecticides, toxicity 811
pathogens 202
ponds
Connecticut 202
North Carolina 850
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
taxonomy 601
Tennessee 188, 190
Culex ribeirensis
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Culex sacchettae
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
Culex salinarius
biology
behaviour 173
environmental factors 2584
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 195
dogs, Tennessee 1575
ecology, habitats 1826
Florida 1116, 1322
Helicosporidium, pathogenicity 2132
Louisiana 173
monitoring, traps 1322, 1575
North Carolina 195
pathogens 1325, 2133
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
water containers, Louisiana 1826
Culex sitiens
coir pits, India 216
control, microbial pesticides 216
salt marshes, Queensland 175
Culex spissipes
mammals, Colombia 822
monitoring, traps 822
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 822
Culex taeniopus
Florida 1116
Guatemala 1588
hamsters 1588
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission 1116
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 1588, 1879
Culex tarsalis
algae, effects 1084
arboviruses 39, 1560
biology 73
behaviour 69
reproduction 2583
California 1, 39-42, 48, 68-69, 1842
control 201
biological control 70
growth regulators 820
insecticides 1, 40-42
microbial pesticides 48-49, 183
ecology
ecosystems 460
environmental factors 66, 2583
habitats 1846
population dynamics 67-68
Eichhornia crassipes, habitats 70
encephalitis virus, transmission 201
flooded fields, California 73
genetics 182
hosts, North America 1846
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 49
monitoring, traps 1560, 1842
New Mexico 1560
oviposition attractant pheromones 2124
pastures, California 820
pathogens 1325
sporulation 207
physiology
chemical composition 859
digestive system 2449
reproductive system 2582
water relations 2134
plant extracts, effects 1866
ponds, California 820
predators 51, 57, 72, 460
rearing techniques 2583
rice fields, California 49, 57, 66-67, 72, 183, 201, 460
sampling techniques 67
USA 184
Utah 186
waste waters, California 70
western equine encephalitis virus 40
transmission 186
Culex territans
biology, diapause 1891
buildings, Sweden 1891
control, bacterial insecticides 850
forests, USSR 75
Louisiana 444, 447
pathogens 444, 447
infection 75
Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
ponds, North Carolina 850
Sindbis virus, transmission 1891
Culex thalassius
arboviruses 1604
biology, behaviour 1070
man
Gambia 1070
South Africa 1604
Culex theileri
anatomy 82
arboviruses 1604
man, South Africa 1604
physiology, reproductive system 82
Culex tigripes
ecology 2171
fungi, pathogenicity 493
septic tanks, Nigeria 2171
Culex torrentium
biology
behaviour 1073
diapause 1891
buildings, Sweden 1891

Culex torrentium *cont.*
distribution, Iran 1571
ecology, bioenergetics 1063
Sindbis virus, transmission 1891
Sweden 1063
Tanacetum vulgare, Sweden 1073
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
anatomy 1592
animal housing, Japan 2153
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 856
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 76
China 38, 1316
control
biological control 1058
insecticides 1294
integrated control 2150
microbial pesticides 38
ecology 2118-2120
population dynamics 172, 1092
genetics 481
Getah virus 2152-2153
habitats, Japan 2120
India 29, 1092
insecticides, resistance 481, 1316, 2121
Japan 1111, 2121
Japanese encephalitis virus 29, 1058, 2118-2119
transmission 433, 1092, 1621
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Madagascar 1305
Malaysia 433
marshes, Korea Republic 1058
monitoring, traps 661, 2118-2120
parsley fields, Korea Republic 2150
pathogens 1110
isolation 1111
pigs, Japan 1294
rice fields, Japan 2118-2119
Sri Lanka 481
Thailand 661
viruses 661
West Nile virus 1305
Culex univittatus
biology 180, 2137
distribution, Egypt 2138, 2140
ecology 2138
habitats 2140
Egypt 2137-2138
hosts 2138
mepacrine, toxicity 849
parasites 849
rearing techniques 2137
villages, Egypt 180
Culex urichii
anatomy 2182
biology, behaviour 2182
Trinidad and Tobago 2182
Culex vagans, distribution, Iran 1571
Culex verutus
Culex guiarti group, differentiation 2177
Sierra Leone 2177
taxonomy, new species 2177
Culex vishnui
buildings, India 218
chickens 860, 1308
control, microbial pesticides 217
ecology, population dynamics 172, 218, 1092
India 1092
Japanese encephalitis virus, transmission 218, 860, 1092
lakes, Bangladesh 172
monitoring, traps 661
rearing techniques 1308
Tembusu virus 661
Thailand 661
wells, India 217
Culex whitmorei
ecology, population dynamics 172
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Culicidae
Africa 205, 677
aircraft, Japan 2349
airports, Australia 2407
anatomy 931
arboviruses 1876-1877, 2365, 2433, 2438
epidemiology 1547
transmission 490, 828, 1332, 1508, 1773, 2093
Culicidae *cont.*
Argentina 655, 1877
Asia 1109, 1495
bibliographies 1004
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1567
baits 838
Bangladesh 157
bibliographies 1495
biological control, reviews 53
biology 808, 1004, 1115, 1495, 1497, 2063, 2077
behaviour 1073, 1282, 1312
migration 1794
birds, Czechoslovakia 2433
blood-meals, identification 1568, 1605
books 1497-1498
Borrelia, transmission 2523
Borrelia burgdorferi, transmission 1720
Brazil 788
Brugia malayi
infection 467
transmission 649
Cache Valley virus, infection 1118
California 39, 52
cattle
German Federal Republic 1819
USSR 1048
China 808, 1051-1052, 1094, 1103, 1612, 2143
control 145, 147, 434, 614, 645, 663, 1086, 1328, 1497, 1610, 1773, 1849, 2063, 2077, 2088, 2143, 2421, 2426
bacterial insecticides 832, 1050
biological control 54-56, 79, 437-438, 440-441, 792, 1051, 2154
books 614
cost benefit analysis 1835-1838, 1887, 2415, 2430
genetic control 452-454, 2404
growth regulators 2116
habitat destruction 1832-1833
insecticides 204-206, 208, 801-805, 1060, 1840, 1843, 1861, 1870-1871, 2144, 2407
integrated control 43, 73, 456, 808, 1845, 1867-1869
legislation 1839, 2413
microbial pesticides 52, 447-451, 495, 788, 1052, 1540, 1848
models 813
mosquito nets 1538
nontarget effects 2429, 2447
plankton management 1084
repellents 479, 1048, 1312
Czechoslovakia 828
data collection 1867-1869
Denmark 150
diethyltoluamide, repellents 205, 645, 663
disease transmission 1004
diseases, transmission 1495
distribution
Argentina 459
British Isles 1107
Caribbean 1327
China 1104
Japan 2159
Mexico 1584
South East Asia 1499
domestic animals, Africa 1085
dwellings
Chile 2371
Gambia 1086
Kenya 1882
ecology 145, 1077, 1341, 1819, 2118
dispersal 2405
environmental factors 43
faunas 677
habitats 176
population dynamics 439, 455-456, 791, 2581
encephalitis viruses, transmission 184, 838
Europe 2438
evolution 2589
filariids, transmission 1612, 2078
Flavivirus 678
forests, Brazil 1077
France 1497-1498, 2365
Culicidae *cont.*
genetics 2403-2404, 2432, 2589
Greece 792
Guam, reviews 2408
Guatemala 2186
habitats, Guadeloupe 1341
handling 1566
hepatitis B virus, transmission 2444
horse diseases 1506
horses
Czechoslovakia 434
German Federal Republic 791
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 490, 1250, 2444
Illinois 1867
India 1605
Indiana 1115
insect viruses, pathogenicity 445
insecticide resistance 2404
reviews 174
Iraq 1610
Italy 1075
Japanese encephalitis virus 1109, 2118
detection 679
transmission 1621
lakes, California 43
livestock
Canada 1822
USSR 2088
Madagascar 1305, 1336
Maguari virus, transmission 1250
mammals
immunology 2130
Thailand 1286
man 1312, 1584
Burkina Faso 1896
Florida 490
Gambia 206, 1538
Illinois 483
India 147
Indonesia 649
Malaysia 663
Senegal 1289
tropics 204
mangrove swamps, Florida 1324
microfilariae, inoculation 1611
monitoring 2656
traps 188, 197, 661, 844, 1115, 1304, 1560, 1821, 1844, 1876, 2118, 2159, 2171, 2407
natural enemies 614
New Jersey 1836, 1840, 1843, 1861, 1869, 2421, 2430
New Mexico 1560
New York 1839
North America 2077
North Carolina 195
Oceania 2553
Ohio 1849
pathogens 214, 442-444, 446, 448-450, 457, 470, 2057, 2082, 2188
culture 185, 496
investigation 2094
Pennsylvania 2413
pheromones 139
Philippines 495
physiology
aging 170
digestive system 1255
water relations 1331
pits 645
Plasmodium 2143
infection 1619
transmission 205-206, 663, 1086, 1538, 1610, 1620, 2405
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 1289
poultry, Queensland 155
predators 43, 61-62, 157, 439, 832, 1324, 1622
growth regulators 816
primates, Madagascar 1304
quarantine 2405, 2407
repellents 1882
research
reports, UK 1288
reviews 398
rice fields
California 55, 478
Japan 2118
USA 1845

Culicidae *cont.*
Rift Valley fever virus 1305
transmission 1085
salt marshes
Delaware 1832
Florida 801-805, 1321, 2396
Georgia 1838
Massachusetts 1837
New Jersey 1833, 1835, 1848, 2429
sampling techniques 69, 455, 2428
sewage effluent, California 832
South Africa 849
South Australia 2656
Sri Lanka 2154
staining 175
strains, selection 2149
Tanacetum vulgare, Sweden 1073
taxonomy 655, 810, 1094, 1107, 1499, 2403, 2432
keys 1498, 2159
Thailand 2063
tundra, Alaska 1851
UK 677
USA 184
viruses, transmission 1304
waste waters 176
West Nile virus 1336
Zimbabwe 844
Culicimermis schakhovii, against, Culicidae 1052
Culicinae
evolution 2589
genetics 2589
insecticide resistance 752
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against, Culicidae 448
culture techniques 448, 1054
hosts
Aedes, pathogenicity 846
Culicidae 1054
Culicoides
anatomy 680
animal diseases, transmission 433
animal housing, Japan 236
biology 879, 2192, 2455
bluetongue virus, infection 83
control 2455
disease transmission 874
distribution
UK 2192
Venezuela 879
ecology 873
Europe 83
Florida 874-875
horses, skin diseases 503, 1627
hosts, UK 2455
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
man, Florida 874
monitoring, traps 21, 1560
New Mexico 1560
pathogens, transmission 879
predators 1622
salt marshes, Florida 2396
sheep 83
South Africa 21
taxonomy 879
USSR 873
***Culicoides andicola* group**
Colombia 2597
taxonomy 2597
Culicoides arakawai
biology 502
chickens, Japan 502
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, transmission 502
Culicoides barbosai
monitoring, traps 1624
salt marshes, Florida 1624
Culicoides belkini, Oceania 2397
Culicoides bickleyi
monitoring, traps 1917
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culicoides brevitarsis
bovine ephemeral fever virus
Australia 2398
transmission 469
cattle
Australia 469
Malaysia 433
Malaysia 433
Culicoides cataneii
blood-meals 501
Cyprus 501
Culicoides circumscriptus
farms, Czechoslovakia 877
monitoring, traps 877
Culicoides cockerelli
cattle, Colorado 1918
monitoring, traps 1918
Culicoides denningi
cattle, Colorado 1918
ecology, habitats 1355
livestock, Colorado 1355
monitoring, traps 1918
vesicular stomatitis virus 1355, 1918
Culicoides edeni
Haemoproteus meleagridis, transmission 1626
turkeys, Florida 1626
Culicoides expallens, USSR 873
Culicoides floridensis
monitoring, traps 1624
salt marshes, Florida 1624
Culicoides furens
age determination 1625
biology 1624
monitoring, traps 1624
physiology, integuments 1625
salt marshes, Florida 1624
Culicoides gluchovae, USSR 873
Culicoides grahamii
biology, behaviour 1916
ecology, environmental factors 1916
man, Congo 1916
Culicoides guttipennis
monitoring, traps 1917
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culicoides hieroglyphicus
cattle, Colorado 1918
ecology, habitats 1355
livestock, Colorado 1355
monitoring, traps 1918
vesicular stomatitis virus 1355, 1918
Culicoides impunctatus
biology 2455
cattle 435
control 2455
hosts, UK 2455
Culicoides jamesi
cattle, Colorado 1918
ecology, habitats 1355
livestock, Colorado 1355
monitoring, traps 1918
vesicular stomatitis virus 1355, 1918
Culicoides kingi
biology, behaviour 1359
cattle, Sudan 1359, 1936
Onchocerca gutturosa, transmission 1936
Culicoides longior
anatomy 1913
Queensland 1913
taxonomy, new species 1913
Culicoides maculatus
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 2191
Culicoides matsuzawai
cattle, blood-meals 2191
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 2191
Culicoides melleus
monitoring, traps 1624
salt marshes, Florida 1624
Culicoides mississippiensis
biology 1624
insecticides, toxicity 875
monitoring, traps 1624
salt marshes, Florida 1624
Culicoides neomontanus
cattle, Colorado 1918
monitoring, traps 1918
Culicoides nipponensis
cattle, blood-meals 2191
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 2191
Culicoides nubeculosus
blood-meals 501
genetics 1357
physiology, enzymes 1357
Culicoides obsoletus
blood-meals 501
Culicoides obsoletus *cont.*
farms, Czechoslovakia 877
monitoring, traps 877, 1917
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
UK 501
Culicoides ohmorii
cattle, blood-meals 2191
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 2191
Culicoides ornatus
anatomy 1913
Queensland 1913
Culicoides oxystoma *(see C. schultzei)*
Culicoides pallidicornis, cattle 435
Culicoides paraensis
control, cultural control 876
habitats, Brazil 876
monitoring, traps 876, 1917
Oropouche virus, transmission 876
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culicoides punctatus
farms, Czechoslovakia 877
monitoring, traps 877
water reservoirs, USSR 872
Culicoides riethi
farms, Czechoslovakia 877
monitoring, traps 877
Culicoides sanguisuga
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 1917, 2191
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culicoides schultzei
Akabane virus 236
animal housing, Japan 236
biology, behaviour 1359
cattle, Sudan 1359
Culicoides sinanoensis
habitats, Japan 2191
monitoring, traps 2191
Culicoides spinosus
monitoring, traps 1917
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culicoides stellifer
cattle, Colorado 1918
ecology, habitats 1355
livestock, Colorado 1355
monitoring, traps 1917-1918
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
vesicular stomatitis virus 1355, 1918
Culicoides suarezi
man, Colombia 2597
taxonomy, new species 2597
Culicoides variipennis
age determination 1625
bluetongue virus, transmission 1820
Cache Valley virus, infection 1118
cattle
Colorado 1918
USA 1354
chemicals, effects 1820
control, insecticides 1354
ecology, habitats 1355
insecticides, toxicity 1358
livestock 1358
Colorado 1355
monitoring, traps 1918
physiology
integuments 1625
secretions 1820
vesicular stomatitis virus 1355, 1918
Culicoides venustus
monitoring, traps 1917
ruminants, Tennessee 1917
Culiseta
control, microbial pesticides 1851
distribution, Iran 2179
Italy 1075
North America 190
taxonomy, keys 2179
Culiseta alaskaensis, buildings, Sweden 1891
Culiseta annulata
buildings
Sweden 1891
Yugoslavia 2148
ecology, habitats 858
wells, Czechoslovakia 858
Culiseta inornata
arboviruses, transmission 1547
biology, behaviour 69
California 68-69

Culiseta inornata *cont.*
ecology, population dynamics 68
Culiseta longiareolata
biology 180
control, microbial pesticides 667
distribution, Egypt 2139-2140
ditches, Egypt 667
ecology, habitats 2139-2140
villages, Egypt 180
Culiseta melanura
eastern equine encephalitis virus, transmission 1830-1831, 2424
ecology, habitats 1831, 1854
equine encephalitis virus 1854
habitats, New Jersey 2424
hosts, New Jersey 1830-1831
swamps 1831
Michigan 1854
Culiseta subochrea, Israel 2581
Cultural control, manure management, Diptera 1166
Culture techniques
Bacillus thuringiensis 2548
Coelomomyces 446
Coelomomyces stegomyiae 1299
Culicinomyces clavosporus 1054
fungi, mosquitoes 448
insect pathogens 2062
Lagenidium 214
Lagenidium giganteum 185, 447, 496, 836, 1302
Leptolegnia 865, 2252
pathogens, Culicidae 457
rickettsia-like organisms 2603
Cumin oil, effects, Diptera 225
Cuminum cyminum, extracts, Diptera 225
Curcuma longa (*see* Turmeric)
Cuscuta reflexa, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 223
Cuterebra, cats, myiasis 518
Cuterebra fontinella
Borrelia burgdorferi, transmission 2521
physiology, sensory system 1975
Cuterebrinae, anatomy 533
Cyanobacteria, effects, Culicidae 1084
α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 3-(haloalka-1,3-dienyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate
synthesis 1218
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1218
α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 3-monohalovinyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates
synthesis 1221
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1221
Cyanophyta, against, Culicidae 1084
***O*-Cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate**
against, *Cimex lectularius* 1797
toxicity, Acari 1797
Cyclophos (*see O*-Cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
Cyclopoida, *Dracunculus medinensis,* transmission 600
Cyclops vernalis (*see Acanthocyclops vernalis)*
Cyclorrhapha
biology, behaviour 1282
North America, books 2070
taxonomy 2070
Cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culicidae 2144
Glossina 2211
toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 1000
Cygnus olor, *Trinoton anserinum,* Hungary 1521
Cyhalothrin ([1α,3α(*Z*)]-(±)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
resistance, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Cylindrospora chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 526
Cynipidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910
Cynolebias, against, Culicidae 438
Cynomys ludovicianus
ectoparasites, New Mexico 643
Linognathoides cynomyis, South Dakota 2111
Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes 811
Diptera 258
Ixodes ricinus 722, 1725
Tabanus abactor 2000
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
effects, Culicidae 1903
nontarget effects 811
persistence, chickens 1002
resistance
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Haematobia irritans 940, 2615
Musca domestica 939
synergism 2615
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 835
arthropods 1684
Blattella germanica 2566
Culex pipiens 1000
Culicidae 811
with chlorpyrifos
against, *Haematobia irritans* 2615
residues, cattle 1772
[1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-, against, *Glossina* 902
[1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-, against, *Glossina* 2211
[1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-, against, *Glossina palpalis* 2210
[1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-
effects, *Glossina palpalis* 1390, 1650
formulations 1944
metabolism, rats 749
toxicity, *Glossina palpalis* 1944
with endosulfan, toxicity, *Glossina palpalis* 1944
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-, resistance, *Musca domestica* 710
Cyphenothrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1555
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 1028
(1*R-trans,* α*RS*)-, toxicity, insects 1226
Cyphogenia gibba, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* infection 304
Cyprinodon macularius, prey, Culicidae 832
Cyprinus, against, Culicidae 2154
Cyprinus carpio, against, Culicidae 1051
Cypris subglobosa, prey, *Culex tarsalis* 51
Cyprus, *Culicoides cataneii* 501
Cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
against
Culex pipiens 845
Diptera 384
Lucilia cuprina 2261
Musca domestica 1162
Muscoidea 917
antagonism 941
effects
Lucilia cuprina 1987
mosquito predators 816
residues, chickens 1162
resistance, *Musca domestica* 941
toxicity
Culicidae 816
Musca domestica 1153
Cythioate, against, Siphonaptera 426
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytoecetes phagocytophila, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus* 722, 1456
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
hosts
Culex restuans 202
Culicidae 445
Czechoslovakia
arboviruses, epidemiology 2433
Argas persicus 2027
Culex martinii 482
Culicidae 828, 858
Czechoslovakia *cont.*
Culicidae *cont.*
pathogens 1600
Culicoides 877
Demodex kutzeri 2050
Demodex tauri 993
Dermanyssus gallinae 1481, 1745
Fanniidae 1161
Haemadipsus 772
Hoplopleura 1804
horses, Diptera 434
Hystrichopsylla talpae 2392
Ixodes ricinus 120, 968, 1461
Ixodidae 2288
Mesostigmata 992
Monomorium pharaonis 2508
Neotrombicula autumnalis 130
Sarcophagidae 279
Scarabaeidae 117
Siphonaptera 785
Trombiculidae 129
Dactylococcus, effects, Culicidae 1084
Dacus dorsalis
guavas, Pakistan 259
man, myiasis 259
Dairies
Catharsius sagax, Bangladesh 298
insects, New York 1985
Musca domestica
North Carolina 1413
USA 941
Dairy farms, pest control 1660
Dairy wastes, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* Texas 1427
Dama dama
Hypoderma diana, myiasis 1659
Ixodidae, California 2297
Damalinia, *Damaliscus dorcas,* South Africa 1020
Damalinia bovis (*see Bovicola bovis)*
Damalinia breviceps
control, insecticides 2384
llamas, USA 2384
Damalinia cornuta
Antilope cervicapra 629
distribution, Texas 629
Damalinia equi (*see Werneckiella equi)*
Damalinia ovis (*see Bovicola ovis)*
Damalinia pelea
biology 1020
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1020
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, ectoparasites, South Africa 1020
Dams, *Anopheles gambiae* complex, Mauritania 1335
Dasyhelea, taxonomy 1623
Dasyhelea mutabilis
mites 2598
parasites 1356
ponds, Florida 1356
Dasyrhamphis
ecology 2236
USSR 2236
Dasyuridae, *Uropsylla tasmanica,* Australia 786
Data banks (*see* Information storage)
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
residues, *Egretta rufescens* 156
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Anopheles 500, 2174
Culicidae 204, 1610
Glossina morsitans 89
Ornithodoros moubata 970
effects
Glossina palpalis 2207
Periplaneta americana 1259
nontarget effects 606
residues
buffalo milk 137
man 606
resistance
Aedes 484
Aedes aegypti 676
Anopheles 793
Anopheles culicifacies 1576, 1601
Anopheles gambiae complex 818
Anopheles sacharovi 794
Anopheles stephensi 1570

Dasyuridae, *Uropsylla tasmanica,* Australia *cont.*
resistance *cont.*
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Culex pipiens 34
Dermanyssus gallinae 1745
Musca domestica 280, 2231
susceptibility
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
toxicity
Culicidae 670
Phlebotomus papatasi 881, 1921
***pp'*-DDT**
resistance
Anopheles sinensis 74
Anopheles stephensi 670
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decapoda, salt marshes, Florida 1321
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decticus, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, infection 304
Decticus verrucivorus, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, infection 304
Deer
Hypoderma diana
myiasis 1659
UK 517
Ixodes dammini, North America 734
Deet (*see* Diethyltoluamide)
Deforestation, against, Phlebotominae 682
Deinocerites
catalogues 2158
Colombia 822
Deinocerites magnus
biology, development 1827
mangrove swamps, Guadeloupe 1827
rearing techniques 1827
Delichon, Trouessartia gladifera 2314
Delnav (*see* Dioxathion)
Deltamethrin ([1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles 1101, 2168
Anopheles culicifacies 1608
Culicidae 2143
ectoparasites 1507
Glossina 246, 250, 902, 1947, 1969, 1971
Glossina palpalis 901, 903, 1396, 1399, 1651, 1970
Ixodes ricinus 1734
Ixodidae 717, 967
Sarcoptes scabiei 1755
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
effects
Culicidae 1903
Glossina palpalis 1390, 1650, 2207, 2209
Musca domestica 1147
Periplaneta americana 2373
formulations 1944
persistence, chickens 1002
resistance
Anopheles culicifacies 1576
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Musca domestica 710
toxicity
Anopheles dirus 1102
Culex pipiens 1000
Glossina palpalis 1944
Periplaneta americana 1033
with endosulfan, toxicity, *Glossina palpalis* 1944
Deltochilum gibbosum sublaeve
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Deltochilum lobipes
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Deltochilum scabrisculum scabrisculum
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Deltox (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Demodex
biology 585, 783
cattle, skin diseases 585
Demodex cont.
China 578
deer, reviews 2050
dogs, skin diseases 1469
goats, skin diseases 584
livestock, skin diseases 2368
mammals, coevolution 2537
Panthera tigris, skin diseases 578
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
taxonomy 1215
treatment, drugs 578
USSR 584-585
Demodex antechini
Antechinus stuartii, skin diseases 2316
New South Wales 2316
Demodex aries
sheep, New Zealand 1215
taxonomy, new species 1215
Demodex aurati, hamsters, skin diseases 587
Demodex bovis
Bangladesh 365
cattle
Alberta 1763
Nigeria 119
skin diseases 365
Demodex tauri, distinguishing characters 993
Demodex canis
control, acaricides 1201, 1742, 1744, 1760
dogs, skin diseases 1201, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1758, 1760
France 1744, 1760
German Federal Republic 1740
Italy 1742
Demodex caprae
Austria 1017
control, acaricides 1017
livestock, skin diseases 1017
Demodex cati
cats, skin diseases 736
control, acaricides 736
France 736
Demodex cervi, Demodex kutzeri, distinguishing characters 2050
Demodex criceti, hamsters, skin diseases 587
Demodex ghanensis, Demodex tauri, distinguishing characters 993
Demodex kutzeri
Cervus, Europe 2050
Demodex cervi, distinguishing characters 2050
taxonomy, new species 2050
Demodex ovis
Austria 1017
control, acaricides 1017
livestock, skin diseases 1017
taxonomy 1215
Demodex tauri
cattle, Czechoslovakia 993
Demodex, distinguishing characters 993
taxonomy, new species 993
Demodicidae
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
mammals, coevolution 2537
Dengue, surveys, Malaysia 1585
Dengue haemorrhagic fever
books 1006
vector control 78
Dengue virus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
vectors
Aedes, transmission 1006, 1544, 1585
Aedes aegypti
detection 486
transmission 821, 823, 1080, 1113-1114, 1878, 2151
Aedes albopictus 2451
transmission 2596
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, New Caledonia 1334
Culicidae 1004, 1495, 1773
identification 864
transmission 1547
Denmark
birds, Acari 1204
Musca domestica 287
predators 1158
Denmark *cont.*
Muscidae 1992
pest control, reports 150
Simuliidae 2470
Densonucleosis viruses, hosts, Culicidae 445
Dentocarpus matrotrichus, Tadarida macrotis, Cuba 545
Dentocarpus silvai eumopsicola
distribution, Cuba 545
Eumops glaucinus 545
Deois flavopicta
Brazil 1272
pathogens 1272
Deoxypodophyllotoxin, toxicity, insects 747
Deoxyvasicine, effects, insects 790
Deoxyvasicinone, effects, insects 790
Dermacentor
Anaplasma, management 389
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 388
control 388
Czechoslovakia 2288
ecology 1246, 1792
hosts, Italy 2310
livestock 388
Malaysia 1450
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
Rickettsiaceae, transmission 1450
taxonomy 960
Dermacentor albipictus
Alces alces, skin diseases 1718
deer, California 2297
mammals, USA 2308
Ontario 1718
quarantine, New Zealand 2633
Dermacentor andersoni
Anaplasma marginale
infection 327, 549-550
transmission 1710, 1738
biology 2277
cattle 327, 1738
Idaho 1710
guineapigs, immunology 2130
rodents, feeding 2277
Dermacentor atrosignatus, mammals, South East Asia 563
Dermacentor auratus
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
mammals, South East Asia 563
Dermacentor compactus, mammals, South East Asia 563
Dermacentor daghestanicus
Syr-Darya Valley fever virus 1729
USSR 1729
Dermacentor marginatus
age determination 983
anatomy 322, 981
animals, Spain 1454
biology 335, 2021
behaviour 727
cattle, Algeria 2021
ecology 1454
goats, Spain 1731
hosts, German Federal Republic 2284
livestock, Turkey 335
physiology, sensory system 322
rabbits, feeding 727
taxonomy 960
tickborne encephalitis virus 2284
USSR 960
Dermacentor montanus
taxonomy 960
USSR 960
Dermacentor niveus
taxonomy 960
USSR 960
Dermacentor nuttalli
China 2517
control 5
ecology, environmental factors 980
livestock, Mongolia 5
Rickettsia 2517
sheep, Mongolia 980
Dermacentor occidentalis, deer, California 2297
Dermacentor pavlovskyi
taxonomy 960

***Dermacentor pavlovskyi* cont.**
USSR 960
Dermacentor pictus
Babesia canis, transmission 553
dogs, Hungary 553
Dermacentor reticulatus
Alces alces 2527
anatomy 981
distribution, Poland 2527
tickborne diseases, infection 1460
Dermacentor silvarum
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 123
Dermacentor variabilis
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 350
anatomy 317
biology 1723
behaviour 2023, 2636
environmental factors 1458
blood-meals 317
Borrelia burgdorferi 2296
carrion, Maryland 2023
cattle, Oklahoma 350
control, acaricides 428
dogs, Massachusetts 2026
ecology, population dynamics 546, 1713, 1730
Ehrlichia risticii, transmission 1735
horses, Maryland 1735
hosts, treatment 2290
mammals
immunology 320
New Jersey 1723
Massachusetts 1730
mice, immune response 1703
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Maryland 546, 2023
North America 1713
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 2296
Ohio 1458
pets, German Federal Republic 428
physiology
digestive system 317
sensory system 2636
Psoroptes cuniculi, antigen antibody reactions 1703
taxonomy 2032
Dermanyssoidea
evolution 2536
host parasite relationships, reviews 2536
Dermanyssus gallinae
acaricides
resistance 1745
toxicity 1797
chickens, Czechoslovakia 1481, 1745
control
acaricides 1481, 1745
integrated control 1024
poultry
North Carolina 1024
USA 1023
Dermanyssus hirundinis
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Dermaptera
biology 1437
distribution, Korea Republic 1437
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 1437
Dermatobia hominis
biology 522, 1138
Brazil 522
cattle
Brazil 255, 1668
myiasis 522
control, insecticides 255
man, myiasis 253, 1138
Muscoidea, phoresy 1668
Poland 1138
Trinidad and Tobago 253
Dermatophagoides
allergies, diagnosis 1463
man, diseases 590
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, epidemiology 590
Dermatophagoides farinae
anatomy 1473, 1749
buildings, Japan 1472
***Dermatophagoides farinae* cont.**
ecology, environmental factors 2056
house dust
Israel 592
Malaysia 1748
USSR 2056
man, allergies 1203, 1749, 2056
microorganisms, isolation 1472
toxins 1749
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
acaricides, effects 1475
allergies, diagnosis 1463
anatomy 1473, 1749
buildings, Japan 1472
control 2321
environmental management 2051
ecology, environmental factors 2056
house dust
Israel 592
Malaysia 1748
UK 2051
USSR 1757, 2056
man
allergies 1203, 1757, 2056, 2541
bites 1749
microorganisms, isolation 1472
UK 2321
Dermestes lardarius
control, insecticides 1022
poultry housing, Virginia 1022
Dermestes maculatus
control, insecticides 1022
poultry droppings, development 2270
poultry housing, Virginia 1022
rearing techniques 2270
Derris (*see* Rotenone)
Dexamethasone, with other compounds, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 2544
Diamidide acaricides (*see* Formamidine acaricides)
2,4-Diamino-6-(2-furyl)-*s*-triazine, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1146
Diapria conica
faeces, German Federal Republic 1419
hosts, Muscidae 1419
Diapriidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910
Diazepam, toxicity, Blattaria 1032
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Blatta orientalis 2568
Blattella asahinai 2110
Diptera 2255
Lucilia cuprina 2261
Pogonomyrmex maricopa 1439
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1421, 1686
resistance
Culicidae 2121
Hyalomma marginatum 2043
Lucilia cuprina 1990, 2010, 2261
synergism 1686
toxicity
Ctenocephalides felis 1276
Monomorium pharaonis 1701
Musca osiris 949
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dibutyl phthalate, repellents, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1636
Diceros bicornis, Amblyomma, Texas 568
Dicex, against, Ixodoidea 2048
1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1421
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Culex pipiens 1860
Diptera 1139
mites 1202
Muscidae 1997
Siphonaptera 1530
nontarget effects 436
resistance
Culex pipiens 1337
ectoparasites 2337
toxicity
Culicoides variipennis 1358
1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene, metabolism, *Musca domestica cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Diptera 436
with fenitrothion, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 358
with tetrachlorvinphos
effects
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Musca domestica 1156
Dicofol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
intermediate hosts
Formica 1694
insects, infection 304
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
resistance, *Boophilus microplus* 1451
Dicrurus adsimilis, Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Dictionaries, agriculture 2071
Dictyoptera
biology 1780
buildings, Netherlands 1245
control, growth regulators 2116
distribution, North America 1780
ecology, nutrition 1774
insecticide resistance 752
taxonomy 1780
Didelphis marsupialis
Lutzomyia, Colombia 1129
Lutzomyia townsendi, Venezuela 883
Rhodnius pictipes, French Guiana 638
Didelphis virginiana
Ixodidae
New Jersey 1723
USA 2308
Lutzomyia gomezi 1129
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Glossina 902
Glossina morsitans 89
Glossina palpalis 1970
effects
Glossina palpalis 2207, 2209
Periplaneta americana 408
residues, *Egretta rufescens* 156
resistance
Anopheles culicifacies 1576
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Anopheles gambiae complex 818, 1074
Anopheles stephensi 1570
Gambusia affinis 1068
Lucilia cuprina 1990, 2010
Rhodnius prolixus 2390
toxicity, *Anopheles* 484
Dienoates, hormone analogues, *Blattella germanica* 405
Diethyl maleate, antagonism 941
Diethylphenylacetamide, repellents, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 168
***N,N*-Diethyl-2-phenylacetamide,** repellents, *Aedes aegypti* 2142
Diethyltoluamide (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
against
Culicidae 479
Diptera 434
Ixodes ricinus 970
Ornithodoros moubata 970
repellents
Culicidae 205, 645, 663, 1312, 1889
Phlebotomus 1793
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
Phlebotomus perniciosus 684
Xenopsylla cheopis 168
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl) amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Anopheles pharoensis 848
arthropod pests 1795
Lucilia cuprina 2261
Musca domestica 2242

N,N-Diethyl-2-phenylacetamide, repellents, *Aedes aegypti cont.*
against *cont.*
Muscidae 1982
effects
Anopheles stephensi 2145
Culex quinquefasciatus 1596
Culicidae 868
Lucilia cuprina 1987
nontarget effects 1321
resistance, *Aedes aegypti* 676
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 1056
arthropods 1684
Musca domestica 1144
Musca osiris 948
with flucythrinate, against, Muscidae 1982
Dila, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, infection 304
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
effects
Diptera 1820
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Musca domestica 1156
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 936, 2238
Dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphate, effects, *Musca domestica* 2230
Dimethyl phthalate
repellents
Culicidae 1889
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
Xenopsylla cheopis 168
2,4-Dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)benzenamine, against, Ixodidae 967
13,23-Dimethylpentatriacontane, attractants, *Glossina pallidipes* 2601
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dinopsyllus lypusus
Arvicanthis niloticus, Kenya 431
ecology, seasonal abundance 431
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 431
Dioxabenzofos, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 2230, 2338
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
susceptibility, Reduviidae 2390
Dioxafos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis (*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, Ixodoidea 566
toxicity
Boophilus decoloratus 2286
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Dipetalogaster maxima
mice 2248
pathogens 166
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Trypanosoma rangeli, infection 418
Dipetalonema viteae, vectors, *Ornithodoros moubata* 1180-1181
1,1-Diphenyl-2,2-dichlorocyclopropanes, effects, *Periplaneta americana* 1493
Diplacodes lefebvrii
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Diplazon laetatorius
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Diplocentridae
Cuba 598
taxonomy 598
Diploptera punctata
juvenile hormones, inhibitors 406
physiology, endocrine system 768
Dipodomys deserti, *Geomylichus deserti,* USA 1476
Dipodomys microps, *Geomylichus utahensis,* USA 1476
Dipodomys spectabilis, *Geomylichus dipodomius,* New Mexico 1476
Dipropyl 2,5-pyridinedicarboxylate, repellents, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1636
Dipsacus laciniatus, *Culex,* Illinois 847
Diptera
Africa 602
anatomy 1633, 2491
Diptera *cont.*
animal housing 102, 912
Australia 1661
bacteria, isolation 955
bibliographies 1049
biology, behaviour 1282
buildings, South Africa 2347
carrion
Hawaii 2091
Mexico 1699
cattle
Alberta 146
Denmark 150
Latin America 723
myiasis 1149
UK 1241
USA 1660
cattle dung 2116
extraction 2086
North America 1232
Texas 929
USA 908, 914
control 145-146, 257, 602
biological control 914, 2347, 2657
cultural control 1166
growth regulators 384, 2116
insecticides 258, 723, 1241, 2064
integrated control 907, 916-917, 1024, 1165, 1167
microbial pesticides 102
Cuba 955
Denmark 150
distribution, New Zealand 789
dogs, myiasis 2258
domestic animals, myiasis 1661
dwellings, Chile 2371
ecology 145
habitats 926
nutrition 1774
population dynamics 791, 912
Equidae
myiasis 1506
skin diseases 1782
faeces 907
Australia 1483, 2657
Chile 1139
horse diseases 1506
horses
German Federal Republic 791
myiasis 762
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 1251
human retroviruses, transmission 11
insecticide resistance 752
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
livestock
interactions 1822
skin diseases 2368
mammals, coevolution 2362
man, myiasis 292
mastitis, transmission 257, 435
monitoring, traps 21, 1821
museum research, Netherlands 756
natural enemies 1139
New Zealand 711
Nigeria 762
North America, books 2070
Oceania 2553
parasites 715, 912, 929
pathogens 2057, 2652
physiology
adhesion 2237
integuments 2253
nervous system 1824
pig farms, Bulgaria 926
poultry housing 1165
California 1167
North Carolina 1024
USA 916-917
poultry manure 1166
South Africa 100
USA 1021
predators 1483
prey, Culicidae 439
salt marshes, Florida 2396
sheep, New Zealand 615
Sweden 1798
taxonomy 2070, 2491
UK 757
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorfon)
Directories
Entomological Society of America, membership 2552
pesticides 144
Europe 1011
Dirhinus pachycerus
hosts, *Musca* 538
poultry housing, India 538
Dirofilaria, vectors, Culicidae 1495
Dirofilaria corynodes, vectors, *Aedes aegypti,* infection 1539
Dirofilaria immitis
vectors
Aedes, infection 1613, 1615
Aedes aegypti, infection 1301, 1614, 2591
Aedes albopictus 473
Aedes fluviatilis 654
Culicidae 195, 433
infection 1286, 1352
Simulium takahasii, infection 2465
Ditches
Culicidae
Egypt 667
Iraq 1059
Diterpenoids, pheromones, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 506
Dithia heterocyclic oxime methylcarbamate pesticides, properties 1771
Dixa, Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
Dixidae
evolution 2589
forests, USSR 75
genetics 2589
pathogens, infection 75
Djibouti, Ixodidae 1719
Dog faeces
arthropods, Europe 765
Onthophagus koryoensis, Korea Republic 1015
Dogs (*Canis familiaris*)
Aedes aegypti 1301
Aedes fluviatilis 654
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Amblyomma ovale, Argentina 342
Ctenocephalides canis, Irish Republic 429
Ctenocephalides felis
German Federal Republic 427
Indiana 644
South Africa 1532
USA 425
Culex pipiens 488, 1290
Culicidae
Tennessee 1575
Thailand 1286, 1352
Demodex, skin diseases 1469
Demodex canis, skin diseases 1201, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1758, 1760
Dermacentor atrosignatus, Malaysia 563
Dermacentor pictus, Hungary 553
Dermacentor variabilis, Massachusetts 2026
Diptera, myiasis 2258
ectoparasites
Austria 1240
Egypt 2370
German Federal Republic 428
Haemaphysalis aciculifer, Zimbabwe 1190
Haemaphysalis leachii, Nigeria 1716
Ixodes, German Federal Republic 986
Ixodes holocyclus
Australia 310
immunology 348
Ixodes ricinus, Czechoslovakia 1461
Ixodidae
German Federal Republic 2284
Italy 2530
Pakistan 1453
Spain 1454
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 882
Otodectes cynotis, skin diseases 1746
Phlebotominae, Brazil 1362
Phlebotomus, blood-meals 2196
Phthiraptera, Mexico 1519
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Austria 1182

Dog faeces *cont.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus cont.
Italy 548, 2532
Puerto Rico 965
Sarcoptes, skin diseases 1741
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 374, 1779
Sarcoptidae, skin diseases 994
Simulium takahasii 2465
Siphonaptera 1529
Florida 1279
UK 424
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 423
Chile 632
Dolichovespula
man, stings 544
USA 2265
Domestic animals
arthropod pests, USA 2339
Culicidae, Africa 1085
Diptera, myiasis 1661
Hippelates, California 96
Ixodidae 969
Neotrombicula autumnalis, France 597
Otobius megnini, Argentina 962
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 1779
Dominican Republic, *Amblyomma* 728
Domoic acid, effects, *Periplaneta americana* 2572
Donkeys (*see* Asses)
Doratopsylla birulai (*see Corrodopsylla birulai)*
Dorypteryx domestica
anatomy 2513
biology 2513
dwellings, Europe 2513
Dracunculus medinensis
vectors
Crustacea, transmission 1486
Cyclopoida 600
Drains
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 213
Malaysia 2117
Dromedaries (*Camelus dromedarius*)
Hyalomma, Mauritania 1445
Ixodidae, Djibouti 1719
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 361, 2315
Drosophila, predators 2507
Drosophila funebris, attractants 1981
Drugs, insects, Brazil 2366
Dubininia melopsittaci
budgerigars 2326
distribution 2326
taxonomy, new species 2326
Ducks, *Simulium*, Norway 1926
Dugesia, against, Culicidae 441
Dugesia dorotocephala
cyromazine, effects 816
prey, Culicidae 816
Dunes, insects, California 2259
Durakyl (*see* Fenitrothion)
Duranta repens, extracts, Diptera 2336
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Dwellings
Anopheles, Mali 2168
Anopheles quadriannulatus, Africa 2587
Blattella asahinai, Florida 2110
Blattella germanica
Canada 2109
USA 2573
Culicidae
Gambia 1086
Kenya 1882
Papua New Guinea 662
Dorypteryx domestica, Europe 2513
insects, Chile 2371
mites
Malaysia 1748
UK 2051
Periplaneta americana, India 1262
Phlebotominae, India 1629
Dytiscidae, prey, Culicidae 439
East Africa
Aedes aegypti 2402
Anophelinae 1003
Ixodoidea 330
East Coast fever (*see also Theileria parva)*
Easter Island, Diptera, natural enemies 1139
Eastern equine encephalitis virus, vectors, *Culiseta melanura*, transmission 1830-1831, 2424
Eave curtains, against, *Anopheles* 1072
Ecdysones (*see* Moulting hormones)
Ecdysteroids, hormones, Ixodoidea 313
Ecdysterone, effects, *Culex pipiens* 1313
Echidnophaga gallinacea
Chiroptera, Egypt 763
distribution, Algeria 1531
dogs, Florida 1279
mammals 1531
New Mexico 643
Rattus, Madagascar 1278
rodents, Egypt 784
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 1278
Echinolaelaps echidninus (*see Laelaps echidnina)*
Echinophthirius horridus
control, insecticides 414
Phoca, USSR 414
Ecology
books 1008
nutrition, arthropods 1774
tropics, books 1776
Econazole, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
Ectemnaspis, taxonomy 686
Ectoparasites
control 2334
books 2074
pesticides 2064
diagnosis 1503
ecology 1792, 2334
nutrition 1774
Equidae, skin diseases 1782
horse diseases 1506
host parasite relationships
books 2555
reviews 2359-2363
livestock 2074
Australia 2334
mammals
Indonesia 1792
interactions 1805
ruminants 1503
simulation models 2334
vertebrates, Europe 2367
Ectoparasiticides, books 753
Ecuador
Simulium exiguum 645
Simulium oyapockense 1930
Eggs, pirimiphos-methyl, residues 383
Egretta rufescens
ectoparasites, USA 156
organochlorine pesticides, residues 156
Egypt
Anopheles 179, 462
Boophilus annulatus 567
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 763
Culex pipiens 668
Culex univittatus 2137
Culicidae 180, 667, 1085, 2139-2140
dogs, ectoparasites 2370
Formicidae 1435
Gasterophilus 521, 1978
Musca domestica 936, 2238
Muscinae 529
Phlebotominae 2195
Phlebotomus 1793
Phlebotomus papatasi 505, 685
Rattus rattus, ectoparasites 783
rodents, ectoparasites 784
Sarcoptes scabiei 589
Xenopsylla cheopis 2115
Ehrlichia risticii, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, transmission 1735
Eichhornia crassipes
Culex, habitats 70
Culicidae, associations 477
Mansonia annulifera, oviposition 215
EL-468 (*see* Nifluridide)
El Salvador, *Anopheles albimanus* 456
Elaeophora schneideri, vectors, *Tabanus lineola* 294
Elakotothrix, effects, Culicidae 1084
Electrostatic spraying, cattle, insecticides 1502
Elodea, extracts, Culicidae 1866
Elodea nuttallii, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 47, 806
Empidomermis riouxi, against, Culicidae 1052
Enallagma, prey, *Anopheles* 59
Enallagma civile
Bacillus, pathogenicity 2126
California 2126
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2126
Encephalitis virus, vectors, *Culex tarsalis*, transmission 201
Encephalitis viruses, vectors, Culicidae 838
Encyrtidae
against, *Haematobia irritans* 909
Queensland 909
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Glossina 251, 902, 1974
Glossina morsitans 89
effects, *Glossina palpalis* 2207, 2209
nontarget effects, reports 1974
with insecticides, toxicity, *Glossina palpalis* 1944
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1068
Enithares templetoni
biology, development 1344
prey, Culicidae 1344
Thailand 1344
Enterobacter aerogenes, vectors, Diptera, isolation 955
Entomogenous fungi
against
Culicidae 145, 614
insect pests 745, 2062
biotechnology 2062
culture techniques 457
hosts
Culicidae 457
insects 2082
Entomological research
reports
Australia 2656
UK 148
Entomological Society of America, membership, directories 2552
Entomology
Australia, bibliographies 613, 750
Canada, conferences 616
genetics, conferences 754
Iran, conferences 1500
radiation 2354-2355
reports, Madagascar 1278, 1304, 1336, 1501
research, reports, Australia 2657
taxonomy, organizations 2346
Entomopathogenic bacteria
against
Culicidae 614
insect pests 745, 2062
biotechnology 2062
Entomophilic nematodes
against
Culicidae 145, 614
insect pests 745
culture techniques 457
hosts
Culicidae 449, 457
Diptera 1244
insects 2082
Musca autumnalis 2342
research, reviews 470
Entomophthora
hosts
Culicidae 448
Formica 1694
Entomophthora aulicae, hosts, insects 998
Entomophthora caroliniana (*see Erynia caroliniana)*
Entomophthora culicis, biology, development 1488
Entomophthora fresenii, hosts, insects 998
Entomophthora muscae
against, *Musca domestica* 1991
biology, development 1488

Entomophthora muscae *cont.*
hosts
insects 998
Musca domestica 1156
insecticides, effects 1156
Entomophthora planchoniana
biology, development 1488
hosts, insects 998
Entomophthoraceae, hosts, aquatic insects 2652
Entomophthorales, hosts, Culicidae 448
Entomopoxvirus
hosts
Chironomus salinarius 2622
Culicidae 445
Environment, carbamate pesticides, effects 2075
Eothenomydis miletus miletus, *Leptotrombidium eothenomydis,* China 357
Eothenomys kageus, *Ixodes,* Japan 2274
Eperythrozoon ovis, vectors, Culicidae 235
Epicauta
horses, poisoning 956
lucerne hay, Mississippi 956
Epidemic typhus (*see also Rickettsia prowazekii)*
Epiplatys bifasciatus, against, Culicidae 438
3,4-Epoxyprecocenes, physico-chemical properties 609
Eptesicus serotinus, *Ischnopsyllus intermedius,* Algeria 1531
Equador, *Anopheles* 1829
Equidae
Anocentor nitens, Argentina 1194
arthropods, skin diseases 1506
Culicidae, Colombia 822
ectoparasites
books 1782
skin diseases 1782
Gasterophilus intestinalis, German Federal Republic 697
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Equine encephalitis virus, vectors, Culicidae 1854
Equipment
actographs 2374
aerosol sprayers, insecticides 2426
applicators, insecticides 1999, 2419
artificial streams, Simuliidae 2472
cold plates, arthropod separation 618
collection apparatus, Culicidae 2428
data loggers, animal activity 2561
emergence traps, Simuliidae 2472
event recorders, animal activity 2561
excavators, ditch cleaners 2426
flight recorders, insects 1236
flow meters 1788
harnesses, sentinel chickens 838
light traps 1821
microbial pesticides, aerial application 1847
samplers, Culicidae 69
scanning electron microscopes, rotary stage 2348
sprayers, insecticides 1997
sterilization, *Glossina* 1940
systems
insecticide monitoring 2059
pesticide application 1843
pesticide loading 839
pesticide monitoring 2058
Equus caballus (*see* Horses)
Equus caballus × ***E. asinus*** (*see* Mules)
Equus zebra zebra
ectoparasites, South Africa 1019
Gasterophilus, myiasis 1019
Hyalomma, South Africa 2526
Eratyrus mucronatus, distribution, Venezuela 775
Eretmapodites
fungi, pathogenicity 493
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Eretmapodites inornatus **group**
Ivory Coast 1583
yellow fever virus 1583
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus
arboviruses 1604
man, South Africa 1604
Erinaceus, Ixodidae, Spain 1454
Erinaceus algirus, *Echidnophaga gallinacea,* Algeria 1531
Erinaceus europaeus
Archaeopsylla erinacei, Irish Republic 429
Ixodes hexagonus, German Federal Republic 986
Siphonaptera, UK 424
Erinaceus frontalis, *Haemaphysalis norvali,* Zimbabwe 1190
Erophylla sezekorni sezekorni, *Ornithonyssus kochi,* Cuba 545
Erynia
against, insect pests 2062
biotechnology 2062
hosts, Culicidae 448
Erynia caroliniana, hosts, insects 998
Erynia conica, hosts, Simuliidae 509
Erynia neoaphidis, hosts, insects 998
Erynia petchi (*see Zoophthora petchi)*
Erynia radicans (*see Zoophthora radicans)*
Erythema annulare, vectors, *Ixodes* 122
Erythrosin B (*see* Erythrosine)
Erythrosine, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1417
Esbiol (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Esbiothrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Escherichia coli
Boophilus, isolation 2024
Glossina morsitans, antibacterial proteins 1653
isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
vectors
Diptera, isolation 955
Iridomyrmex humilis 115
Esteladon (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Estero Real virus
chemico-physical properties 2643
pathogenicity 2642
Etaphos, toxicity, arthropods 1796
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Boophilus microplus* 2302
Ethiopia
Glossina fusca group 690
Ixodidae 1719
Ethnoentomology, Brazil 2366
Ethofenprox (1-[[2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropoxy]methyl]-3-phenoxybenzene)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 1028
Ethohexadiol
repellents
Culicidae 1889
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
5-Ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-1,3-benzodioxole, effects, *Musca autumnalis* 2614
5-Ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-1,3-benzodioxole, effects, *Musca autumnalis* 2614
4-[4-(4-Ethoxyphenyl)-4-methylpentyl]-1-fluoro-2-phenoxybenzene, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 1028
1-[[2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropoxy]methyl]-3-phenoxybenzene, resistance, *Simulium damnosum* complex 1932
Ethyl hexanediol (*see* Ethohexadiol)
2-(2-Ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1,3(2*H*)-dione, synergism 965
***N*-Ethylmaleimide,** synergism 2387
Etrimfos (*O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
toxicity, Culicidae, predators 857
Euborellia annulipes, buildings, Korea Republic 1437
Eubranchipus bundyi
methoprene, effects 193
Minnesota 193
Eucalyptus, extracts, *Musca domestica* 1666
Eucalyptus globulus, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 223
Eucampsipoda hyrtlii, *Rousettus aegyptiacus,* Egypt 763
Euchromius ocelleus, buildings, Netherlands 1245
Eucoila
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928
Nebraska 928
Eucoilidae
Africa 715
hosts, Diptera 715
taxonomy 715
Eudusbabekia rosickyi
Cuba 545
taxonomy 545
Eudusbabekia samsinaki
distribution, Cuba 545
taxonomy 545
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis affinis, *Sylvilagus audubonii,* New Mexico 643
Eulaelaps stabularis
biology 1216
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 1813
Sciurus carolinensis, UK 1216
Siphonaptera, interactions 1813
Eumeces inexpectatus, ectoparasites, Georgia 2020
Eumeces laticeps, *Raillietiella* 1767
Eumops glaucinus, *Dentocarpus silvai,* Cuba 545
Eunectes murinus, Tabanidae, Peru 2226
Euoniticellus intermedius (*see Oniticellus intermedius)*
Eupelops occultus
ecology, phenology 1474
Moniezia expansa 1474
Euphlebotomus, China 1124
Eurasia, Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology 2029
Euroglyphus maynei
house dust
Israel 592
UK 2051
Europe
Aedes cantans group 1905
African swine fever, epidemiology 127
arboviruses, epidemiology 2365
Bhanja virus, epidemiology 2025
Cheyletiella blakei 1470
Corixidae 2085
Culicoides 83
Diptera 1622
parasites 910
ectoparasites 2367
faeces, arthropods 765
insects, keys, bibliographies 2364
Ixodes ricinus 974, 1728
Lyme disease, reviews 734
malaria, epidemiology 1601
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1013
pesticides, directories 1011
Pollenia 2497
Simuliidae 2471
Simulium vernum complex 688
Trouessartia appendiculata group 2314
Euschoengastia jamesoni, *Sorex dispar,* Tennessee 737
Eusimulium angustipes (*see Simulium angustipes)*
Eusimulium fallisi (*see Simulium fallisi)*
Eusimulium latizonum (*see Simulium latizonum)*
Eusimulium rendalense (*see Simulium rendalense)*
Eusimulium usovae
ducks, Norway 1926
Leucocytozoon simondi, transmission 1926
taxonomy, new species 1926
Evlachovaia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 526
Ewingana molossi
Cuba 545
taxonomy 545
Exhyalanthrax
against, *Glossina* 1392
Kenya 1392
Exoristobia philippinensis
hosts, Muscoidea 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Expanded polystyrene beads, against, *Culex* 26

Expel, against, Simuliidae 1935
Expert systems, entomology 1789
Eyach virus, vectors, Ixodidae, France 2365
Eyndhovenia, anatomy 2053
Factories, *Iridomyrmex humilis,* Chile 115
Faeces
arthropods
Australia 1483, 2657
sampling techniques 765
Calliphoridae, Philippines 1670
Calliphorinae, Philippines 1669
Coleoptera, Sarawak 301
Copris incertus 2341
Diptera, Easter Island 1139
Haematobia thirouxi, South Africa 1145
insects
Chile 1139
Palaearctic Region 910
Muscoidea, natural enemies 907
Ontholestes 1173
Scarabaeidae 2018
Africa 1175
Ivory Coast 540
Texas 1436
Sphaeroceridae, Japan 1237
Taurocerastes patagonicus, Chile 1697
Fallow deer (*see Dama dama)*
Fannia
cattle, Brazil 1668
Dermatobia hominis, phoresy 1668
faeces, Chile 1139
natural enemies 1139
Romania 1689
Fannia barbata, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1161
Fannia canicularis
faeces, Europe 765
fish, Nigeria 20
Fannia heydenii, Brazil 92
Fannia leucosticta
biology 1418
parasites 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Fannia obscurinervis, cattle, Brazil 1668
Fannia pusio, cattle, Brazil 1668
Fannia scalaris, faeces, Europe 765
Fannia vesparia, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1161
Fanniidae
Brazil 92
cattle, Brazil 1668
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1161
Palaearctic Region 140
monitoring, baits 92
taxonomy 140
Fanthamia ornatipennis, UK 501
Farms
Culicoides, Czechoslovakia 877
Glossina, Nigeria 899
insects, Missouri 2619
Musca domestica
Denmark 287
USA 941
Farmyard manure
insects, Denmark 1158
Sphaeroceridae, Japan 1237
Farrelioides jamesoni (*see Euschoengastia jamesoni)*
Fastac (*see* Cypermethrin, [1α(*S**),3α]-(+)-)
FDMC (*see* 4-Chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)benzenemethanol)
Feedlot wastes, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* Texas 1427
Feeds, chickens, *Anabrus simplex* 297
Felis caracal, *Ixodes rubicundus,* South Africa 2285
Felis catus (*see* Cats)
Felis lynx, *Ctenocephalides,* zoological gardens 1507
Felis serval, *Notoedres cati,* zoological gardens 1507
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, Diptera 2255
Fenfluthrin ((1*R-trans*)-(pentafluorophenyl) methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
Felis serval, *Notoedres cati,* zoological gardens *cont.*
against, *Glossina* 2211
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Ctenocephalides felis 644
Culex pipiens 1555
Tabanidae 1671
effects
Blattella germanica 2101
Culicidae 2434
Glossina palpalis 2207
Periplaneta americana 1259
formulations 2101-2102
resistance
Anopheles culicifacies 1601
Anopheles sinensis 74
Anopheles stephensi 211
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 2121
Dermanyssus gallinae 1745
susceptibility
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Reduviidae 2390
toxicity
Anopheles 484
Blattella germanica 2102
Culicidae 818
Musca domestica 2230
with dichlorvos, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 358
Fenitroxon (*see* Dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
Fenoxycarb (ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy) ethyl]carbamate)
against, Culicidae 820, 2588
nontarget effects 2588
toxicity
Culex quinquefasciatus 2588
Rhodnius prolixus 1042
Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1555
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 821
Aedes sierrensis 44
Ctenocephalides felis 427, 1532
Culicidae 801-805
Hypoderma 1656
Ornithodoros lahorensis 1179
effects
Lagenidium 214
Sarotherodon leucostictus 1228
nontarget effects 792, 801-805
residues 802
resistance
Anopheles stephensi 211
Boophilus microplus 1451
Culex pipiens complex 1315
Culicidae 2121
susceptibility
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
Reduviidae 2390
toxicity
Culicidae 818
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Musca domestica 936
Sarotherodon leucostictus 1229
Fentin acetate ((acetyloxy)triphenylstannane)
with maneb, effects, *Musca domestica* 1411
Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl) benzeneacetate)
against
cattle pests 296
Culex pipiens 1555
Culicoides variipennis 1354
Haematobia irritans 293, 699, 1424, 1999
Ixodidae 1726
Muscidae 1997
Sarcoptes scabiei 1482
Tabanus abactor 2000
Felis serval, *Notoedres cati,* zoological gardens *cont.*
effects
Culicidae 1903
Glossina palpalis 2207, 2209
persistence, chickens 1002
resistance
Boophilus decoloratus 2286-2287
Haematobia irritans 940, 1683, 2235, 2609
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 835
Culex pipiens 1000
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Fertilizers, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1427
Ficam W (*see* Bendiocarb)
Fields, *Musca domestica,* North Carolina 1413
Figites
faeces, German Federal Republic 1419
hosts, Muscidae 1419
Fiji
Aedes 2410
Aedes polynesiensis 815
Culicidae 198, 2397
Filariasis
reports, Liberia 2558
vector control 147
Filariids
vectors
Culicidae 1612
Diptera 2078
Filariodea, vectors, feeding 401
Finland
agriculture, bibliographies 1231
insects 1799
Ixodes trianguliceps 125
Lipoptena cervi 1157
Fish
baits, Diptera 92
Diptera, Nigeria 20
Fishes
against, Culicidae 79, 145, 147, 438, 614
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 495, 2473
endosulfan, effects 1974
fenthion, effects 802
mosquito control, effects 2430, 2447
pesticides, toxicity 1011
prey
Anopheles 60
Culicidae 1324
Notonectidae 1045
sampling techniques 1324
Flavivirus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
antigenic variation 2641
vectors
arthropods 678
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Thailand 661
Culicidae, identification 864
Flectron (*see* Cypermethrin)
Flooded fields, Culicidae, California 73
Florida 1356
Flubenzimine (*N*-[3-phenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluoromethyl)imino]-2-thiazolidinylidene]benzenamine)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Flucythrinate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl (*S*)-4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Muscidae 1982
Tabanus abactor 2000
resistance, *Haematobia irritans* 1683
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 835
Culex pipiens 1000
with diflubenzuron, against, Muscidae 1982
Flumethrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Boophilus microplus 556-557, 559, 719
cattle pests 619-620, 1242

Florida *cont.*
against *cont.*
ectoparasites 1468
Ixodidae 336, 555, 558, 718, 720, 967
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1182
application 620
resistance, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Fluorinated sulfonamides, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 114
Fluorine compounds, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 114
2-Fluoropropionate, toxicity, insects 528
Fluvalinate (*N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-DL-valine cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
against, Culicidae 1323
Foleyella agamae, vectors, *Aedes aegypti,* infection 2440
Forcipomyia, Florida 874
Forécariah virus, vectors, *Boophilus geigyi,* Guinea 1711
Forensic entomology, *Iridomyrmex humilis,* contamination 2012
Forests
Culicidae
Brazil 1077
New South Wales 2437
Victoria 1087
Diptera, USSR 75
Glossina, Ivory Coast 2481
Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 516
Ixodidae, Japan 2519
Rhipicephalus, Central African Republic 2275
Sabethes cyaneus, Panama 2146
Sarcophagidae, Czechoslovakia 279
Scarabaeidae, Ivory Coast 540
Formaldehyde, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
Formamidine acaricides, toxicity, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Formica
meadows, German Federal Republic 1694
pathogens 1694
Trematoda 1694
Formicidae
America 1786
Bangladesh 157
bibliographies 2632
biology 1786
carrion, Mexico 1699
cattle dung
North America 1232
USA 908
conferences 1786
control 1786, 2632
growth regulators 2116
dwellings, Chile 2371
ecology, nutrition 1774
food, *Glossina longipalpis* 248
man, stings 1786
predators 157
prey, Culicidae 439
Fowls (*see* Chickens)
Foxes, *Ctenocephalides,* zoological gardens 1507
France
Aedes 2165, 2439
Aedes detritus 1340
arboviruses, epidemiology 2365, 2438
cattle, ectoparasites 1243
Ctenophthalmus 2578
Culex pipiens 660, 1337, 1864
Culicidae 1498
natural enemies 1497
Demodex canis 1744, 1760
Demodex cati 736
ectoparasites 2367
erythema migrans, epidemiology 2522-2523
Hymenoptera 2268
Hypoderma 1407
insects, books 1007
Ixodoidea 574
Lyme disease, epidemiology 1720-1721
myiasis 2258
Neotrombicula autumnalis 597
Phlebotomus 1632
Phlebotomus ariasi 1121, 2199
France *cont.*
Riccardoella limacum 2539
Sarcophaga 2621
Sarcoptes scabiei 367
Simulium 1383
Sirex juvencus 1438
Spalangia endius 910
Tetanocera ferruginea 1172
Trixacarus caviae 2540
Vespa crabro 543
Francisella tularensis
distribution, USSR 121
vectors
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Ixodes ricinus, isolation 120
resistance 2130
Freezing, against, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2321
French Guiana
Haemagogus janthinomys 842
Lutzomyia 1631
Phlebotominae 682
Tabanidae 1423
Triatominae 638
French Polynesia
Aedes polynesiensis, predators 1333
Cimex 778
Lepidoptera, books 778
Pyralis pictalis 778
Fresh water, *Tetanocera ferruginea,* France 1172
Frontopsylla semura, squirrel nests, USSR 787
Fundulus, against, Culicidae 438
Fungi (*see also* Entomogenous fungi)
arthropods, interactions 2647
Dermatophagoides, isolation 1472
insect cultures, contamination 915
Musca domestica, interactions 539
vectors, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1262
Furyltriazine, effects, *Anopheles stephensi* 1904
Fusarium, hosts, Culicidae 448
Fuscuropoda vegetans, against, Diptera 1165
Gabon, *Glossina* 1961
Gahrliepia longipedalis
Rattus andersoni, China 357
taxonomy, new species 357
Gahrliepia saduski
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2311
soils, Japan 2311
Gallus domesticus (*see* Chickens)
Gamasoidea, pathogens, investigation 2094
Gambia
Anopheles gambiae complex 2128
Culicidae 206, 1070, 1086, 1538
Gamboa virus, vectors, Culicidae, Argentina 1876
Gambusia
against, Culicidae 792, 2154
fenthion, effects 792
Gambusia affinis
against
Culex 70
Culicidae 54-56, 201, 438, 1845
biology, behaviour 2441
cyromazine, effects 816
ecology 61
genetics 1068, 1283
insecticides
resistance 1068, 1283
toxicity 857
marshes, California 62
prey
Anopheles 59
Anopheles occidentalis 63
Culex tarsalis 72
Culicidae 43, 57, 61, 460, 816
Diptera 62
rearing techniques 54, 56
Gambusia affinis affinis
against, Culicidae 437
insecticides, effects 437
nontarget effects 437
Gambusia punctata, against, *Aedes aegypti* 821
Gambusia puncticulata, against, *Aedes aegypti* 821
Game animals, Simuliidae, German Federal Republic 2204
Gamma-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gamma radiation
effects
Blaberus craniifer 1517
Glossina palpalis 514
sterilization
Amblyomma americanum 2307
Culex pipiens complex 400
Glossina 1967, 1970
susceptibility, *Musca domestica* 2239
Gammatox (*see* Lindane)
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366, 1747
Garrulus glandarius, Ixodes frontalis, Spain 1731
Gasterophilidae
anatomy 533
biology 1979
control, insecticides 2074
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
India 1979
livestock 2074
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 140, 1979
Gasterophilus
control, insecticides 1658, 1795
German Federal Republic 1658
horses, myiasis 1658
Gasterophilus flavipes (*see G. haemorrhoidalis*)
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
anatomy 1976
control, insecticides 1405
Egypt 521
horses
China 1405
Pakistan 1136
Italy 1406, 1976
taxonomy 521, 1136, 1406
Gasterophilus inermis
anatomy 1976
biology 1401
Equidae, myiasis 1401
Italy 1406, 1976
taxonomy 1406
Tunisia 1401
Gasterophilus intestinalis
anatomy 1976
asses, myiasis 1978
biology 1401, 1978
control 1408
insecticides 697, 1405
Egypt 521, 1978
Equidae
German Federal Republic 697
myiasis 1019, 1401
faeces, Europe 765
German Federal Republic 1402
horses
China 1405
myiasis 1402, 1408
India 1408
Italy 1406, 1976
South Africa 1019
taxonomy 521, 1406
Tunisia 1401
Gasterophilus meridionalis
anatomy 1976
Italy 1406, 1976
taxonomy 1406
Gasterophilus nasalis
anatomy 1976
asses, myiasis 1978
biology 1401, 1978
control 1408
Egypt 521, 1978
Equidae, myiasis 1019, 1401
horses, myiasis 1408
India 1408
Italy 1406, 1976
South Africa 1019
taxonomy 521, 1406
Tunisia 1401
Gasterophilus nigricornis
Egypt 521
taxonomy 521
Gasterophilus ovis (*see Oestrus ovis*)

Gasterophilus pecorum
anatomy 1976
biology 1401
Egypt 521
Equidae, myiasis 1019, 1401
Italy 1406, 1976
South Africa 1019
taxonomy 521, 1406
Tunisia 1401
Gasterophilus veterinus
control, insecticides 1405
horses, China 1405
Gasterosteus aculeatus
against, Culicidae 438
ecology 61
marshes, California 62
prey
Anopheles occidentalis 63
Culicidae 61
Diptera 62
Gaultheria, extracts, *Musca domestica* 1666
Gazella gazella
Neoschoengastia israelensis, Israel 1208
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Gedoelstia, Bovidae, South Africa 1020
Genetic control
Culex pipiens complex 400
Culex quinquefasciatus 400
Culicidae 452-454, 614, 2404
Reduviidae 1811
Genetic engineering, bacterial insecticides 1489
Genetics
Aedes 1561, 2586
Aedes aegypti 1554, 2402
Aedes albopictus 1546
Aedes cantans 1883
Aedes scutellaris subgroup 672
Amblyomma americanum 1183
Anopheles 1317-1318, 1902, 2345
Anopheles annulipes complex 1912
Anopheles balabacensis complex 209-210
Anopheles gambiae complex 1074, 1890, 2167, 2175
Anopheles leucosphyrus group 1292, 1295
Anopheles minimus 2445
Anopheles stephensi 2173
Argas persicus 2027
Blattella germanica 770
Boettcherisca peregrina 93
Calliphoridae 1142
Cochliomyia hominivorax 272, 709
Culex 182
Culex pipiens 36-37, 1872
Culex pipiens complex 400
Culex quinquefasciatus 400, 861-862, 1319, 1595
Culicidae 481, 1895, 2403-2404
Culicoides nubeculosus 1357
entomology, conferences 754
Gambusia affinis 1068, 1283
Glossina 1939
Glossina morsitans 1968
Haematobia irritans 2613
Hymenoptera 957
insect pathogens 2062
Ixodes 1196
Ixodidae 1184, 2038
Lucilia cuprina 1990, 1994, 2247
Musca domestica 2505
Muscidae, parasites 923
natural enemies 6
Nematocera 2589
Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis 2170
Panstrongylus megistus 416
Parasarcophaga 2250
Parasarcophaga ruficornis 281
pesticide resistance, reviews 1492
Sabethes cyaneus 2146
Simulium damnosum 1929
Simulium damnosum complex 1134, 1934
Simulium oyapockense 1930
Stomoxys calcitrans 946
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2161
vectors 2432, 2557
Geomyidae, Mallophaga, coevolution 2382
Geomylichus, taxonomy 1476
Geomylichus deserti
Dipodomys deserti, USA 1476
taxonomy, new species 1476
Geomylichus dipodomius
Dipodomys spectabilis, New Mexico 1476
taxonomy 1476
Geomylichus formosus
Perognathus formosus, USA 1476
taxonomy, new species 1476
Geomylichus mexicanus, taxonomy 1476
Geomylichus microdipodops
Microdipodops megacephalus, USA 1476
taxonomy, new species 1476
Geomylichus postscutatus, taxonomy 1476
Geomylichus utahensis
Dipodomys microps, USA 1476
taxonomy, new species 1476
Geotrupidae
anatomy 959
biology 2067
taxonomy 2067
UK, books 2067
Geotrupini, taxonomy 1697
Geoxus valdivianus, *Ctenoparia inopinata,* Chile 1812
Gerbillidae, Coptopsyllidae, North Africa 1814
Gerbils, *Ixodes ricinus* 2295
German Democratic Republic
Demodex kutzeri 2050
Dorypteryx domestica 2513
Sarcoptidae 994
German Federal Republic
Blattella germanica 2376
cattle, ectoparasites 619, 1242-1243, 1468
Ctenocephalides felis 427
Demodex canis 1740
Diptera 1819
Dorypteryx domestica 2513
Formica, pathogens 1694
Gasterophilus 1658
Gasterophilus intestinalis 697, 1402
Ixodes 986, 2294
Ixodes ricinus 2289
Musca domestica 1981
Muscidae 1149
parasites 1419
Oribatida 735, 1466, 1474
pets, ectoparasites 428
Simuliidae 87, 2204
Simulium 897
Simulium erythrocephalum 898
tickborne encephalitis, epidemiology 2284
Germiston virus, vectors, Culicidae 1604
Getah virus
vectors
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Japan 2153
Thailand 661
Culicidae, Japan 2152
Ghana
Aedes aegypti 81
Culicidae 677
Simulium 904, 1640
Giemsa, stains, Culicidae 175
Gigantodax chilense
Argentina 508
pathogens 508
Giraffa camelopardalis, *Psoroptes ovis,* skin diseases 362
Glaucomys volans, ectoparasites, USA 2112
Glossina
Africa 250, 397, 617, 1393, 1494, 1974
baits 1971
biology 397
Burkina Faso 1396
cattle 1648
Nigeria 1952
control 602, 902, 1494, 1952, 2084
biological control 1392
insecticides 1943, 1972-1974
reviews 1946
trapping 246, 250, 1945
ecology, environmental factors 249
Glossina *cont.*
gamma radiation, sterilization 1967, 1970
horses, Nigeria 762
Ivory Coast 902, 1945
Kenya 1392
Liberia 2558
livestock, Africa 1960
man, Ivory Coast 1943
monitoring 1956
physiology 397
integuments 2092
predators 397, 1393
research 2061
reports, UK 397
rickettsia-like organisms, isolation 2603
taxonomy 2092
Trypanosoma, transmission 397, 1648, 1952, 2558
Trypanosoma gambiense, transmission 1943
Glossina austeni
biology 1967
cattle
Kenya 1954, 1956, 1959
Mozambique 1953
ecology 1953
habitats 1962
physiology, integuments 88
rearing techniques 1967
sampling techniques 1962
Tanzania 1962, 1967
Trypanosoma 1962
transmission 1953-1954, 1956, 1959, 1967
Glossina brevipalpis
biology 1967
cattle
Kenya 1954, 1956, 1959
Mozambique 1953
ecology 1953
Kenya 1967
rearing techniques 1967
Trypanosoma, transmission 1953-1954, 1956, 1959, 1967
Glossina fusca
habitats, Liberia 2215
mammals, Ivory Coast 900
Glossina fusca fusca
control, trapping 246
Ivory Coast 246
Liberia 2482
Trypanosoma 2482
***Glossina fusca* group**
Ethiopia 690
Trypanosoma, transmission 690
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
biology 1967
behaviour 1647
Central African Republic 1967
habitats, Uganda 516
physiology, integuments 88
rearing techniques 1967
Trypanosoma, transmission 1647, 1967
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, transmission 516
Uganda 1647
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
Congo 1398
control, trapping 1398
Glossina longipalpis
biology 691
blood-meals 2481
control, trapping 246
habitats, Ivory Coast 2481
Ivory Coast 246
Nigeria 691
scavengers 248
Trypanosoma, infection 2481
Glossina longipennis
cattle, Kenya 1956, 1959, 1963
ecology, habitats 1963
sampling techniques 1963
Trypanosoma 1963
transmission 1956, 1959
Glossina medicorum
blood-meals 2481
control, trapping 246
habitats, Ivory Coast 2481
Ivory Coast 246
Trypanosoma, infection 2481

Glossina morsitans
biology 691
cattle, Mozambique 1953
chlordimeform, toxicity 1950
ecology 1953
Nigeria 691
physiology, integuments 88
Trypanosoma, transmission 1953
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, infection 1646
Glossina morsitans centralis
biology 1967
blood-meals, identification 694
cattle 1958
Zambia 89
control
insecticides 89
sterile insect release 1939
genetics 1939, 1968
goats 1951
hypersensitivity 1949
livestock 695
physiology, integuments 88
rabbits, hypersensitivity 1655
rearing techniques 1967
Tanzania 1948, 1967
Trypanosoma
infection 2216
transmission 89, 1967
Trypanosoma brucei, infection 252
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission 1949, 1951, 1958
Trypanosoma gambiense, infection 695
Glossina morsitans morsitans
Africa 251
attractants 250, 515, 1400, 2217
bacteria, antibacterial proteins 1653
biology, behaviour 1400, 1966, 2212, 2217, 2602
bisazir, sterilization 512
control
insecticides 251
sterile insect release 1940, 1966
trapping 250, 1400, 2601
genetics 1939, 1968
Kenya 1957
mice 1957
physiology
buzzing 696
immune system 1653
integuments 88, 1509
sex pheromones 1966, 2601
sterilization 1940
Syncerus caffer, attractants 2212
taxonomy 1948
Trypanosoma, pathogenicity 692
Trypanosoma congolense, infection 1957
Zimbabwe 250, 515, 1400, 1940, 1948, 1966, 2601
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
biology, behaviour 1394
blood-meals 2481
Burkina Faso 1394, 1397
control
integrated control 1969
trapping 1394, 1397
habitats, Ivory Coast 2481
monitoring, traps 1969
physiology, integuments 88
riverine forests, Burkina Faso 1969
Trypanosoma, infection 2481
Glossina nashi
cattle, Gabon 1961
monitoring, traps 1961
Trypanosoma, infection 1961
Glossina nigrofusca
biology, behaviour 1941-1942
blood-meals 2475
habitats, Liberia 2215
hosts, Liberia 2475
mammals, Ivory Coast 900
man, Ivory Coast 1941-1942
monitoring, traps 1941-1942
Glossina nigrofusca nigrofusca
Liberia 2482
Trypanosoma 2482
Glossina pallicera
biology, behaviour 1941-1942
blood-meals 2475
ecology 2215
Glossina pallicera *cont.*
habitats, Liberia 2215
hosts, Liberia 2475
man, Ivory Coast 1941-1942
monitoring, traps 1941-1942
Glossina pallicera pallicera
Liberia 2482
Trypanosoma 2482
Glossina pallidipes
Africa 251
attractants 250, 513, 515, 1400
biology, behaviour 1400, 2602
cattle
Kenya 1954, 1956, 1959, 1963
Mozambique 1953
control
insecticides 251, 1135, 1649
sterile insect release 1940
trapping 250, 1400, 2213, 2601
ecology 1953, 2208
habitats 1963
population dynamics 1964
goats, Kenya 1955
hosts, Kenya 2208
Kenya 513, 1135, 1964, 2213-2214
man, Kenya 1649
monitoring, traps 513, 1955, 1964, 2208
pathogens 2214
sampling techniques 1963
sex pheromones 2601
sterilization 1940
Trypanosoma 1963
transmission 1953-1956, 1959
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, transmission 1649
Zimbabwe 250, 515, 1400, 1940, 2601
Glossina palpalis
biology, behaviour 245, 1941-1942
control 903, 1651
insecticides 901
trapping 246, 1399
ecology 1391, 2215
environmental factors 900
habitats 1652
population dynamics 899
farms, Nigeria 899
gamma radiation, effects 514
habitats, Liberia 2215
hosts
blood-meals 2215
Ivory Coast 245
Ivory Coast 246, 903, 1399, 1651
mammals, Ivory Coast 1391
man, Ivory Coast 900-901, 1652, 1941-1942
monitoring, traps 899, 1651, 1941-1942
physiology
integuments 88
reproductive system 514
Togo 693
transmission 1391
Trypanosoma 900-901
transmission 899
Trypanosoma gambiense, transmission 1651-1652, 2215
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
biology 1967
migration 1395
blood-meals 2475, 2481
Burkina Faso 1395-1397, 1967
control 1396, 1947
integrated control 1969
sterile insect release 1395
trapping 1397, 1971
ecology, population dynamics 2474
goats 695
habitats
Ivory Coast 2481
Liberia 2474
hosts, Liberia 2475
insecticides
effects 1650
toxicity 902, 1944
Ivory Coast 1947
Liberia 2477, 2482
mammals 2479-2480
monitoring, traps 511, 1395, 1969, 1971, 2474
physiology, integuments 88
pigs 2478
Glossina palpalis gambiensis *cont.*
pyrethroid insecticides, effects 1390
pyrethroids, toxicity 248
rearing techniques 1967
riverine forests
Burkina Faso 1969
Ivory Coast 1971
Trypanosoma 1971, 2476-2477, 2482
infection 2481
transmission 511, 1396, 1967
Trypanosoma brucei, infection 2480
Trypanosoma gambiense
infection 695
transmission 2478-2479
zebu, Mali 511
Glossina palpalis palpalis
Africa 250, 1398
anatomy 247
biology 1965, 1967
cattle, Gabon 1961
control
insecticides 2210-2211
sterile insect release 1965, 1970, 2369
trapping 250, 1398
goats 695
insecticides, effects 2207, 2209
Ivory Coast 247, 2210-2211
monitoring, traps 1961, 1970
Nigeria 1965, 1967, 2369
physiology
integuments 88
starvation 1654
rearing techniques 1965, 1967
riverine forests, Nigeria 1970
Trypanosoma
infection 1961
transmission 1967
Trypanosoma gambiense, infection 695
Glossina tabaniformis
cattle, Gabon 1961
monitoring, traps 1961
Trypanosoma, infection 1961
Glossina tachinoides
biology 1967
behaviour 245
migration 1395
Burkina Faso 1395, 1397
Chad 1967
control 1947
insecticides 2211
integrated control 1969
sterile insect release 1395
trapping 1397-1398, 1971
ecology, population dynamics 899
farms, Nigeria 899
Ivory Coast 1398, 1947, 2211
monitoring, traps 899, 1395, 1969, 1971
pigs, Ivory Coast 245
rearing techniques 1967
riverine forests
Burkina Faso 1969
Ivory Coast 1971
Nigeria 1970
Trypanosoma 1971
transmission 899, 1967
Glossinidae
Africa 1389
biology, behaviour 1282
livestock, Kenya 1234
physiology
aging 170
digestive system 1255
Trypanosoma, transmission 1234, 1389
Glossophagocarpus cubanus
Cuba 545
taxonomy 545
Glycyphagus destructor *(see Lepidoglyphus destructor)*
Glycyphagus domesticus
anatomy 1471, 1749
house dust, UK 2051
man, bites 1749
Glycyphagus hypudaei, Sorex dispar, Tennessee 737
Glycyphagus privatus
anatomy 1471
house dust, Italy 1471
Glyptotendipes pallens
pathogens 1410

Glyptotendipes pallens *cont.*
USSR 1410
Glyptotendipes polytomus *(see G. pallens)*
Gnatocerus cornutus, insulating materials, Irish Republic 1174
Goat droppings, *Scarabaeus semipunctatus,* Switzerland 2272
Goat keeping, reports, New Zealand 2559
Goats (*Capra hircus*)
Bovicola, Spain 159
Bovicola caprae 1265
Demodex, skin diseases 584
Dermacentor marginatus, Spain 1731
ectoparasites 2074
Kenya 1234
skin diseases 1017
Glossina 695
Africa 1960
Liberia 2475
Glossina morsitans 1951
hypersensitivity 1949
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 1955
Haemaphysalis aciculifer, Zimbabwe 1190
Hyalomma, Mauritania 2035
insecticides, toxicity 625
Ixodes ricinus, UK 1456
Ixodidae
Djibouti 1719
India 2303
Pakistan 565, 1453
South Africa 1726, 2634
Spain 1454
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Lucilia sericata, myiasis 2488
mites, skin diseases 1743
Musca conducens, Malaysia 433
Neoschoengastia israelensis, Israel 1208
Oestrus ovis, myiasis 906, 2218
Phthiraptera, Mexico 1519
pirimiphos-methyl, residues 383
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 583
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1928
Simulium, Ghana 904
South Africa, skin diseases 1766
Golden hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
Phlebotomus papatasi 238
Goniodes gigas
chickens
Nigeria 412
Pakistan 160
Gonolabis marginalis, buildings, Korea Republic 1437
Goupia glabra, *Lutzomyia,* French Guiana 1631
Grand Arbaud virus, vectors, Argasidae, France 2365
Graomys griseoflavus, Hoplopleura mendozana, Argentina 631
Grasslands, *Culex tarsalis,* North America 1846
Greece
Culicidae, predators 792
Phlebotominae 1364-1365
Pollenia pseudintermedia 2497
Gregarina, hosts, aquatic insects 1690
Greniera dobyi
Greniera nairica, distinguishing characters 1382
Israel 1382
taxonomy, new species 1382
Greniera nairica, *Greniera dobyi,* distinguishing characters 1382
Gromphas lacordairei
dung management 914
USA 914
Gryllotalpidae
Nematoda 1487
USSR 1487
Guadeloupe
Culicidae 1341
Deinocerites magnus 1827
Guam, Culicidae 2408
Guatemala
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2493
Culex taeniopus 1588
Culicidae 2186
Simuliidae 2467
Guatemala *cont.*
Simulium 2201, 2468
Guinea
Amblyomma variegatum 1712
Boophilus geigyi 1711
Guinea Bissau, Tabanidae 713
Guinea fowl, *Simulium,* Ghana 904
Guineapigs (*Cavia porcellus*)
Amblyomma americanum, immunology 319
arthropods, immunology 2130
Chirodiscoides caviae, skin diseases 1205, 1759
Culex pipiens 660
Dermacentor andersoni, feeding 2277
Ixodidae, immunology 333
Notoedres cati, skin diseases 2322
Phlebotomus papatasi 685
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2638
immunology 547
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, skin diseases 153
Trixacarus caviae, skin diseases 2540
Gymnopais, taxonomy 1381
Habitat destruction
against
Aedes 1559, 2439
Aedes albopictus 2596
Aedes sollicitans 2447
Anopheles 1606
Culicidae 1873, 2414, 2430
Simulium damnosum complex 1937-1938
Habitats, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Ivory Coast 274
Hadogenes
taxonomy 375
venoms 375
Haemadipsus lyriocephalus, *Lepus europaeus,* Czechoslovakia 772
Haemadipsus setoni
distribution, Czechoslovakia 772
Lepus europaeus 772
Haemagogus albomaculatus
man, Brazil 1583
yellow fever virus, transmission 1583
Haemagogus celeste
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
Haemagogus equinus
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
Haemagogus janthinomys
biology 841
Brazil 841
ecology 842
hosts, French Guiana 842
man, Brazil 1583
yellow fever virus 841
transmission 1583
Haemaphysalis
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 388
control 388
Czechoslovakia 2288
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
ecology 1246, 1792
evolution 2520
host parasite relationships, reviews 2520
hosts
Italy 2310
Japan 126
Kyasanur Forest disease virus, transmission 729
livestock 388
Malaysia 1450
mammals, South East Asia 563
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
mongooses 1190
monkeys, India 729
parasites 1449
pathogens 1248
Rickettsiaceae, transmission 1450
taxonomy 126
Haemaphysalis aciculifer
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
mammals 1190
Haemaphysalis aculeata
animals, India 1448
Haemaphysalis aculeata *cont.*
biology, behaviour 1448
Haemaphysalis bancrofti
biology
development 2278
seasonal fluctuations 2278
small mammals, Queensland 2278
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
biology 2046
development 1198
buffaloes, India 2046
goats
India 2303
Pakistan 565
India 1449
parasites 1449
Haemaphysalis bremneri
biology
development 2278
seasonal fluctuations 2278
Trichosurus vulpecula, Queensland 2278
Haemaphysalis concinna
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 123
Haemaphysalis cooleyi
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
Hyracoidea 1190
Haemaphysalis cuspidata, goats, India 2303
Haemaphysalis flava
ecology
habitats 2274, 2519
phenology 2518
forests, Japan 2519
mammals, Japan 2274
vegetation, Japan 2518
Haemaphysalis humerosa
biology
development 2278
seasonal fluctuations 2278
small mammals, Queensland 2278
Haemaphysalis hyracophila
biology 1018
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
Hyracoidea 1190
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Haemaphysalis inermis, tickborne encephalitis virus, infection 573
Haemaphysalis intermedia
hosts, India 2303
Kyasanur Forest disease virus 2303
livestock, Pakistan 565
Haemaphysalis japonica
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 123
Haemaphysalis kinneari
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
Haemaphysalis kohlsi, distribution, Argentina 1193
Haemaphysalis kutchensis, goats, Pakistan 565
Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
Haemaphysalis leachii leachii
biology 1716
dogs, Nigeria 1716
Haemaphysalis longicornis
biology, development 2040
cattle
feeding 2040
Japan 2044
cell culture 2022
ecology
environmental factors 2281
population dynamics 2044
mice, immune response 2309
sheep, New Zealand 615
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 123
Haemaphysalis minuta
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
Haemaphysalis norvali
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
Erinaceus frontalis 1190
Haemaphysalis otophila *(see H. parva)*

Haemaphysalis parva
biology 335
livestock, Turkey 335
Haemaphysalis pedetes
distribution, Zimbabwe 1190
Pedetes capensis 1190
Haemaphysalis punctata
anatomy 981
animals, Spain 1454
biology 335, 2021
development 2305
cattle, Algeria 2021
ecology 1454
hosts
immune response 2305
injuries 2306
livestock, Turkey 335
Haemaphysalis shimoga
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
Haemaphysalis silacea
biology 1191
control, acaricides 1726
hosts, South Africa 1726
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
Haemaphysalis spinigera
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
Haemaphysalis sulcata
anatomy 981
biology 335
livestock
Turkey 335
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Haemaphysalis turturis
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
Haemaphysalis wellingtoni
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
Haematobia
control, biological control 1013
habitats 1013
natural enemies 1013
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Haematobia irritans
anatomy 2262
biology 1691
behaviour 1986, 2609
development 110
cattle 1426, 2255
Alberta 293
California 2235
Kansas 1424
Kentucky 1683
Louisiana 2609
Mississippi 940
Nebraska 1986
Quebec 699
responses 1415
stress 1692, 2617
UK 1141
USA 1982, 1997, 1999
cattle dung 110, 920, 2116
USA 914
control
biological control 914, 920, 927
growth regulators 2116
insecticides 293, 699, 1424, 1795, 1982, 1997, 1999, 2255, 2615
integrated control 1823
fenvalerate, resistance 2609
genetics 2613
horse diseases 1506
Indiana 623
insecticides, resistance 1683
ivermectin, effects 1426
livestock
North America 1823
USA 1795
Louisiana 2615
Nebraska 928, 1691
North America 2613
parasites 929
surveys 928
physiology, sensory system 1975
predators 91
pyrethroid insecticides, resistance 2235
Haematobia irritans *cont.*
pyrethroids, resistance 940
rearing techniques 110
Haematobia irritans exigua
cattle, Australia 2334
cattle dung 921
Queensland 909
control 2334
biological control 909, 1483
ecology 2334
population dynamics 909
faeces, Australia 1483
livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
predators 921
Queensland 295
simulation models 2334
Stephanofilaria, interactions 295
Haematobia irritans irritans
cattle dung, USA 908
natural enemies 908
Haematobia minuta, fish, Nigeria 20
Haematobia sanguisugens (*see Haematobosca stimulans*)
Haematobia thirouxi potans
biology, environmental factors 2234
Bovidae, South Africa 1145
cattle dung 921
intraspecific competition 2234
South Africa 909
ecology, population dynamics 909, 922, 1145
faeces, South Africa 922
Linognathus africanus, phoresy 17
natural enemies 909, 922
predators 921
South Africa 17
Haematobosca
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Haematobosca stimulans, livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
Haematopinus
cattle, German Federal Republic 1242
control
acaricides 1795
insecticides 570, 1242
livestock
India 570
skin diseases 2368
Haematopinus equi (*see H. macrocephalus*)
Haematopinus eurysternus
cattle, German Federal Republic 619, 1468
control, insecticides 619, 1468
mammals, interactions 1805
Haematopinus macrocephalus, horses, Nigeria 762
Haematopinus quadripertusus
cattle, skin diseases 1270
India 1270
Haematopinus suis
control, insecticides 163, 1467
insecticides
resistance 2337
toxicity 1806
pigs 1039
Austria 163
yields 1271
sheep, Mexico 1519
Suidae, Austria 1467
ultraviolet radiation, effects 1039
Haematopinus tuberculatus
buffaloes
Brazil 415
skin diseases 1270
cattle, skin diseases 1270
control, insecticides 415
India 1270
Haematopota
biology 1671
China 706
control 1671
ecology 2236
population dynamics 791
horses, German Federal Republic 791
India 1671
insecticides, toxicity 436
taxonomy 706
USSR 2236
Haematopota italica
cattle, USSR 1433
physiology, nutrition 1433
Haematopota pluvialis
biology, environmental factors 283
cattle 435
fungi, pathogens 537
mice 2248
parasites 283
physiology, sensory system 945
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
USSR 537
Haematopota tristis
ecology, habitats 2219
Japan 2219
monitoring, traps 2219
Haemodipsus, Lepus saxatilis, South Africa 1020
Haemogamasus nidi
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 1813
Siphonaptera, interactions 1813
Haemoproteus meleagridis, vectors, *Culicoides edeni*, transmission 1626
Haemosporidia, vectors, *Culicoides*, transmission 879
Haiti, *Anopheles albimanus* 177, 181
(*Z*)-3-Haloallylbenzyl (1*R*)-*cis*-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1220
Hamsters
Culex taeniopus 1588
Culicidae, Colombia 822
Demodex, skin diseases 587
Ixodes dammini 2028
Ixodes ricinus 2294
Lutzomyia, diseases 240
Lutzomyia townsendi 504
Phlebotomus papatasi 685
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1200
Haplochthonius simplex
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Hart Park virus
vectors
Culex tarsalis, California 39
Culicidae, New Mexico 1560
Hay
arthropods
fungi, interactions 2647
Iceland 2647
Hay infusions, Culicidae 190
Hazardia milleri, hosts, Culicidae 442
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1608
nontarget effects 606
residues, man 606
resistance, *Anopheles culicifacies* 1601
toxicity, Diptera 436
γ-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Heartwater (*see also Cowdria ruminantium*)
Heartworm (*see also Dirofilaria immitis*)
Heat treatment
against
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1023
Sarcoptes scabiei 358
Hebronematidae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Helicosporidium
hosts
Culicidae 444
pathogenicity 2132
Helminths, vectors, *Culicoides*, transmission 879
Hemicnetha
ecology, phenology 2467
streams, Guatemala 2467
Hemiechinus auritus collaris, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, India 973
Hemiechinus auritus syriacus, mites, skin diseases 588
Hemimeridae, mammals, coevolution 2362
Hemiptera
bibliographies 1041
buildings, Netherlands 1245
mammals, coevolution 2362
prey, Culicidae 439
Hemipyrellia
habitats, Philippines 1669
Taiwan 2245

Hemipyrellia *cont.*
taxonomy 1669, 2245
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
Hepatitis B virus
vectors
Culex quinquefasciatus, infection 1347
Culicidae, transmission 2444
insects, transmission 11
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
resistance, *Gambusia affinis* 1068
Heptaulacus villosus, distribution, Czechoslovakia 117
Herpestes sanguineus, ***Haemaphysalis***, Zimbabwe 1190
Heterodoxus spiniger, goats, Mexico 1519
Heterohyrax brucei
Haemaphysalis, Zimbabwe 1190
Rhipicephalus distinctus, Zimbabwe 1188
Heterometrus bengalensis, venoms 376
Heteromys desmarestianus, ***Amydria selvae***, phoresy 2011
Heteropoda venatoria
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 473
rubber plantations, Malaysia 473
Heteroptera
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 1251
Sweden 1798
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, hosts, *Musca domestica* 286
1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-Hexahydro-4a(4*H*)-dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde
repellents
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
Phlebotomus perniciosus 684
Hexanal, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
Hippelates
control, baits 96
hosts, California 96
Hippobosca, horses, Nigeria 762
Hippobosca maculata (*see H. variegata*)
Hippobosca variegata
livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
monitoring, traps 511
zebu, Mali 511
Hippoboscidae
cattle, German Federal Republic 1819
control, insecticides 2074
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
ecology 1819
Egretta rufescens, USA 156
livestock 2074
Canada 1822
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 140
Hiptage benghalensis, extracts, Diptera 225
Hirosia humilis
ecology, habitats 2220
Japan 2220
Hirstiella trombidiiformis
control, acaricides 1479
Sauromalus obesus 1479
Hirstionyssus apodemi (*see H. sunci*)
Hirstionyssus sunci
anatomy 991
Apodemus agrarius, Poland 1025
rodents, Korea Republic 991
Hirsutiella zachvatkini
anatomy 363
mammals, Czechoslovakia 129
Hirundo, *Trouessartia appendiculata* group 2314
Hirundo pyrrhonota, *Oeciacus vicarius*, Oklahoma 642
Hirundo rustica, *Ornithonyssus bursa*, Denmark 1204
Histeridae
against
Diptera 916, 1165
Haematobia irritans 909
carrion, Mexico 1699
cattle dung
North America 1232

Histeridae *cont.*
cattle dung *cont.*
USA 908
ecology 1699
habitats 301
poultry housing, USA 916
Queensland 909
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 301
Histiostoma
ecology 1246
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246
Mesostigmata, phoresy 1246
Histiostomatidae
anatomy 2535
cattle dung, Netherlands 2535
Laelapidae, phoresy 2358
taxonomy 2535
Hoffmanniella, Cuba 545
Hoffmannina danieli, mammals, Czechoslovakia 129
Hoffmannina raissae
Alticola argentatus, USSR 2317
taxonomy, new species 2317
Hoffmannina theodori
rodents, USSR 593
taxonomy, new species 593
Hoffmannina tokobajevi
Alticola argentatus, USSR 2317
taxonomy, new species 2317
Hogs (*see* Pigs)
Homo sapiens (*see* Man)
Homofarnesenes, pheromones, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 506
Honeydew, *Phlebotomus papatasi*, feeding 1635
Hope Entomological Collections, books 2076
Hoplopleura
ecology 1246, 1792
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
Hoplopleura acanthopus
anatomy 1804
Hoplopleura edentula, distinguishing characters 1804
Microtus arvalis
Czechoslovakia 1804
Poland 1025
Hoplopleura affinis
rodents, Korea Republic 1267
taxonomy 1267
Hoplopleura aitkeni
Akodon 631
distribution, Argentina 631
Hoplopleura edentula
anatomy 1804
Clethrionomys glareolus, Czechoslovakia 1804
Hoplopleura acanthopus, distinguishing characters 1804
Hoplopleura erratica, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2113
Hoplopleura hirsuta, *Sylvilagus audubonii*, New Mexico 643
Hoplopleura mendozana
Graomys griseoflavus, Argentina 631
taxonomy, new species 631
Hoplopleura oenomydis
rodents, Korea Republic 1267
taxonomy 1267
Hoplopleura oxymycteri
distribution, Argentina 631
Oxymycterus akodontius 631
Hormone analogues
against, arthropod pests 602
pest control, reviews 2116
Hormones, pest control, reviews 2116
Horse dung
insects
Chile 1139
German Federal Republic 1419
Scarabaeus semipunctatus, Switzerland 2272
Horses (*Equus caballus*)
Culicidae, Japan 2152-2153
Culicoides
Colorado 1355
skin diseases 503, 1627
UK 2455

Horse dung *cont.*
Culiseta melanura, New Jersey 1830-1831, 2424
Dermacentor variabilis, Maryland 1735
Diptera
Czechoslovakia 434
German Federal Republic 791
myiasis 762
ectoparasites 2074
books 1782
Nigeria 762
South Africa 1019
Gasterophilus
China 1405
myiasis 1019, 1401, 1408, 1658
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis, Pakistan 1136
Gasterophilus intestinalis, myiasis 1402
Ixodidae, Puerto Rico 569
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Meloidae, poisoning 956
Tabanus abactor, Texas 2241
Hortensia similis
man, Cuba 1275
taxonomy 1275
Hospitals, *Cochliomyia macellaria*, Indiana 2498
Hotels, *Periplaneta americana*, India 1262
House dust
Dermatophagoides, Japan 1472
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, USSR 1757
Glycyphagus privatus, Italy 1471
mites
Israel 592
Malaysia 1748
Netherlands 988
UK 2051
USSR 2056
House dust mites
collection 2312
distribution, Israel 592
Houses, *Anopheles gambiae* complex, Tanzania 499
HTLV-III/LAV (*see* Human immunodeficiency virus)
Human blood, *Ornithodoros moubata*, rearing 1180
Human diseases
arthropods, books 392
control, reviews 2372
Human faeces
Chrysomya megacephala, India 937
Onthophagus koryoensis, Korea Republic 1015
Human immunodeficiency virus (*see also* Acquired immune deficiency syndrome; AIDS-associated retrovirus)
vectors
arthropods, transmission 1250-1251
Culicidae, transmission 490, 2444
Hungary
Afrolistrophorus punctatus 1751
Dermacentor pictus 553
Musca osiris 949
Oestrus ovis 905
Trinoton anserinum 1521
Hunterellus
hosts, *Hyalomma* 1449
India 1449
Hunterellus hookeri
hosts
Hyalomma 1449
Ixodes dammini 1185
India 1449
Massachusetts 1185
Hunterellus sagarensis
hosts, Ixodidae 1449
India 1449
Huts, *Glossina fuscipes*, Uganda 516
Hyalomma
Africa 2029-2030
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 336, 388, 783
cattle
German Federal Republic 1242
Nigeria 353
South Africa 558
Central African Republic 730
Congo virus, transmission 730, 972, 2029-2030

***Hyalomma* cont.**
control 388
acaricides 336, 558, 570, 1242
horses, Nigeria 762
hosts, Italy 2310
India 972
livestock 388
India 570
interactions 2036
parasites 1449
pesticides, toxicity 2042
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
rodents, Egypt 784
Taurotragus oryx, South Africa 336
Theileria annulata, management 389
***Hyalomma aegyptium*,** cattle, Nigeria 119
***Hyalomma anatolicum*,** carbamate pesticides, toxicity 305
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
acaricides, toxicity 1796
animal housing, India 2304
biology 335, 338
development 1717
cattle
immunology 337
India 338
Sudan 345
control, acaricides 1717
India 1449
livestock
Pakistan 565
Turkey 335
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
parasites 1449
rabbits 1717
development 338
Theileria annulata, transmission 1732
Trypanosoma theileri, transmission 345
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
biology 2021
cattle
Algeria 2021
India 340
pathology 1737
control, acaricides 340
ecology 1719
livestock
Djibouti 1719
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
***Hyalomma arabica*,** livestock, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Hyalomma asiaticum
Syr-Darya Valley fever virus 1729
USSR 1729
***Hyalomma brevipunctata*,** goats, Pakistan 565
***Hyalomma detritum*,** livestock, Pakistan 565
Hyalomma detritum detritum
biology 2021
cattle, Algeria 2021
Hyalomma dromedarii
anatomy 2635
animal housing, India 2304
biology
behaviour 2636
development 1187
distribution, Africa 2035
ecology 1719
hosts, Mauritania 2035
livestock
Djibouti 1719
Pakistan 565
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
physiology
nervous system 2282
sensory system 2636
rabbits 2282
***Hyalomma erythraeum*,** livestock, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Hyalomma hussaini
biology 2046
buffaloes, India 2046
livestock, Pakistan 565
Hyalomma impeltatum
biology 2021
cattle, Algeria 2021
Congo virus 2035
distribution, Africa 2035
hosts, Mauritania 2035
***Hyalomma impeltatum* cont.**
livestock
Pakistan 565
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Hyalomma lusitanicum
anatomy 981
animals, Spain 1454
biology 2021
cattle, Algeria 2021
ecology 1454
Hyalomma marginatum
acaricide resistance 2043
animals, Spain 1454
dogs, Italy 2530
ecology 1454
physiology, integuments 2531
Rickettsia conorii 2530
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
biology 2046
buffaloes, India 2046
livestock, Pakistan 565
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
animals, feeding 725
biology 335, 2021
development 725
cattle, Algeria 2021
livestock, Turkey 335
rearing techniques 725
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
biology 325, 1191
cattle, South Africa 325
Congo virus 1445, 2035
control, acaricides 1726
distribution, Africa 2035
ecology 1719
phenology 2526
hosts
Mauritania 2035
South Africa 1726, 2526
livestock
Djibouti 1719
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
mammals, Mauritania 1445
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
physiology
enzymes 1197
integuments 2531
Hyalomma marginatum turanicum
biology 335, 1191
ecology, phenology 2526
Equidae, South Africa 1019
hosts, South Africa 2526
livestock
Pakistan 565
Turkey 335
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
***Hyalomma plumbeum* (*see H. marginatum*)**
***Hyalomma rufipes* (*see H. marginatum rufipes*)**
Hyalomma truncatum
biology 325, 1724
cattle 555
Kenya 1443
South Africa 325, 1724
Congo virus 1445
control, acaricides 555, 1443
ecology, phenology 2526
Equidae, South Africa 1019
hosts, South Africa 2526
mammals, Mauritania 1445
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Hybomitra
biology 531
China 706
ecology 2236
habitats, Connecticut 531
pathogens 1248
taxonomy 706
USSR 2236
Hybomitra bimaculata
biology, environmental factors 283
parasites 283
Hybomitra borealis
fungi, pathogens 537
USSR 537
Hybomitra distinguenda
monitoring, traps 111
pastures, Japan 111
Hybomitra harai
Japan 2222
***Hybomitra harai* cont.**
pollen 2222
Hybomitra hirticeps
distribution, Japan 111, 2221
monitoring, traps 111
pastures 111
***Hybomitra lapponicus* (*see H. borealis*)**
***Hybomitra laticornis*,** taxonomy, transferred to *Tabanus* 2607
Hybomitra montana
fungi, pathogens 537
USSR 537
Hybomitra nigricornis
fungi, pathogens 537
USSR 537
Hybomitra peculiaris
biology, behaviour 1685
USSR 1685
Hybomitra sexfasciata
fungi, pathogens 537
USSR 537
Hybosorinae
Asia 2087
taxonomy 2087
***Hydra*,** against, Culicidae 441
Hydracarina, cypermethrin, effects 811
Hydramethylnon (tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2(1*H*)-pyrimidinone [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
against
Blatta orientalis 2568
Blattella asahinai 2110
Blattella germanica 766
insects 1770
Pogonomyrmex maricopa 1439
Solenopsis invicta 114, 1700
effects, *Blattella germanica* 1770
photolysis 1225
toxicity
Blattella germanica 1261
Monomorium pharaonis 1701
***Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*,** Ixodidae, Brazil 341
***Hydrocotyle umbellata*,** Culicidae, associations 477
Hydrogen peroxide, extraction, *Hypoderma* 1403
***Hydromermis borokii*,** hosts, Chironomidae 1410
Hydrophilidae, cattle dung, USA 908
Hydroprene ((2*E*,4*E*)-ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against, *Blattella germanica* 405, 1258
with insecticides, against, *Blattella germanica* 405
Hydrotaea
Romania 1689
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
***Hydrotaea albipuncta*,** cattle, UK 1141
Hydrotaea irritans
bacteria, attractants 258
cattle 435
Netherlands 258
UK 1141
mastitis, transmission 258
Hydroxyprogesterone, effects, *Anopheles stephensi* 30
Hylidae
prey, Culicidae 1324
sampling techniques 1324
Hymenolepis diminuta
intermediate hosts
Tenebrio molitor 1702
infection 302, 1695, 2266
Hymenoptera
bibliographies 1178
buildings, Netherlands 1245
carrion, Hawaii 2091
cattle dung
North America 1232
Texas 929
USA 908
faeces 907
genetics 957
hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 2342
man, stings 2268
Nebraska 2342
physiology, integuments 2253

Hymenoptera *cont.*
Sweden 1798
taxonomy 957
Hypersensitivity
Culicoides, horses 1627
Glossina morsitans
goats 1949
rabbits 1655
Hymenoptera, man 542, 958
Liposcelis pubescens, man 2271
Hypoderma
Alberta 146
cattle 1403
Alberta 146
Europe 1243
myiasis 1656
control 146
insecticides 1243, 1656, 1795
integrated control 1823
extraction 1403
livestock
North America 1823
skin diseases 2368
Turkey 1656
Hypoderma bovis
biology 1657
cattle
China 520
Mongolia 5
myiasis 1409, 1520, 1657
Poland 1040
UK 256, 1977
control, insecticides 5, 1040, 1409, 1520, 1977
diagnosis 1407
France 1407
man, myiasis 1407
North America 1409
physiology, sensory system 1975
Tunisia 1657
USA 1520
Hypoderma diana
Bulgaria 1659
control, insecticides 1659
deer
myiasis 1659
UK 517
Hypoderma lineatum
biology 1657
cattle 2255
immunization 2625
Mongolia 5
myiasis 1409, 1520, 1657
UK 256, 1977
control, insecticides 5, 1409, 1520, 1977, 2255
diagnosis 1407
France 1407
man, myiasis 1407
North America 1409
physiology, sensory system 1975
sheep, China 1404
Tunisia 1657
USA 1520
Hypoderma lineatum lineatum, cattle, China 520
Hypoderma lineatum sinense, livestock, China 520
Hypoderma sinense *(see H. lineatum sinense)*
Hypodermatidae
control 2088
livestock, USSR 2088
Hypodermatinae
anatomy 533
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
taxonomy 140
Hystrichopsylla talpae
biology, behaviour 2392
Talpa europaea, Czechoslovakia 2392
Iceland, hay, arthropods 2647
Ichneumia albicauda, *Haemaphysalis,* Zimbabwe 1190
Ichneumonidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910
Icosta ardeae, birds, Austria 1412
Ilione albiseta *(see Knutsonia albiseta)*
Immunization
against
arthropod pests 602
Immunization *cont.*
against *cont.*
bee stings 2267
Ixodidae 2036-2037
Lucilia cuprina 2001
cattle, *Hypoderma lineatum* 2625
Immunology
arthropods, mammals 2130
Ixodes ricinus, rabbits 2279
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 580, 596
Improved Golden Malrin *(see* Methomyl, with muscalure)
Indalone *(see* Butopyronoxyl)
India
Aedes, pathogens 1536
Anopheles 24, 1606, 1609, 1909, 2174
Anopheles annularis 1607
Anopheles culicifacies 219, 854, 1576, 1601, 1608
Anopheles fluviatilis 1535
Anopheles stephensi 211, 2173
Anoplura 1270
Aponomma lucasi 2637
Araneae, prey 1484
buffalo milk, insecticide residues 137
Calliphoridae 1142
Culex 26, 855, 1092
Culex quinquefasciatus 224, 866, 2453
Culex vishnui 218
Culicidae 25, 27-29, 31, 213, 216-217, 863-864, 1605, 1873, 1895
dengue virus, detection 486
Diptera 937, 2256
Formicidae 1693
Gasterophilidae 1979
Gasterophilus 1408
Haemaphysalis 729
Hyalomma anatolicum 338, 340
insecticides, nontarget effects 606
insects, taxonomy 1775
Ixodidae 339, 972, 1448, 2046, 2303
parasites 1449
Ixodoidea 1705, 2304
Linognathus vituli 630
livestock, ectoparasites 570
Mansonia 870, 1537
Mansonia annulifera 215
medical research, reports 147
Musca, parasites 538
Musca crassirostris 1662
Notoedres cati 2322
Oestrus ovis 254
Ornithonyssus bacoti 591
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, hosts 947
Parasarcophaga 2250
Periplaneta americana 212, 1262, 1511
Phlebotominae 1363, 1629-1630
Phlebotomus argentipes 1638
Phthiraptera 161
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 973
Sarcoptes scabiei 366, 372, 1747, 2315
Sergentomyia 1128
Simuliidae 1935
Tabanidae 1671
Indonesia
Aedes albopictus 2122
Culicidae 649, 1499
Dermacentor atrosignatus 563
mammals, ectoparasites 1792
Mansonia 1350
Maxomys musschenbroeki, ectoparasites 1246
Phlebotominae 1638
Schoengastia sulawesiensis 740
small mammals, mites 2358
Information storage, pesticides 753
Inkoo virus, vectors, *Aedes communis,* Sweden 1915
Insect growth regulators
against, insect pests 8
books 753
effects, insects 1253
synthesis 609
Insect pests
control
growth regulators 8
insecticides 2549
insecticides, effects 2550
reports, Canada 2335
Insect viruses
against
Culicidae 614
insect pests 745, 2062
biotechnology 2062
culture techniques 457
hosts
Culicidae 457
Glossina pallidipes 2214
insects 2082
Insecticide resistance
Anopheles subpictus 1061
Anophelinae 1003
Anoplura 1779
Ctenocephalides felis 1276
Culicidae 2404
reviews 174
detection 1375-1376
reviews 1235
genetics, reviews 1492
insects, reviews 752
Lucilia cuprina 1990
monitoring, chromosomes 896
Musca domestica 150, 1673, 1993
reviews 1491
Insecticides
against
Aedes 1006, 1559
Anopheles 1829
Anophelinae 824-825
Cochliomyia hominivorax 271
Culicidae 1873, 2430
Diptera 1165
Glossina 1946
application 134, 146, 208, 1972, 1997, 1999
monitoring 1973
assessment 1276
books 753
droplet size 152
effects
Gambusia affinis 437
insect pests 2550
Europe, directories 1011
mode of action, reviews 2550
monitoring, equipment 2059
nontarget effects 251, 1861, 1870-1871
reports, USA 2352-2353
retention, building materials 154
toxicity
arthropods 1014
nontarget organisms 1011
Insectivores
Anoplura, interactions 2385
ectoparasites
Indonesia 1792
USSR 2089
Ixodes, Japan 2274
Ixodes ovatus, Japan 2518
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Siphonaptera, Turkey 432
Insectol *(see* Tetramethrin)
Insects
attractants 611
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity 603
bifenthrin, toxicity 136
biology
diapause 2065-2066
migration 1787, 1885, 2079
collection 1009
control
inhibitors 607
insecticides 2551
dormancy, books 2065
ecology
environmental factors 2065
population dynamics 2554, 2565
Europe, keys, bibliographies 2364
Finland 1799
flight, monitoring 1236
France, books 1007
growth regulators, effects 1253
identification 1007, 1009
insecticide resistance 1491
juvenile hormones, inhibitors 406
locomotion, books 396
pathogens 2082
pheromones, books 1005
physiology
aging 170
endocrine system 1252, 2343

Insects *cont.*
physiology *cont.*
enzymes 404
flight 2097
flight sounds 1884
integuments 4, 1253, 2253
metabolism 528
nervous system 2551
neuroendocrine system 2564
phytochemicals, disruptants 608
prey, Culicidae 1581
seasonal cycles, books 2066
taxonomy 2076
books 1775, 2556
Insects as food
Anabrus simplex 297
Brazil 2366
Integrated control
arthropods
Aedes aegypti 821
Aedes polynesiensis 1333
Aedes sierrensis 44
Anopheles 1606
Blattaria 2109
Culicidae 43, 73, 201, 456, 614, 808, 1845, 1867-1869, 2150
dairy farm pests 1660
Diptera 916-917, 1139, 1165, 1167, 1823
Glossina 1969
Ixodidae 967
Ixodoidea 349
Muscoidea 907
poultry housing 1021
poultry pests 1024
Siphonaptera 1046
urban pests 1010
Invertebrates
endosulfan, effects 1974
pathology, conferences 2082
physiology, nervous system 1824
storage 2563
vectors, conferences 395
Iodofenphos (*see* Jodfenphos)
Ipomoea carnea fistulosa, extracts, Culicidae 1106
IPS-82 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Iran
Afrolistrophorus obesus 1751
Anopheles 1297, 1557
Anopheles stephensi 1570
Anophelinae 1572
Cimex lectularius 1274
Culex 1571
Culicinae 2179
entomology, conferences 1500
Iraq
Anopheles 2135
Culex quinquefasciatus 1594-1595
Culicidae 1059, 1610, 2136
predators 1855
Culicinae 1593
Musca domestica, predators 2049
Phlebotominae 1119
Simuliidae 1130
Iridescent viruses
hosts
Culicidae 445
Diptera 75
Iridomyrmex humilis
California 2012
control, reports, Australia 2655
enteropathogens, detection 115
factories, Chile 115
man, criminal evidence 2012
Western Australia 2655
Iridovirus, hosts, *Simulium neornatipes* 1374
Irish Republic
Culicidae 1107
Ixodes ricinus 2280
Sciomyzidae 1678
Siphonaptera 424, 429
Tenebrionidae 1174
Irrigation, against, Culicidae 808
Irrigation systems, *Anopheles pharoensis,* Sudan 848
Ischnocera, evolution 2382
Ischnopsyllus intermedius
distribution, Algeria 1531
Ischnopsyllus intermedius *cont.*
Eptesicus serotinus 1531
Ischnopsyllus octactenus
distribution, Algeria 1531
Pipistrellus 1531
Ischnopsyllus ussuriensis
Myotis, USSR 1816
taxonomy, new species 1816
Ischnura, prey, *Anopheles* 59
Ischnura evansi
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
(2*E*,4*E*,8*E*,10*Z*)-*N*-Isobutyl-2,4,8,10-dodecatetraenamide, toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 646
Isofenphos (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl) amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]benzoate)
bioactivation 1223
effects, *Periplaneta americana* 1512
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1223
Isomermis, hosts, *Simulium arcticum* 891
Isomyia
habitats, Philippines 1670
taxonomy 1670
α-Isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)
against, Culicidae 213
effects, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1579
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Culicidae 1849
with *Bacillus sphaericus,* against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 196
Isopropyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate, effects, *Chrysomya albiceps* 530
Isoxathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) phosphorothioate)
toxicity
mammals 1027
Periplaneta americana 1027
Israel
Afrolistrophorus obesus 1751
Culex pipiens 845
Culicidae 2581
Greniera dobyi 1382
house dust mites 592
Levitinia freidbergi 1381
Neoschoengastia israelensis 1208
Phlebotomus papatasi 1120, 1369, 1921
Rhipicephalus bursa 1457
Simulium bravermani 1379
Stilobezzia 501
Isshikia japonica
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Isshikia yajimai
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Italy
agricultural entomology, reports 1434
arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Argas reflexus 1463
Cheyletiella 586
Cheyletiella blakei 1470
Chironomus salinarius 2622
Culex pipiens 1872
Culicidae 1075
Demodex canis 1742
Gasterophilus 1406, 1976
Glycyphagus privatus 1471
Ixodidae 2530
Ixodoidea 2310
Musca domestica 1434
Oestrus ovis 698
Phlebotominae 1922
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1360, 2197
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 548, 2532
Sarcoptes 1741
Ivermectin (22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1)
against
arthropod pests 1795
cattle pests 1040, 1520
Cephenemyia 1137
Demodex canis 1742
Dermanyssus gallinae 1481
Dermatobia hominis 255
ectoparasites 163, 1017, 1243, 1467, 1743
Italy *cont.*
against *cont.*
Haematopinus tuberculatus 415
Hypoderma diana 1659
Ixodes ricinus 722
Ixodoidea 731
Knemidokoptes 369
Knemidokoptes pilae 581, 2544
Linognathus africanus 1268
livestock pests 723
Melophagus ovinus 1665
Notoedres 1761
Oestrus ovis 698
Ophionyssus 987
Otodectes cynotis 1746
Phthiraptera 2384
Psoroptes 582
Psoroptes ovis 1762
Sarcoptes 582, 1741
Sarcoptes scabiei 370, 2543
Trichodectes canis 162
effects
Calliphora vomitoria 712
insects 2653
Muscidae 1426
nontarget effects 2018
pest control, reviews 2653
Ivory Coast
Aedes aegypti 1306
Culex 1071
Culex quinquefasciatus 274
Culicidae 1583
Diptera, myiasis 1155
Glossina 245-247, 900, 902, 1398, 1941-1943, 1945, 1947, 1971, 2211, 2481
Glossina palpalis 901, 903, 1391, 1399, 1651-1652, 2210
Scarabaeidae 540
Simulium 1640
Simulium damnosum complex 896
Simulium damnosum complex 1375-1378, 1932
Ixodes
biology 388
control 388
ecology 1792
habitats 2274
Equus zebra, South Africa 1019
hosts, Italy 2310
livestock 388
skin diseases 2368
mammals, Japan 2274
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
pathogens 1248
Ixodes angustus, *Sorex dispar,* Tennessee 737
Ixodes asanumai
genetics 1196
Japan 1196
Ixodes canisuga
carnivores, Spain 1731
mammals, German Federal Republic 986
Ixodes ceylonensis, goats, India 2303
Ixodes cookei, taxonomy 2032
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti 1733
infection 1704
transmission 2516
biology 1723
Borrelia burgdorferi 974, 2296, 2298-2299, 2308
infection 2031
transmission 734, 1723, 1728, 2028, 2516, 2521
control, acaricides 2516
hosts
Connecticut 2521
North America 734
human pathogens, infection 1185
mammals
New Jersey 1723
USA 2308
Massachusetts 1185, 1708-1709
parasites 1185
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 2296
Maryland 1733
New Jersey 2298

Ixodes dammini *cont.*
Peromyscus maniculatus 2031
rodent nests, Massachusetts 2516
rodents 2028
tickborne diseases 1708-1709
toxins 1715
USA 974, 1728
Ixodes frontalis, birds, Spain 1731
Ixodes granulatus
Malaysia 1450
Rickettsiaceae, transmission 1450
Ixodes hexagonus, mammals, German Federal Republic 986
Ixodes holocyclus
dogs, immunology 348
guineapigs, immunology 2130
mammals, Australia 310
physiology, secretions 310
quarantine, New Zealand 2633
toxins 348
Ixodes nipponensis
animals, Japan 2274
ecology
habitats 2274, 2519
phenology 2518
forests, Japan 2519
genetics 1196
Takydromus tachydromoides, Japan 2518
Ixodes ovatus
ecology
habitats 2274, 2519
phenology 2518
forests, Japan 2519
mammals, Japan 2274
small mammals, Japan 2518
Ixodes pacificus
Borrelia burgdorferi 974, 2297
transmission 734, 1728
California 734
deer, California 2297
USA 974, 1728
Ixodes pavlovskyi
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 123
Ixodes persulcatus
anatomy 1446
cattle, Korea Republic 1446
ecology
habitats 2274
population dynamics 961
erythema annulare 122
mammals, Japan 2274
tickborne encephalitis virus 123
USSR 122-123, 961
Ixodes pilosus
biology 1020
mammals, South Africa 1020
Ixodes ricinus
anatomy 322, 970
animals, Spain 1454
Austria 2295
Babesia, transmission 1725
biology 970, 2021
behaviour 2280
development 2305
Borrelia 2288, 2301
infection 2294
transmission 2522-2523
Borrelia burgdorferi 974, 2300
transmission 734, 1459, 1728, 2289, 2295
cattle
Algeria 2021
UK 722
USSR 1725
control
acaricides 621, 722, 1456, 1725, 1734
repellents 970
Czechoslovakia 968, 2288
dogs, Italy 2530
domestic animals, Czechoslovakia 1461
ecology 1454
population dynamics 968
erythema annulare 122
Europe 734, 974, 1728
genetics 1196
German Federal Republic 2294
hosts
German Federal Republic 2284

Ixodes ricinus *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
immune response 2305
Irish Republic 2280
livestock, UK 1456
man 970
France 2522-2523
German Federal Republic 2289
UK 1459
Yugoslavia 2528
parks, Czechoslovakia 120
pathogens
isolation 120
transmission 970
physiology, sensory system 322
Poland 1025
rabbits, immunology 2279
Rickettsia conorii 2530
rodents 2294-2295
sampling techniques 968
sheep 560
UK 621, 1734
Staphylococcus aureus, transmission 560
tickborne diseases, transmission 722, 1456
tickborne encephalitis virus 2284, 2528
Tribec virus 1461
USSR 122
Ixodes rubicundus
ecology 2285
hosts, South Africa 2285
Ixodes scapularis
Borrelia burgdorferi
infection 2293
transmission 734, 1728
Eumeces inexpectatus, Georgia 2020
man 734
mites 2020
North America 734
rabbits 2293
USA 1728
Ixodes tanuki
ecology, habitats 2274
mammals, Japan 2274
Ixodes tasmani
biology
development 2278
seasonal fluctuations 2278
small mammals, Queensland 2278
Ixodes trianguliceps
Clethrionomys, Finland 125
German Federal Republic 2294
man, Yugoslavia 2528
tickborne encephalitis virus 2528
Ixodes turdus
ecology, habitats 2274
Japan 2274
Ixodes uriae
arboviruses 574
Rissa tridactyla, France 574
Ixodes ventalloi, Lepus granatensis, Spain 1731
Ixodidae
acaricides, resistance 388
anatomy 307, 317
arboviruses 2365, 2433
transmission 969, 2093
biology 388
behaviour 315
books 385
migration 1794
birds, Czechoslovakia 2433
blood-meals 317
Borrelia burgdorferi 975
transmission 1452, 1462, 1720-1721
cattle 718
Congo virus 1445
control 388, 2088
acaricides 339, 718, 2074
immunization 2036-2037
pest resistance 333
sticky plants 966
distribution, Pakistan 565
ecology, habitats 575, 2089
France 2365
genetics 1184
hosts 969
Austria 2300
livestock 388, 2074
Djibouti 1719

Ixodidae *cont.*
livestock *cont.*
USSR 575, 2088
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Madagascar 1304, 1336
mammals
immunology 333
Pakistan 1453
resistance 2037
South Africa 1020
man
France 1720-1721
UK 975, 1462
USSR 122
Mississippi 1012
parasites 576
physiology
digestive system 317
metabolism 318
reproductive system 316
secretions 307, 309
water relations 311
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Rickettsia rickettsii, transmission 2034
sheep
India 339
Middle East 403
small mammals, USSR 2089
taxonomy 1184
keys 1012
tickborne diseases, epidemiology 389
Trypanosoma, transmission 717
West Africa 1445
Ixodinae
biology, behaviour 315
ecology, habitats 575
livestock, USSR 575
Ixodiphagini, bibliographies 576
Ixodiphagus
biology 576
hosts, Ixodidae 576
Ixodoidea
acaricide resistance 752
Africa 602
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 349
anatomy 317
arboviruses, transmission 1508, 1773
biology 328
behaviour 315, 321
birds, Denmark 1204
blood-meals 317
cattle
Africa 329-332
China 2048
India 1705
Latin America 723
reviews 343
Tanzania 566
USSR 552
cattle diseases, transmission 329-332
control 329-332, 602, 1773
acaricides 552, 566, 723, 731, 2048
integrated control 349
ecology
habitats 2304
nutrition 1774
Egretta rufescens, USA 156
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
Flavivirus 678
Japanese encephalitis virus, transmission 1621
Malaysia 433
mammals, immunology 2130
Mississippi 1012
pets, Austria 1240
pheromones 321
physiology
digestive system 317, 1255
endocrine system 312-313
reproductive system 316
poultry, Queensland 155
reptiles, zoological gardens 386
research, reviews 398
sheep, Pakistan 118
Spirochaetaceae, infection 128
taxonomy 328
keys 1012
tickborne diseases 2045
transmission 328
zebu, Nigeria 349

Ixodoidea *cont.*
zebu, Nigeria *cont.*
J-2581 (*see* 5-Ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
J-2644 (*see* 2,4-Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]phenol)
J-2922 (*see* 5-Ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
Jackals
Ctenocephalides, zoological gardens 1507
Haemaphysalis aciculifer, Zimbabwe 1190
Jamaica, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 709
Jamestown Canyon virus
vectors
Aedes stimulans, transmission 1115
Culicidae, transmission 1547
Japan
Aedes albopictus 2122
Anopheles 1828, 2123
Anopheles minimus 2445
Anopheles sinensis, predators 656
Bacillus thuringiensis, isolation 744
Chironomus yoshimatsui 278
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Culex pipiens 203, 1067
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1294, 2119-2120
pathogens 1111
Culicidae 1109, 2118, 2121, 2152-2153, 2159
Culicoides 2191
Culicoides arakawai 502
Culicoides schultzei 236
Demodex 587
Dermatophagoides 1472
Haemaphysalis 126
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2044
Hybomitra hirticeps 2221
insect pests, control 1027
Ixodes asanumai 1196
Ixodidae 2274, 2518-2519
Kawasaki disease, epidemiology 1533
Mortonagrion hirosei 1622
Musca hervei 933
Onesia 1429
quarantine, insect pests 2349
Rhinonyssidae 2534
Sepedon aenescens, parasites 1140
Simuliidae 687, 889
Simulium 2200
Sphaeroceridae 1237
Tabanidae 111, 2219-2220, 2222
Topomyia yanbarensis 2184
Trombiculidae 1750, 2311, 2533
Japanese encephalitis virus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
hosts, animals, epidemiology 218
isolation 1079
vectors
Culex 433, 855
transmission 1092
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, detection 679
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1058, 2119
Japan 2153
Thailand 661
Culex vishnui, transmission 218, 860
Culicidae 1004, 1109, 1495, 2118
identification 864
India 29
Japan 2152
transmission 1621
Jodfenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
susceptibility, Reduviidae 2390
toxicity, arthropods 1684
Jordan, Phlebotominae 645
Juvenile hormone analogues
against, insects 2116
pest control 1490
Juvenile hormone I, effects, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2114
Juvenile hormones
Diploptera punctata 768
effects, *Aedes aegypti* 674
enzyme inhibitors 610
inhibitors, insects 406
Monomorium pharaonis 2015
Juvenile hormones *cont.*
Monomorium pharaonis cont.
K-Othrine (*see* Deltamethrin)
Kairomones, *Periplaneta americana* 1263
Kala azar (*see also Leishmania donovani*)
Karanj oil, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366
Kawasaki disease (*see also* Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)
Kenya
Aedes, predators 1852
Aedes aegypti 1113, 1790
Amblyomma variegatum 963
animal diseases, research 1234
Calliphora 702
Culex litwakae 1069
Culicidae 204
Glossina 1954, 1956, 1959, 1963
parasites 1392
Glossina brevipalpis 1967
Glossina morsitans 1957
Glossina pallidipes 513, 1135, 1649, 1955, 1964, 2208, 2213-2214
Ixodidae 344, 1443
Ixodoidea 2045
Phlebotominae 2194
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1637
Psoroptes ovis 362
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1706, 1722
Simulium 1645
Simulium damnosum complex 689
Siphonaptera 431
Ketones, attractants, *Glossina pallidipes* 513
Keys
Aedes 833
Aedes albopictus 2186
Aedes cantans group 1905
Anopheles maculatus group 2180
Anopheles maculipennis complex 1589
Anoplura 1267, 1778
Apoloniinae 1753
Araneae 143
arthropods 1009
faeces 765
Bathyergolichus 2323
Blattodea 1780
Calliphoridae 533, 1670, 2014, 2245
Calliphorinae 1669
Ceratopogonidae 1623
Chaoboridae 2008
Chironomidae 1496
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Coleoptera 1777
Copris 2510-2511
Corixidae 2085
Culicidae 190, 655, 1498, 2159
Culicinae 2179
Culicoides 879, 1913
Culicoides andicola group 2597
Demodex 1215
Dermaptera 1437
Diptera 2070
Dorypteryx 2513
Eucoilidae 715
Eusimulium 1926
Gasterophilidae 1979
Gasterophilus 521, 1406
Geomylichus 1476
Hadogenes 375
Haemaphysalis 126
Hybosorinae 2087
insects 1007, 1775, 1781
Europe, bibliographies 2364
Ixodoidea 1012
Macrocheles glaber group 1483
Muscidae 2244
Muscinae 529
Obuchovia 1383
Oestroderma 104
Onesia 1429
Onitis 2629
Onthophagus 1015
Oribatida 594
Paraphlebotomus 1366
Phlebotominae 1365, 1638
Psylloglyphus 2313
Sarcophaginae 2246
Scarabaeini 2509
Scarabaeoidea 2067
Sepsidae 2243
Keys *cont.*
Simuliidae 2205
Simulium 895
Sphaeromiini 2454
Stilobezzia 878
Tabanus 2607
Trichomycetes 391
Trouessartia appendiculata group 2314
Unionicola 1207
Uranotaenia 2160
Kindia virus, vectors, *Amblyomma variegatum,* Guinea 1712
Kirchneriella, effects, Culicidae 1084
Kiricephalus pattoni, distribution, China 1217
Kitchen waste
Calliphoridae, Philippines 1670
Calliphorinae, Philippines 1669
Kleidotoma
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928
Nebraska 928
Knemidokoptes
control, acaricides 369
parakeets, skin diseases 369
Knemidokoptes pilae
aviary birds, skin diseases 581, 2544
control, acaricides 364, 581
Probosciger aterrimus, skin diseases 364
treatment 2544
USA 364
Knutsonia albiseta
biology, development 1678
Irish Republic 1678
prey, *Lymnaea* 1678
Korea Republic
Anoplura 1267
Aphodius 2269
Araneae 599
Boophilus microplus 1447
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1058
Culicidae, natural enemies 2150
Dermaptera 1437
Hirstionyssus sunci 991
Ixodes persulcatus 1446
Laelaps 595
Muscoidea 2254
Onthophagus 1015
Oribatida 594
Kyasanur Forest disease virus
vectors
Haemaphysalis, transmission 729
Haemaphysalis intermedia, India 2303
Ixodoidea 1773
La Crosse virus
vectors
Aedes, transmission 476
Aedes triseriatus
Illinois 483
infection 474, 1310, 2412
transmission 1587, 1841
Culicidae, transmission 1547
Labia cauvicauda, buildings, Korea Republic 1437
Labia minor
biology 1158
farmyard manure, Denmark 1158
prey, *Musca domestica* 1158
Lacconectus punctipennis
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 473
rubber plantations, Malaysia 473
Lachnus roboris, Phlebotomus ariasi, honeydew 2199
Lactic acid, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
Laelapidae
Histiostomatidae, phoresy 2358
small mammals, Indonesia 2358
Laelaps
ecology 1246
Histiostoma, phoresy 1246
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246
Laelaps alaskensis, Sorex dispar, Tennessee 737
Laelaps echidnina
anatomy 595
Rattus, Korea Republic 595
Rattus norvegicus, British Columbia 167

Laelaps hilaris, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1025
Laelaps jettmari
anatomy 595
Rattus, Korea Republic 595
Laelaps nuttalli
anatomy 595
Rattus, Korea Republic 595
Laelaps pavlovskyi, *Apodemus agrarius,* Poland 1025
Lagenidium
culture techniques 214
hosts, Culicidae 214
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Culicidae 49, 183, 447, 1845
vectors 1540
culture techniques 185, 447, 496, 836, 1302
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity 836
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity 49
Culicidaé 496
pathogenicity 50, 1302
Lagomorpha
Anoplura, interactions 2385
Ixodidae, Spain 1454
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Lakes
aquatic insects, USSR 1690
Culicidae
Bangladesh 172
California 43
Notonectidae, Ontario 1045
Lama glama (*see* Llamas)
Lambornella clarki
hosts
Aedes sierrensis 1300
Culicidae 443
Lambornella stegomyiae, hosts, Culicidae 443
Lamprolepis smaragdina, *Raillietiella* 1767
Langat virus, *Aedes albopictus,* cell culture 678
Laos, Culicidae 1499
Lasers, sterilization, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1105
Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 222
Latin America, cattle, arthropods 723
Latrodectus
mammals, bites 996
man, bites 1764
toxins 996
venoms 1764
Yugoslavia 996
Latrodectus hasseltii
biology 2545
distribution, New Zealand 2545
Latrodectus pallidus pavlovskii
USSR 132
venoms 132
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus
USSR 132
venoms 132
Leaf litter, *Blattella asahinai,* Florida 2110
Lebanon, Simuliidae 1384
Lebaycid (*see* Fenthion)
Leishmania
arthropods, immunity 1768
vectors
feeding 401
Lutzomyia, Brazil 2456
Lutzomyia diabolica 1361
Lutzomyia longipalpis 882
Lutzomyia townsendi, transmission 885
Lutzomyia umbratilis, transmission 682
Phlebotominae 85, 761, 1362, 1629
USSR 880
Phlebotomus 237, 681
transmission 1634
Phlebotomus rossi, Namibia 2345
Sergentomyia baghdadis 1119
Leishmania braziliensis
vectors
Lutzomyia townsendi
infection 240
transmission 883-884, 886
Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis
vectors
Lutzomyia intermedia, transmission 507
Lutzomyia wellcomei, transmission 2456
Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis, vectors, *Lutzomyia umbratilis* 1631
Leishmania braziliensis panamensis, vectors, *Lutzomyia,* Costa Rica 683
Leishmania donovani
vectors
Phlebotomus 1632
Phlebotomus argentipes 1630
Phlebotomus papatasi, infection 2198
Sergentomyia, infection 2193
Leishmania donovani infantum
vectors
Phlebotomus ariasi 1121
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1360
Leishmania garnhami
vectors
Lutzomyia, infection 240
Lutzomyia townsendi 504
Leishmania infantum (*see L. donovani infantum*)
Leishmania major
vectors
Phlebotominae 84
Kenya 2194
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1637
Phlebotomus papatasi
infection 2198
transmission 1639
Leishmania mexicana, vectors, *Lutzomyia townsendi,* infection 240
Leishmania mexicana amazonensis, vectors, *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata,* Brazil 2456
Lemons (*Citrus limon*)
extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366, 1747
Lemurs
Aedes, Madagascar 1353
Culicidae, Madagascar 1304
Leontopithecus rosalia, *Microtrombicula brennani,* Brazil 1206
Lepidoglyphus destructor
anatomy 1471
hay, Iceland 2647
house dust, UK 2051
Lepidoptera
bibliographies 1177
buildings, Netherlands 1245
French Polynesia, books 778
physiology, integuments 2253
Lepomis cyanellus
against, Culicidae 438
prey, Culicidae 57
Lepomis macrochirus, fenoxycarb, effects 2588
Leptinidae, mammals, coevolution 2362
Leptoconops, man, Florida 874
Leptolegnia
culture techniques 865, 2252
hosts
Anopheles gambiae 2252
arthropods, pathogenicity 865
Culicidae 448
Simulium, pathogenicity 2203
Leptopsylla segnis
biology 783
Chiroptera, Egypt 763
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
rodents, Egypt 784
Leptospirosis, distribution, USSR 121
Leptotrombidium
anatomy 742
China 742
Leptotrombidium alpinum
small mammals, China 357
taxonomy, new species 357
Leptotrombidium deliense
anatomy 1211
biology
environmental factors 1212
Leptotrombidium deliense *cont.*
biology *cont.*
reproduction 1210
Leptotrombidium deliense microsetosa
Rattus, China 990
taxonomy, new subspecies 990
Leptotrombidium eothenomydis
Eothenomydis miletus, China 357
taxonomy, new species 357
Leptotrombidium europaea, mammals, Czechoslovakia 129
Leptotrombidium fuji
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2311
soils, Japan 2311
Leptotrombidium himizui, soils, Japan 2311
Leptotrombidium intermedium
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2311
soils, Japan 2311
Leptotrombidium kitasatoi
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2311
Rattus norvegicus, Japan 1750
soils, Japan 2311
Leptotrombidium pallidum
Rattus norvegicus, Japan 1750
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission 2311, 2533
rodents, Japan 2533
Leptotrombidium palpale
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2311
soils, Japan 2311
Leptotrombidium scutellare
Rattus norvegicus, Japan 1750
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission 1750, 2533
rodents, Japan 2533
Leptotrombidium yongshengense
taxonomy, new species 357
Tupaia glis, China 357
Lepus brachyurus, Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Lepus europaeus, *Haemadipsus,* Czechoslovakia 772
Lepus granatensis, *Ixodes ventalloi,* Spain 1731
Lepus saxatilis
ectoparasites, South Africa 1020
Hyalomma, South Africa 2526
Ixodidae, South Africa 1726
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
vectors
Culicoides 433
Culicoides arakawai 502
Leucocytozoon simondi, vectors, *Simulium* 1926
Leucophaea maderae
anatomy 410
physiology
chemical composition 1513
integuments 410
muscular system 2107
reproductive system 1514
Levilite, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
Levitinia freidbergi
Levitinia tacobi, distinguishing characters 1381
streams, Israel 1381
taxonomy, new species 1381
Levitinia tacobi, *Levitinia freidbergi,* distinguishing characters 1381
Libellula
against, *Aedes aegypti* 494
water containers, Burma 494
Liberia
Culex quinquefasciatus 1064
Culicidae 2400
Glossina 2215, 2475, 2482
Glossina palpalis 2474, 2476-2477
Simulium damnosum complex 1134, 2457-2461, 2463
vectors, reports 2558
Liebstadia similis
ecology, phenology 1474
German Federal Republic 735
Moniezia benedeni, infection 1466
Moniezia expansa 1474
transmission 735
Limatus durhamii
anatomy 485
distribution
Cuba 485

Limatus durhamii *cont.*
distribution *cont.*
Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
habitats 485
Limnomermis angustifrons, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 1410
(+)-limonene
against, Siphonaptera 1530
effects, *Ctenocephalides felis* 1277
toxicity, *Ctenocephalides felis* 1280
Lindane ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Hyalomma anatolicum 340
Musca domestica 2003
Phthiraptera 2384
Psoroptes 2055
Sarcoptes scabiei 358, 360-361
Triatoma infestans 1525
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1421
nontarget effects 606
residues, man 606
resistance
ectoparasites 2337
Gambusia affinis 1068
susceptibility
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
Reduviidae 2390
toxicity
Monomorium pharaonis 1701
Musca domestica 2238
Lindavet (*see* Lindane)
Linognathoides cynomyis
Cynomys ludovicianus, South Dakota 2111
taxonomy, new species 2111
Linognathus
Ammotragus lervia, zoological gardens 1507
Austria 1017
cattle, German Federal Republic 1242
control 1017
acaricides 1795
insecticides 570, 1242, 1507
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1020
livestock
India 570
skin diseases 1017, 2368
Linognathus africanus
biology, behaviour 17
control, insecticides 1268
domestic animals, Mexico 1519
ecology 1519
Haematobia thirouxi, phoresy 17
Odocoileus, skin diseases 1268
South Africa 17
Washington 1268
Linognathus ovillus
control, insecticides 621
sheep, UK 621
Linognathus pedalis, mammals, interactions 1805
Linognathus stenopsis
goats, Mexico 1519
mammals, interactions 1805
Linognathus taurotragus
biology 336
Taurotragus oryx, South Africa 336
Linognathus vituli
cattle
Alberta 1763
Europe 1243
German Federal Republic 619, 1468
India 630
skin diseases 1270
UK 1241
control, insecticides 619, 1241, 1243, 1468
goats, Mexico 1519
India 1270
mammals, interactions 1805
Liomys salvini, *Ptilopsaltis santarosae,* phoresy 2011
Lipeurus caponis, chickens, Nigeria 412
Liponyssus sylviarum (*see Ornithonyssus sylviarum)*
Lipoptena, livestock, skin diseases 2368
Lipoptena capreoli
Austria 1017
control 1017
livestock, skin diseases 1017
Lipoptena cervi, distribution, Finland 1157
Liposcelis pubescens
biology 2271
buildings, Switzerland 2271
man, hypersensitivity 2271
Liquidambar styraciflua, Dermacentor variabilis, Maryland 546
Lispe, Romania 1689
Listrophoroidea
ecology 1792
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
Listrophoroides, small mammals, Indonesia 2358
Listrophoroides kinabaluensis
ecology 1246
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246
Listrophorus mexicanus squamiferus, *Sorex dispar,* Tennessee 737
Livestock
arthropod pests, USSR 2088
arthropods, Australia 2657
Cochliomyia hominivorax
America 394
Mexico 267
ectoparasites
Australia 2334
Mongolia 5
insect pests, Canada 1256
Ixodidae 388
resistance 2036
USSR 575
Latrodectus, bites 996
Muscidae, USA 918
pest control 602
Alberta 146
books 1783
reviews 2088
Tabanidae, India 1671
tickborne diseases, control 389
Llamas (*Lama glama*)
Cephenemyia, myiasis 1137
Phthiraptera, USA 2384
Locomotion, insects, books 396
Locusta migratoria, Tetrameres inermis, infection 714
Lophyrotoma interrupta
cattle, poisoning 1440
Queensland 1440
toxins 1440
Louping ill virus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
vectors, *Ixodes ricinus* 1456
Loxosceles
Brazil 1765
man, bites 1764-1765
venoms 1764-1765
Loxosceles reclusa
man, toxins 377
venoms 377
Lucania parvens, against, Culicidae 438
Lucilia
anatomy 1170
control, insecticides 621
habitats, Philippines 1669
livestock, skin diseases 2368
monitoring 2009
sheep
UK 621
Western Australia 2009
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 533, 1170, 1669, 2245
Lucilia caesar
Austria 1240
cats, myiasis 1240
precocene II, effects 2504
Lucilia cuprina
anatomy 2503
attractants 2228
Australia 1990
biology 1418
behaviour 535, 2228
development 2002, 2227
environmental factors 2232
reproduction 2490
Lucilia cuprina *cont.*
Brazil 1171
control 2261
immunization 2001
microbial pesticides 2656
diazinon, resistance 2261
ecology 2247
fish, Nigeria 20
genetics 1142, 1990, 1994, 2247
growth regulators, effects 1987
India 1142
insecticide resistance 1990
insecticides
resistance 2010
toxicity 1222
Lucilia sericata, distinguishing characters 2014
malathion, resistance 1164
New South Wales 2490
parasites 1418
pathogens 1171, 2489
physiology
circadian rhythm 1994
integuments 99, 2223
reproductive system 524
sensory system 535, 2503
starvation 2232
Proteus mirabilis, transmission 705
refuse tips, Australia 2247
sheep
Australia 705, 2247
immune response 2001
myiasis 2002, 2227
New South Wales 2261
sheep pathogens, interactions 705
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
South Australia 2656
taxonomy 2014
Lucilia sericata
control, insecticides 2487
ecology 2487
livestock, myiasis 2488
Lucilia cuprina, distinguishing characters 2014
man, myiasis 2397
New Zealand 2487-2488
parasites 2488
sheep, myiasis 2487
taxonomy 2014
Luciliini
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Ludwigia octovalvis, Culicidae, associations 477
Lutzomyia
anatomy 1638
Ardobelas virus, transmission 1129
biology, behaviour 1631
forest trees, French Guiana 1631
mammals, Colombia 1129
Lutzomyia abonnenci, distribution, Venezuela 887
Lutzomyia complexa
Brazil 2095
physiology, integuments 2095
taxonomy 2095
Lutzomyia diabolica
biology 1361
Leishmania, transmission 1361
man, Texas 1361
rearing techniques 1361
Lutzomyia evansi, man, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia fischeri
biology, behaviour 507
Brazil 507
monitoring, traps 507
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
Brazil 2456
French Guiana 1631
Leishmania mexicana 2456
Lutzomyia geniculata, man, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia gomezi
Ardobelas virus, transmission 1129
Didelphis virginiana 1129
Lutzomyia hirsuta
Brazil 2456
Leishmania 2456
Lutzomyia intermedia
biology, behaviour 507
buildings, Brazil 507

Lutzomyia intermedia *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis, transmission 507
monitoring, traps 507
Lutzomyia longipalpis
anatomy 1633
Brazil 506
buildings, Costa Rica 683
control, insecticides 882
hamsters, diseases 240
hosts, Brazil 882
Leishmania 882
Leishmania garnhami, infection 240
sex pheromones 506
Lutzomyia migonei
biology, behaviour 507
Brazil 507
monitoring, traps 507
Lutzomyia nordestina
Brazil 2456
Trypanosoma 2456
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor
distribution, Venezuela 887
man 887
mites 887
monitoring, traps 887
Lutzomyia ovallesi
ecology, population dynamics 886
monitoring, traps 886
Lutzomyia panamensis, man, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia paraensis
Brazil 2456
Leishmania 2456
Lutzomyia rorotaensis
biology, behaviour 1631
forest trees, French Guiana 1631
Lutzomyia sanguinaria, man, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia scorzai, monitoring, traps 886
Lutzomyia shannoni, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia shawi
Brazil 2456
Leishmania 2456
Lutzomyia townsendi
biology 884
coffee plantations, Venezuela 884
ecology, population dynamics 885-886
hamsters 504
diseases 240
Leishmania
infection 240
transmission 885
Leishmania braziliensis, transmission 883-884, 886
Leishmania garnhami, transmission 504
man, Venezuela 883
monitoring, traps 885-886
Venezuela 504, 885
Lutzomyia trapidoi, *Leishmania braziliensis* 683
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
Brazil 2456
lizards, Panama 1628
Plasmodium, infection 1628
Trypanosoma 2456
Lutzomyia ubiquitalis
Brazil 2456
Leishmania 2456
Lutzomyia umbratilis
biology, behaviour 1631
control 682
forest trees, French Guiana 1631
Leishmania, transmission 682
Leishmania braziliensis, transmission 1631
man, French Guiana 682
Lutzomyia wellcomei
Brazil 2095, 2456
hamsters 2456
Leishmania braziliensis, transmission 2456
physiology, integuments 2095
taxonomy 2095
Lutzomyia whitmani
Brazil 2456
Leishmania 2456
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix
Leishmania braziliensis 683
man, Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia yuilli pajoti
Leishmania, transmission 682
villages, French Guiana 682
Lycosa
man, bites 1764
venoms 1764
Lyme disease (*see also Borrelia burgdorferi)*
epidemiology, reviews 974
reviews 734
vectors, Ixodidae 734
Lymnaea palustris, predators 1172
Lymnaea truncatula, predators 1678
Lyperosia minuta (*see Haematobia minuta)*
Macaca mulatta, Pneumonyssus simicola 2324
Macaca radiata, Haemaphysalis, India 729
Macrocheles aestivus
faeces, Australia 1483
prey, Diptera 1483
taxonomy, new species 1483
Macrocheles glaber
faeces, Australia 1483
prey, Diptera 1483
taxonomy 1483
***Macrocheles glaber* group**
Coleoptera, phoresy 1483
taxonomy 1483
Macrocheles kraepelini
faeces, Australia 1483
prey, Diptera 1483
taxonomy 1483
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
against, Diptera 1165
biology, development 2049
distribution, Iraq 2049
insecticides, toxicity 1684
prey, *Musca domestica* 1684, 2049
Macrocheles peregrinus
against, Diptera 1483
biology, behaviour 921
faeces, Australia 1483
prey, *Haematobia* 921
taxonomy 1483
Macrocheles perglaber
faeces, Australia 1483
prey, Diptera 1483
taxonomy 1483
Macrochelidae
against
Diptera 916
Haematobia irritans 909
anatomy 1477
poultry housing, USA 916
Queensland 909
Macrocystis, extracts, Culicidae 1866
Macrocystis pyrifera, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 47
Macromia magnifica
cyromazine, effects 816
prey, Culicidae 816
Macronyssoides kochi (*see Ornithonyssus kochi)*
Macropodus, against, Culicidae 438
Macrotus waterhousei minor, Chiroptonyssus haematophagus, Cuba 545
Madagascar
Aedes 1353
Aedes aegypti 1339
Anophelinae 1003
arthropods 1304
viruses 1336
Culicidae 1305, 1338
entomology, reports 1501
Siphonaptera 1278
Maguari virus
vectors
Culicidae
Argentina 1876
transmission 1250
Psorophora varinervis, Argentina 1877
Malaria (*see also Plasmodium* spp.)
vector control 31, 147, 171
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 659, 821, 823, 2411
Aedes albopictus 2596
Malaria *cont.*
against *cont.*
Aedes sollicitans 1857
Blattella asahinai 2110
Culex pipiens 1859
Culex tarsalis 40
Culicidae 41-42, 1323, 2421
Diptera 2255
Hyalomma anatolicum 340
Knemidokoptes pilae 581, 2544
Neoschoengastia americana 1023
Ornithodoros moubata 970
Ornithonyssus bacoti 591
Phthiraptera 161
Sarcoptes scabiei 360, 2315
Tabanidae 1671
effects
Anopheles sacharovi 794
Diptera 1820
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Glossina palpalis 2207
Musca domestica 1156
formulations 2131
resistance
Aedes 484
Aedes sollicitans 1858
Anopheles 1311
Anopheles culicifacies 1576, 1601
Anopheles sinensis 74
Anopheles stephensi 211, 1570
Blattella germanica 770
Ctenocephalides felis 1280
Culex pipiens 35-36, 1872
Culex pipiens complex 1315
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 2121
Lucilia cuprina 1164
Stomoxys calcitrans 946
susceptibility
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
Reduviidae 2390
synergism 1315-1316
toxicity
Culex pipiens 34, 2131
Culicidae 31, 818
Culicoides mississippiensis 875
Xenopsylla 781
triphenyl phosphate, synergism 35
with other compounds, against, Culicidae 1548
with resmethrin, toxicity, *Culicoides mississippiensis* 875
Malawi
Glossina 251
Ixodoidea 332
Ornithodoros moubata 356
trypanosomiasis, reports 2084
Malaysia
Aedes albopictus 2596
natural enemies 473
pathogens 1345
Aedes cyrtolabis 2185
animal diseases, vectors 433
Anopheles 650, 1828, 2123
Anopheles balabacensis 1318
Anopheles balabacensis complex 210, 2162
Anopheles sinensis 1562
Culicidae 663, 1499, 2397
dengue, surveys 1585
Dermacentor atrosignatus 563
Diptera 2117
house dust mites 1748
Muscoidea, parasites 1418
Rickettsiaceae, epidemiology 1450
Maldison (*see* Malathion)
Mali
Anopheles 2168
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Simulium damnosum complex 1376
zebu, Diptera 511
Mallophaga
anatomy 1781
Athene cunicularia, New Mexico 643
bibliographies 1026
biology 1781
birds, Spain 1038
chickens, USSR 1803
coevolution, carnivores 2386
control 2088

Mallophaga *cont.*
control *cont.*
microbial pesticides 1803
Egretta rufescens, USA 156
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
evolution 2382
host parasite relationships, reviews 2382
hosts, Mongolia 2383
livestock, USSR 2088
museum research, Netherlands 756
poultry, Queensland 155
sheep
Middle East 403
New Zealand 615
taxonomy, keys 1781
USSR 1781
Mammals
Anoplura
interactions 2385
North America 1778
arthropods, immunology 2130
Astigmata, interactions 2538
Calliphoridae, myiasis 533
Corethrella, USA 931
Culex pipiens, France 660
ectoparasites
coevolution 2360, 2363, 2555
Europe 2367
interactions 1805, 2359, 2361-2362
endosulfan, effects 1974
Glossina, Ivory Coast 900
Haemaphysalis
coevolution 2520
Japan 126
isoxathion, toxicity 1027
Ixodes, German Federal Republic 986
Ixodes rubicundus, South Africa 2285
Ixodidae, New Jersey 1723
Mallophaga
coevolution 2382
Mongolia 2383
Mesostigmata, coevolution 2536
Prostigmata, coevolution 2537
Simulium azorense, Azores 2464
Siphonaptera, coevolution 2394
Trombiculidae, Czechoslovakia 129
Man
Achaearanea tepidariorum, bites 995
Acyrthosiphon pisum, bites 2631
Aedes
Africa 142
Senegal 1565
West Africa 1112
Western Samoa 2127
Aedes aegypti
America 2151
Congo 1541
Cuba 821
Ghana 81
immunology 2130
Philippines 1582
Aedes sierrensis, California 834
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Anopheles 463
China 1825
Colombia 2189
Egypt 462
India 2174
Iran 1557
Malaysia 650
Mali 2168
Papua New Guinea 2176
Tanzania 1072, 1911
Anopheles aconitus 1346
Anopheles albimanus, Mexico 465
Anopheles annularis 24
blood-meals 1607
Anopheles fluviatilis, India 1535
Anopheles gambiae complex
Gambia 2128
Zimbabwe 844
Anopheles pulcherrimus, Iraq 1059
Anopheles punctulatus complex, Papua New Guinea 2190
Anoplura, skin diseases 1779
Apis mellifera, stings 2267
Araneae, bites 1764
Argas reflexus, bites 1463
arthropod pests
Canada 10, 2335
Man *cont.*
arthropod pests *cont.*
USA 2339
arthropods
allergies 2541
India 147
skin diseases 1249
Blattella germanica, allergies 1260
Calliphora, myiasis 702
Calliphoridae, myiasis 533, 2397
Camponotus brasiliensis, bites 2264
carbamate pesticides, effects 2075
Ceratopogonidae, Florida 874
Cheyletiella, Italy 586
Cheyletiella blakei, skin diseases 1470
Cochliomyia macellaria, myiasis 2498
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, New Caledonia 1334
Culex pipiens
France 660
Japan 1067
Culex quinquefasciatus, immunology 2453
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Culex univittatus, Egypt 2138
Culicidae 1312
blood-meals 2585
Brazil 1077
Burkina Faso 1896
Colombia 822
Florida 490
Gambia 206, 1070, 1538
Illinois 483
Indonesia 649
Iraq 2136
Japan 2159
Liberia 2400
Madagascar 1304
Malaysia 663
Mexico 1584
Papua New Guinea 662
Senegal 1289
South Africa 1604
Tanzania 1889
Thailand 1286
tropics 204
Culicoides
UK 2455
USSR 873
Culicoides grahamii, Congo 1916
Culicoides suarezi, Colombia 2597
Culiseta melanura, New Jersey 1830-1831
Dacus dorsalis, myiasis 259
Dermatobia hominis, myiasis 253, 1138
Dermatophagoides
allergies 1203
diseases 590
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, allergies 1757
Diptera, myiasis 292, 1155
endosulfan, effects 1974
epidemic typhus, infection 2112
Formicidae, stings 1786
Glossina
Ivory Coast 245, 1941-1943
Liberia 2475
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 1649
Glossina palpalis
blood-meals 2215
Ivory Coast 900-901, 1391, 1652
Haemagogus, Brazil 1583
Haemagogus janthinomys, French Guiana 842
Hippelates, California 96
Hortensia similis, Cuba 1275
Hyalomma, Mauritania 2035
Hymenoptera
hypersensitivity 542, 958
stings 2268
Hypoderma, myiasis 1407
insecticides, residues 606
insects, Brazil 2366
Iridomyrmex humilis, criminal evidence 2012
Ixodes
German Federal Republic 986
Yugoslavia 2528
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 2521
New Jersey 2298
Man *cont.*
Ixodes ricinus
France 2522-2523
German Federal Republic 2289
UK 1459
Ixodidae 734, 969
China 2517
France 1720-1721
German Federal Republic 2284
Italy 2530
New Jersey 1723
treatment 2290
UK 975, 1462
USSR 122
Ixodoidea 970
Italy 2310
Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Latrodectus, bites 996
Liposcelis pubescens, hypersensitivity 2271
Loxosceles, bites 1765
Loxosceles reclusa, toxins 377
Lutzomyia
Colombia 1129
Costa Rica 683
Lutzomyia diabolica, Texas 1361
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 882
Lutzomyia olmeca, Venezuela 887
Lutzomyia townsendi, Venezuela 883
Mansonia, Indonesia 1350
Megalopyge opercularis, skin diseases 1698
mites
allergies 1749, 2056
bites 1749
urination disorders 1209
naled, effects 1320
Neotrombicula autumnalis
France 597
skin diseases 130
Oestrus ovis, myiasis 905
Ornithonyssus bacoti, skin diseases 591
Pediculus capitis
Brazil 1269
skin diseases 1522
Pediculus humanus 2112
phagostimulants 2576
pesticides, toxicity 1011
Phlebotominae
French Guiana 682
Iraq 1119
Phlebotomus
blood-meals 2196
Egypt 1793
Phlebotomus papatasi 685
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 2197
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Oceania 2292
Rhodnius prolixus, blood-meals 1809
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 358, 360, 367, 374, 589, 1755-1756, 1779, 2542
Sarcoptidae, skin diseases 994
Simuliidae
Brazil 243
German Federal Republic 2204
India 1935
Nebraska 2202
Nigeria 1928
Simulium 895, 2201, 2468
Brazil 2206
Cameroon 2599
diseases 244
German Federal Republic 897
Ghana 904
Liberia 2458
Mexico 86
West Africa 1640
Simulium damnosum complex 2461
Cameroon 892, 2600
Liberia 1134, 2463
Sudan 1371-1372, 1387, 1936
Simulium ochraceum, Mexico 1132
Simulium takahasii, blood-meals 2466
Siphonaptera 1533
Sirex juvencus, stings 1438
Tabanidae, Vermont 943
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, skin diseases 153

Man *cont.*
Triatoma infestans
Brazil 1527
Chile 632
Trixacarus caviae, skin diseases 2540
Vespa crabro, stings 543
Vespidae, stings 544
Mandrillus leucophaeus, Pneumonyssus africanus, Cameroon 2324
Maneb ([[1,2-ethanediylbis[carbamodithioato]](2−)]manganese)
with fentin acetate, effects, *Musca domestica* 1411
Mangrove swamps
Culicidae
Florida 1324
Guadeloupe 1341
Deinocerites magnus, Guadeloupe 1827
Mansonia
Argentina 1876
biology, behaviour 1070
control, repellents 1889
India 27
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
man
Gambia 1070
Tanzania 1889
western equine encephalitis virus 1876
Mansonia africana
arboviruses 1604
man, South Africa 1604
Mansonia annulata, man, Indonesia 1350
Mansonia annulifera
age determination 1893
aquatic weeds, oviposition 215
biology 215, 1537
environmental factors 870
Brugia, infection 1285
Brugia malayi, transmission 1537
cats 1285
chickens 215
control 1537
ecology, population dynamics 172
India 215, 870, 1537
lakes, Bangladesh 172
rearing techniques 1888
Mansonia bonneae
Brugia malayi, transmission 1350
man, Indonesia 1350
Mansonia dives
Brugia malayi, transmission 1350
man, Indonesia 1350
Mansonia dyari
ecology 477
Florida 477, 1322
monitoring, traps 1322
Mansonia indiana
biology 1537
Brugia, infection 1285
Brugia malayi, transmission 1537
cats 1285
control 1537
India 1537
Mansonia richiardii (*see Coquillettidia richiardii*)
Mansonia titillans
anatomy 1591
control, repellents 479
ecology 477
Florida 477
Mansonia uniformis
age determination 1893
arboviruses 1604
biology 1537
environmental factors 870
Brugia, infection 1285
Brugia malayi, transmission 1350, 1537
Brugia pahangi, infection 1288
cats 1285
control 1537
Dirofilaria immitis
infection 1286, 1352
transmission 433
ecology, population dynamics 172
India 870, 1537
lakes, Bangladesh 172
Malaysia 433
mammals, Thailand 1286
Mansonia uniformis *cont.*
man
Indonesia 1350
Liberia 2400
South Africa 1604
rearing techniques 1888
Manure management, against, *Musca domestica* 1162
Margaropus winthemi
biology 1191
Equidae, South Africa 1019
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Marquesas Islands (*see* French Polynesia)
Marsh invertebrates, *Potamogeton pectinatus,* interactions 59
Marshall Islands, Culicidae 2397
Marshes
Anopheles, California 59-60
Anopheles occidentalis, California 58, 65
Coquillettidia perturbans
Indiana 1850
Minnesota 657, 812
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Korea Republic 1058
insectivorous fishes, California 62
predatory invertebrates, California 59
Martes americana, Siphonaptera, Alaska 2395
Martes foina, *Ixodes canisuga,* German Federal Republic 986
Martes melampus, Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Massoutiera mzabi, *Caenopsylla janineae,* Algeria 1281
Mastitis
control 393
vectors
Diptera 257, 435
Hydrotaea irritans 258
Mauritania
Anopheles gambiae complex 1335, 2175
Hyalomma 1445, 2035
Mauritius
Anophelinae 1003
Spalangia cameroni 923
Stomoxys, parasites 919
Maxforce (*see* Hydramethylnon)
Maxomys hellwaldi, *Schoengastia sulawesiensis,* Indonesia 740
Maxomys musschenbroeki
ectoparasites, Indonesia 1246, 1792
Schoengastia sulawesiensis, Indonesia 740
Mayacnephia aguirrei
ecology, phenology 2467
streams, Guatemala 2467
Meaban virus, vectors, Argasidae, France 2365
Meadows, *Formica,* German Federal Republic 1694
Meat, *Physiphora aenea,* India 937
Medical entomology, reports, South Africa 2345
Medical parasitology, books 751
Medical research, reports, India 147
Mediterranean countries, Culicidae 2432
Megabothris abantis, tree holes, Alaska 2395
Megabothris advenarius
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Megabothris calcarifer
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Megabothris rectangulatus
ecology 780
small mammals, USSR 780
Megachernes grandis
ecology 1792
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
Megalopyge opercularis
Florida 1698
man, skin diseases 1698
Melao virus
vectors
Culex, Argentina 1877
Culicidae, Argentina 1876
Meles meles
ectoparasites, reviews 402
Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Melinda
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Meloidae
horses, poisoning 956
lucerne hay, Mississippi 956
Melophagus, livestock, skin diseases 2368
Melophagus ovinus
Austria 1017
control 1017
insecticides 621, 1665
livestock, skin diseases 1017
physiology, integuments 1509
sheep
Mexico 1665
Middle East 403
UK 621
Trypanosoma melophagium, infection 1663
Melopsittacus undulatus, mites 2326
Menacanthus stramineus
chickens, Nigeria 412
poultry, USA 1023
Menopon gallinae, chickens, Pakistan 160
Mentha, extracts, *Musca domestica* 1666
Mepacrine
against, *Vorticella* 849
toxicity, Culicidae 849
Meriones crassus, *Xenopsylla blanci,* Algeria 1531
Meriones libycus, *Neotrombicula longichaeta,* USSR 2649
Meriones unguiculatus
Ixodes ricinus 2294
Ornithodoros moubata 1181
Simulium takahasii 1641
Mermithidae
against, Culicidae 449, 470
hosts
aquatic insects 1690
Stomoxys calcitrans 2619
research, reviews 470
Meroplius minutus
Low Countries, extinct 1667
sewage, Belgium 1667
Mesocricetus auratus (*see* Golden hamsters)
Mesocyclops aspericornis, against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1333
Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 832
Mesomermis crassivaginae, hosts, Simuliidae 508
Mesomermis dissimilis, hosts, *Cnesia dissimilis* 508
Mesomermis ochrae, hosts, *Simulium delponteianum* 508
Mesomermis subandina, hosts, *Gigantodax chilense* 508
Mesostigmata
ecology 992, 1246, 1792
evolution 2536
Histiostoma, phoresy 1246
host parasite relationships, reviews 2536
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 992
Mesostoma, against, Culicidae 441
Metarhizium anisopliae
hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 471, 1550
ultraviolet radiation, effects 1272
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae
against, Culicidae 448
culture techniques 448
hosts
insects 1272
Rhodnius prolixus, pathogenicity 164
Methamidophos (*O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
toxicity
insects 603
mice 603
Methidathion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)

Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae *cont.*
effects, *Musca domestica* 1411
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 1337
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
against, Muscoidea 917
resistance, *Musca domestica* 1153
with muscalure, toxicity, *Hippelates* 96
Methoprene ((2*E*,4*E*)-1-methylethyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes vexans 193
Coquillettidia perturbans 812
Culicidae 2418, 2421
Siphonaptera 1530
effects
Aedes 1863
Culicidae 868, 1880
nontarget effects 193
toxicity, arthropods 1684
2-Methoxy-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide, effects, *Musca domestica* 2230
Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Diptera 2255
Phthiraptera 2384
toxicity
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Phlebotomus papatasi 1921
1-(8-Methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)benzene, baits, *Solenopsis invicta* 2506
Methyl bromide, against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1023
Methyl ethyl ketone
attractants
Glossina morsitans 2217
Glossina pallidipes 513
Methyl methacrylate, with tributyltin itaconate, synthesis, copolymers 472
Methyl-parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Methyl vinyl ketone, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
Methylcarbamates
synthesis 1224
toxicity
mice 1224
Musca domestica 1224
2-[1-Methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy) ethoxy]pyridine, against, Culicidae 820
15-Methyltritriacontane
pheromones, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2224
synthesis 2224
Metronidazole, against, *Demodex* 578
Mexico
Aedes aegypti 2402
Anopheles albimanus 465
birds, mites 2325
Canthon cyanellus 116
carrion, arthropods 1699
Chirodiscoides caviae 1205
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 306
Cochliomyia 1680
Cochliomyia hominivorax 103, 266-268, 270-272, 394, 709, 2492-2493
Culicidae 1327, 1584
livestock, Phthiraptera 1519
Melophagus ovinus 1665
Otodectes cynotis 1746
Sarcoptes scabiei 2542
Simulium 86, 1132
Tabanus 2607
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, epidemiology 1588
MGK Repellent 11 (*see* 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-Hexahydro-4a(4*H*)-dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde)
MGK Repellent 326 (*see* Dipropyl 2,5-pyridinedicarboxylate)
Mice
Aedes aegypti 1066
Aspergillus, pathogenicity 537
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity 603
Boophilus microplus 971
Mice *cont.*
Culicidae 220
Dermacentor andersoni, feeding 2277
Dermacentor variabilis, immune response 1703
Glossina morsitans 1957
Haemaphysalis longicornis, resistance 2309
insecticides, toxicity 1224
insects 2248
Ixodes ricinus 2295
mites 1202
Myobia musculi 579
Rhodnius prolixus 420
Triatoma infestans, attraction 1808
Xenopsylla 1047
bites 169
Miconazole, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
Microbial pesticides
against
Anopheles 1829
insect pests 2062
vectors 2082
application 134
books 753
pest control, reviews 622
reports, Canada 745
Microdipodops megacephalus, Geomylichus microdipodops, USA 1476
Microlichus avus
Austria 1412
Ornithomya fringillina, phoresy 1412
Microsporida
against, Culicidae 442
culture techniques 457
hosts
Culicidae 457
insects 2082
taxonomy 526
Microthoracius mazzai
control, insecticides 2384
llamas, USA 2384
Microthoracius minor
control, insecticides 2384
llamas, USA 2384
Microthoracius praelongiceps
control, insecticides 2384
llamas, USA 2384
Microtrombicula brachytrichia (*see Ascoschoengastia brachytrichia)*
Microtrombicula brennani
Ascoschoengastia brachytrichia, distinguishing characters 1206
Leontopithecus rosalia, Brazil 1206
taxonomy, new species 1206
Microtus, Ixodes ricinus 2294
Microtus arvalis
ectoparasites, Poland 1025
Hoffmannina theodori, USSR 593
Hoplopleura acanthopus, Czechoslovakia 1804
Neotrombicula tragardhiana, USSR 2649
Siphonaptera, Turkey 432
Microtus oeconomus, Neotrombicula gamaensis, China 1213
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Dermacentor variabilis, Maryland 546, 2023
mosquito control, effects 2429
nests, *Ixodes dammini* 2516
Wohlfahrtia vigil, myiasis 1672
Middle East, sheep, arthropod pests 403
Migration
Aedes aegypti 1113
Aedes albopictus 1097
Aedes sollicitans 2423
arthropod pests, reviews 1794
Culex annulirostris 2436
Glossina 1395
insects 1787, 1885, 2079
Milk, pirimiphos-methyl, residues 383
Mineral oils
against, Culicidae 43
with temephos, against, Anophelinae 1572
Minnows, prey, Culicidae 1581
Mites
Africa 602
against, Diptera 1165
Mites *cont.*
bibliographies 2072
bifenthrin, toxicity 136
birds
Denmark 1204
USSR 368
cattle dung
Australian Northern Territory 532
extraction 2086
China 1209
collection 1009, 2312
control 602
acaricides 2074
distribution, Indonesia 2358
ecology, environmental factors 2056
faeces 907
Europe 765
Hemiechinus auritus, skin diseases 588
hosts, aquatic insects 1690
house dust
Netherlands 988
USSR 2056
identification 1009
insect cultures, contamination 915
livestock 2074
man
allergies 2056
urination disorders 1209
poultry, Queensland 155
preparation 739
recovery 2645
reptiles, zoological gardens 386
taxonomy 368
MMP 158 virus, vectors, *Aedes ambreensis,* Madagascar 1305, 1338
Mollusca, fenthion, effects 805
Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus, mites, Cuba 545
MON-0585 (*see* 2,6-Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol)
Mongolia
Dermacentor nuttalli 980
livestock, ectoparasites 5
Mallophaga 2383
Oestrus ovis 906
Scarabaeoidea 2512
Simuliidae 2469
Mongooses, *Haemaphysalis,* Zimbabwe 1190
Moniezia benedeni, intermediate hosts, Schleroribatidae, infection 1466
Moniezia expansa, intermediate hosts, Oribatida 735, 1474
Moniliformis moniliformis, intermediate hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* infection 1511
Monkeys
Aedes
Africa 142
West Africa 1112
Haemaphysalis intermedia, India 2303
Monomorium bicolor nitidiventre
Cotugnia digonopora, infection 1435
Egypt 1435
Monomorium pharaonis
anatomy 2514
control, growth regulators 8
ecology, environmental factors 2508
insecticides, toxicity 1701
physiology, caste regulation 2015
refuse tips, Czechoslovakia 2508
Morellia
cattle, Brazil 1668
Egypt 529
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 529, 2244
Morellia simplex, cattle, UK 1141
Morocco
arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Phlebotominae 1366
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 1370
Spalacarus elongatus 1751
Tabanidae 2263
Mortierella, vectors, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1262
Mortonagrion hirosei
biology, behaviour 1622
salt marshes, Japan 1622
Moskit, against, Simuliidae 1935
Moskitur (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*

Mosquito-borne diseases, bibliographies 1495
Mosquito coils
binders 1060
smoke, chemical composition 1599
Mosquito nets
against
Anopheles 1072, 1101, 1894, 2168, 2176
Anopheles gambiae complex 2128
Culex pipiens 1555
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1294
Culicidae 205-206, 662-663, 1086, 1538, 1887, 2143
Mosquito regular iridescent virus, hosts, Culicidae 445
Mosquito turquoise iridescent virus, hosts, Culicidae 445
Moulting hormones
Aedes aegypti 1603
Calliphora vicina 2623
conferences 2343
Sarcophaga 1688
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 1687
Toxorhynchites 1834
Mouse (*see* Mice)
Mozambique
Anopheles gambiae complex 2167
dengue, epidemiology 1114
Glossina 251, 1953
Tabanus mossambicensis 273
trypanosomiasis, reports 2084
MTI-800 (*see* 4-[4-(4-Ethoxyphenyl)-4-methylpentyl]-1-fluoro-2-phenoxybenzene)
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Dermatophagoides, epidemiology 590
vectors, Siphonaptera 1533
Mules (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Gasterophilus, myiasis 1401
Muridae, ectoparasites, Indonesia 1792
Mus musculus
ectoparasites
Egypt 784
Indonesia 1792
mosquito control, effects 2429
Musca
animal housing 275
Bangladesh 157
control 275
Egypt 529
horses, Nigeria 762
parasites 538
permethrin, resistance 275
poultry housing, India 538
predators 157
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 529, 2244
Musca autumnalis
biology, diapause 1996
cattle
UK 1141
USA 1982, 1997
cattle dung 920
South Dakota 1983
USA 908, 914
cattle farms, Maryland 1996
chemosterilants, effects 2614
control
biological control 914, 920
insecticides 1149, 1982, 1997
dunes, California 2259
ecology 1983
population dynamics 791
German Federal Republic 1149
horses, German Federal Republic 791
Indiana 623
livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
natural enemies 908
Nebraska 2342
parasites 929, 2342
pathogens 1244
physiology
chemical composition 1995
digestive system 1980
enzymes 277
excretory system 1675
predators 2259
Musca conducens
goats, Malaysia 433
Musca conducens *cont.*
Malaysia 433
Stephanofilaria kaeli, transmission 433
Musca crassirostris
cattle, India 1662
livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
monitoring, traps 511
Thelazia, transmission 1662
zebu, Mali 511
Musca domestica
Alberta 146
aminoalkylphosphonates, toxicity 746
anatomy 525, 935
animal housing 102
German Federal Republic 1981
India 947
Italy 1434
USSR 2003
Aspergillus, pathogenicity 537
attractants 1981
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects 525
biology 1420, 1434
behaviour 289-291, 396, 535, 1413, 1677, 1679
environmental factors 100, 1428
cattle 2255
Brazil 1668
chemosterilants 2494
China 935
control 287, 1162, 1420
biological control 90, 101, 146, 711, 913, 918, 947, 1013, 1991
growth regulators 8, 2242, 2249
insecticides 380, 1149, 2003, 2255
integrated control 916-917, 1165
microbial pesticides 102, 150
trapping 1414, 1992
cyromazine, resistance 941
dairies, New York 1985
deltamethrin, effects 1147
Dermatobia hominis, phoresy 1668
diazinon, metabolism 1686
diflubenzuron, toxicity 1144
ecology 1419
population dynamics 791, 913, 1416
erythrosine, toxicity 1417
faeces 2249
Chile 1139
Europe 765
German Federal Republic 1419
farms, Denmark 287
farmyard manure, Denmark 1158
fish, Nigeria 20
2-fluoropropionate, toxicity 528
fungi, interactions 539
gamma radiation, susceptibility 2239
genetics 2505
German Federal Republic 1149
growth regulators, metabolism 1146
habitats 1013
Egypt 936
North Carolina 1413
USA 941
horses, German Federal Republic 791
Indiana 623
insecticide resistance 150, 287, 1673, 1993, 2230-2231
insecticides
effects 280, 1153, 1156, 1796
metabolism 1421
resistance 288
toxicity 436, 748, 936, 1218, 1224, 1226, 1425, 1684, 1771, 2230, 2338
Iraq 2049
isofenphos, toxicity 1223
livestock
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
USA 918
monitoring, traps 1677, 2117
muscalure, effects 1674
natural enemies 913, 915, 1013, 1139
Nebraska 90
Netherlands 998
New Zealand 711
nicotine cyanurate, toxicity 1143
parasites 100, 923, 1419, 1696, 1984-1985, 2610
rearing 708
pathogens 286, 998, 1156
Musca domestica *cont.*
permethrin
resistance 2483
toxicity 1001
phosphorus esters, effects 1227
physiology
chemical composition 97-98
enzymes 277, 1421
fat-bodies 108
integuments 1510
locomotion 289-291
nervous system 1147, 1227
protein uptake 94
respiration 2260
sensory system 535, 1679, 1975
sex pheromones 1674
pig faeces 2242
pig farms, Denmark 1992
plant extracts
effects 225, 790
toxicity 747, 1666, 2336
poultry droppings 1428
poultry housing 1165
Connecticut 1162
New York 1991
North Carolina 1416
USA 916-917
poultry manure, South Africa 100
precocene II, effects 2504
predators 1158, 1684, 2049
propetamphos, metabolism 1151
pyrethroids
resistance 710, 939
toxicity 1219-1221, 2103
rearing techniques 915, 1428
refuse tips, Malaysia 2117
soil chemicals, effects 1411
soils 1411
storage 708
UK 1153
ultraviolet radiation, responses 1677
USA 923
vamidothion, metabolism 1673
Musca domestica domestica
insecticides, toxicity 2238
urban areas, Egypt 2238
Musca hervei
biology, pupation sites 933
Japan 933
Musca lusoria
distribution, Egypt 529
fish, Nigeria 20
Musca nebulo (*see M. domestica*)
Musca osiris
biology 949
diazinon, toxicity 949
diflubenzuron, toxicity 948
livestock, Hungary 949
rearing techniques 949
Musca vetustissima
cattle dung 920
Australia 2229
Australian Northern Territory 532
control, biological control 920, 1483
ecology 2605
environmental factors 2229
phenology 532
faeces, Australia 1483
marking 2229
New South Wales 2605
physiology, nutrition 2604
Musca vitripennis
cattle, Azores 1682
monitoring, traps 1682
Musca xanthomelas, livestock, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
Muscabac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
attractants, Diptera 1981
effects, *Musca domestica* 1674
with methomyl, toxicity, *Hippelates* 96
Muscidae
animal housing 912
biology
behaviour 1282
migration 1794
cattle
Brazil 1668
German Federal Republic 1819

Muscidae *cont.*
cattle dung
Australia 922
North America 1232
control 2088
insecticides 2074
integrated control 916, 1139
distribution
Korea Republic 2254
Norway 1150
Palaearctic Region 140
ecology 1819
population dynamics 912
habitats
Easter Island 1139
Palaearctic Region 910
livestock 2074
Canada 1822
USSR 2088
monitoring 912
natural enemies 1139
parasites 910, 912
poultry housing, USA 916
salt marshes, Florida 2396
taxonomy 140, 1150
Muscidifurax
against, Muscidae 918
animal housing, USA 918
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Muscidifurax raptor
against
Diptera 1139
Musca domestica 146
Stomoxys 919
Alberta 146
biology, behaviour 2610
ecology, population dynamics 1696
faeces, Chile 1139
genetics 923
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts
Diptera 910
Musca domestica 100, 1696, 2610
Muscidae 915, 923
Mauritius 919
natural enemies 915
rearing techniques 915
South Africa 100
taxonomy, isoenzymes 923
USA 923
Muscidifurax uniraptor
against, *Musca domestica* 711
biology, behaviour 711
New Zealand 711
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against, *Musca domestica* 90, 711
biology
behaviour 90, 711, 2610
overwintering 1984
cold resistance 260
genetics 923
hosts
Musca domestica 2610
Muscidae 923, 1984
Nebraska 90, 260
New Zealand 711
silage, Nebraska 1984
taxonomy, isoenzymes 923
USA 923
Muscina
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Muscina stabulans
man, myiasis 292
physiology, fat-bodies 108
Washington 292
Muscinae
Egypt 529
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 529, 2244
Muscoidea
aircraft, Japan 2349
carrion, Mexico 1699
control
biological control 911, 1013
integrated control 907, 917
ecology 1699
faeces 907
habitats 1013
horse diseases 1506
Muscoidea *cont.*
natural enemies 1013
poultry housing 911
USA 917
Museum research, reports, Netherlands 756
Mustela altaica, *Neotrombicula jiadingensis,* China 1213
Mustela nivalis, *Rhipicephalus pusillus,* Spain 1731
Mustela putorius
Ixodes canisuga
German Federal Republic 986
Spain 1731
Mustela sibirica, Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Mustelidae, *Ixodes hexagonus,* German Federal Republic 986
Mutilla
against, *Glossina* 1392
Kenya 1392
MV-1, against, *Musca domestica* 2003
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, vectors, *Blatta orientalis,* infection 1029
Mycostatin, effects, *Culex pipiens* 1856
Myialges uncus
Austria 1412
Crataerina hirundinis, phoresy 1412
Myiasis
Calliphora, man 702
Calliphora vicina, livestock 2256
Calliphoridae
mammals 533
man 2397
sheep 2487
Cephenemyia, llamas 1137
Cochliomyia macellaria, man 2498
Cuterebra, cats 518
Dacus dorsalis, man 259
Dermatobia hominis
cattle 522
man 253, 1138
Diptera
cattle 1149
dogs 2258
domestic animals 1661
Equidae 1506
horses 762
man 292, 1155, 1779
reptiles 386
Gasterophilus
asses 1978
Equidae 1019, 1401
horses 1408, 1658
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1402
Hypoderma
cattle 1409, 1520, 1656-1657
livestock 520
man 1407
Hypoderma diana, deer 1659
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 2625
Lucilia caesar, cats 1240
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 2002, 2227
Lucilia sericata, livestock 2488
Oestrus ovis
livestock 906, 2218
man 905
sheep 254, 698
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 701
Wohlfahrtia vigil, Microtus pennsylvanicus 1672
Myiodactylidae
Australian region 1393
biology, behaviour 1393
Mylol, against, Simuliidae 1935
Myobia musculi
control, acaricides 579, 1202
mice 579, 1202
Myobiidae
ecology 1792
mammals, coevolution 2537
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
Myocoptes musculinus
control, acaricides 1202
mice 1202
Myotis brandti, *Ischnopsyllus ussuriensis,* USSR 1816
Myotis ikonnikovi, *Ischnopsyllus ussuriensis,* USSR 1816
Myriophyllum spicatum, extracts, Culicidae 64
Mysidopsis bahia, fenthion, effects 804
Mystacina tuberculata
Chirolaelaps mystacinae
injuries 2328
New Zealand 2327
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Culicidae 1548
Diptera 1320
Stomoxys calcitrans 930
application 930
effects
Entomophthora muscae 1156
man 1320
Musca domestica 1156
formulations 1320
toxicity, *Culicoides variipennis* 1358
Namibia
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163
Phlebotomus rossi 2345
Rhipicephalus evertsi 977-979
Tateracarus quadrisetosus 1752
Xenopsylla eridos 2577
Nandralone, effects, *Anopheles stephensi* 30
Naphtha, with other compounds, against, Culicidae 1548
Nasonia vitripennis
against
Musca domestica 146
Muscidae 918
Alberta 146
animal housing, USA 918
faeces, German Federal Republic 1419
hosts, Muscidae 1419
Natamycin, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
Natural enemies
against, Muscoidea 1013
cattle dung 909, 920
USA 908
ecology 1008
faeces 907
genetics 6
habitats, Louisiana 1581
Haematobia thirouxi 922
poultry housing, USA 916
Nauphoeta cinerea
ecology, environmental factors 407
physiology
catecholamines 407
chemical composition 1513
Neacomys, *Afrolistrophorus neacomys,* South America 1751
Nearctic Region, *Simulium vernum* complex 688
Necrophila americana
Canada 2013
Psithyrus ashtoni, mimicry 2013
Neem extracts
effects, Culicidae 1880
toxicity, *Aedes togoi* 480
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects, *Aedes togoi* 480
Neem oil, repellents, Tabanidae 1671
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorfon)
Nematocera, biology, behaviour 1282
Nematoda
vectors
Ceratopogonidae 503
Culicidae 1004
Nemorius caucasicus, *Silvius latifrons,* distinguishing characters 282
Neoaplectana, research, reviews 470
Neoaplectana bibionis, hosts, *Musca domestica* 286
Neoaplectana feltiae
against, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 2630
hosts, *Musca domestica* 286
Neoaplectanidae, research, reviews 470
Neocoptopsylla, taxonomy 1814
Neocoptopsylla wassiliewi
anatomy 1814
Gerbillidae, North Africa 1814
Neogregarina, hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 473
Neohaematopinus sciuropteri
Glaucomys volans, USA 2112
Rickettsia prowazekii, infection 2112
Neomycin, with other compounds, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 2544

Neopsylla setosa
ecology, population dynamics 785
Mesostigmata, interactions 1813
rodent nests, Czechoslovakia 785, 1813
Neopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Neorautanenia mitis, extracts, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1739
Neoschoengastia americana
control, insecticides 1023
turkeys, USA 1023
Neoschoengastia israelensis
Bovidae, Israel 1208
taxonomy, new species 1208
Neospeleognathopsis molossus
distribution, Cuba 545
Molossus molossus 545
Neostigmine, effects, Diptera 1820
Neotrombicula
livestock, skin diseases 2368
Poland 1025
Neotrombicula autumnalis
biology 1216
control 597
distribution, Czechoslovakia 130
hosts, France 597
mammals, Czechoslovakia 129
man, skin diseases 130
Sciurus carolinensis, UK 1216
Neotrombicula cavicola, *Sorex dispar,* Tennessee 737
Neotrombicula gamaensis
Microtus oeconomus, China 1213
taxonomy, new species 1213
Neotrombicula ichikawai, soils, Japan 2311
Neotrombicula jiadingensis
mammals, China 1213
taxonomy, new species 1213
Neotrombicula longichaeta
small mammals, USSR 2649
taxonomy, new species 2649
Neotrombicula nagayoi
distribution, Japan 1750
Rattus norvegicus 1750
Neotrombicula tadjikistanica
small mammals, USSR 2649
taxonomy, new species 2649
Neotrombicula tragardhiana
small mammals, USSR 2649
taxonomy 2649
Neottiophilum praeustum, birds, UK 1169
Neozygites fresenii (*see Entomophthora fresenii)*
Neozygites parvispora, hosts, insects 998
Nepa
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Netherlands
arthropods, museum research 756
buildings, insect pests 1245
cattle, ectoparasites 1266
Chirodiscoides caviae 1759
Diptera, pathogens 998
Histiostomatidae 2535
house dust mites 988
Hydrotaea irritans 258
Meroplius minutus, extinct 1667
Sepsidae 952-953
Sepsis violacea 1168
Netherlands Antilles, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 262, 2369
Neuroendocrine system, pest control, reviews 2564
Neuropeptides, against, insects 2551
New Caledonia
Aedes 2410
Boophilus microplus 2302
Culex bitaeniorhynchus 1334
Simulium neornatipes, pathogens 1374
New Guinea, Myiodactylidae 1393
New Zealand
Aedes 2410
agricultural research, reports 758
animal husbandry, reports 2559
Calliphoridae 2487
Chirolaelaps mystacinae 2327-2328
Copris incertus 2341
Culicidae 2397
Demodex aries 1215
Diptera 789
New Zealand *cont.*
ectoparasites, quarantine 2633
Latrodectus hasseltii 2545
Lucilia sericata, parasites 2488
Musca domestica, parasites 711
Ophionyssus natricis 2320
parasitology, conferences 1233
poultry, ectoparasites 1505
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2292
sheep, pest control 615
New Zealand Island Territories
Aedes 2410
Simulium 1133
Nexagan S (*see* Bromophos-ethyl, with chlorfenvinphos)
Ngari virus, vectors, *Anopheles mascarensis,* Madagascar 1336, 1338
Nicotine ((*S*)-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) pyridine)
with camphechlor, against, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 347
Nicotine cyanurate, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1143
Nifluridide (*N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropanamide)
against, *Pogonomyrmex maricopa* 1439
Niger, *Anopheles gambiae* 234
Nigeria
Anopheles 2096
Boophilus 1442, 2024
cattle, ectoparasites 119
chickens, ectoparasites 412
Culicidae 1053, 2171
Diptera 762
Glossina 691, 899, 1952, 1970
Glossina palpalis 1965, 1967, 2369
Haemaphysalis leachii 1716
horses, ectoparasites 762
Ixodidae 353
Ixodoidea 349
Simuliidae 1928
Simulium, predators 1933
Nimorazole, effects, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1475
Nitidulidae
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
2-Nitromethylene-1,3-thiazinan-3-carboxaldehyde, against, insect pests 380
***o*-Nitrophenol,** responses, *Amblyomma variegatum* 963
Nocardia rhodnii, hosts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 1810
Noctiliostrebla, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Nomolt (*see* Teflubenzuron)
North Africa
Coptopsyllidae 1814
Diptera, parasites 910
North America
Aedes 833
Aedes aegypti 2151
Aedes albopictus 2155, 2451
Aedes cantans group 1905
Aleochara 112
Anophelinae 824-825
Anoplura 1778
arthropods, invasions 2083
Blattodea 1780
Bunyamwera serogroup viruses, epidemiology 1118
cattle, Diptera 1823
Coleoptera 1777
Culicidae 2077
predators 438
Diptera, books 2070
Haematobia irritans 2613
Lyme disease, reviews 734
malaria, epidemiology 1601
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1013
Rickettsia rickettsii, epidemiology 2034
Tabanus 2607
urban areas, pest management 1010
Norway
cattle, arthropod pests 296
Muscidae 1150
Simulium 1926
Norway rat (*see Rattus norvegicus)*
Nosema algerae, hosts, Culicidae 442
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
Borrelia, infection 2294
Nosopsyllus fasciatus *cont.*
dogs, Egypt 2370
Rattus norvegicus, British Columbia 167
Nothobranchius, against, Culicidae 438, 2154
Notoedres
Argentina 1761
cats, skin diseases 1761
control, acaricides 994, 1761
dogs, skin diseases 994
German Democratic Republic 994
Notoedres cati
control, acaricides 1507, 2322
Felidae, zoological gardens 1507
guineapigs, skin diseases 2322
India 2322
Notonecta glauca
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 829
prey, *Culex pipiens* 829
Notonecta undulata
Bacillus, pathogenicity 2126
California 2126
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2126
Notonectidae
lakes, Ontario 1045
predators 1045
prey, Culicidae 439
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, hosts, Culicidae 445
Numida meleagris, Ixodidae, South Africa 1191, 1726
Nursing homes, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* Japan 358
Nutrition, ecology, arthropods 1774
Nyamanini virus, vectors, *Argas arboreus,* South Africa 2646
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Nycteribiidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 140
Nycteridopsylla ancyluris
distribution, Algeria 1531
Pipistrellus kuhli 1531
Nycteridopsylla pentactena
distribution, Algeria 1531
Plecotus auritus 1531
Nylon, *Ctenocephalides felis* 1276
Obuchovia
ecology 1384
Europe 1383
streams, Lebanon 1384
taxonomy 1383
Oceania
Aedes 2410
Anophelinae 2409
Diptera 2397
malaria, epidemiology 1601
vectors 2553
Ochlerotatus
salt marshes, Holarctic Region 2165
taxonomy, evolution 2165
Ochotona cansa, *Neotrombicula jiadingensis,* China 1213
Ochotona erythrotis, *Neotrombicula jiadingensis,* China 1213
Ochotona thibetana thibetana, *Leptotrombidium alpinum,* China 357
Ocimum basilicum, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 223
1-Octen-3-ol
attractants
Glossina 250, 1400
Glossina morsitans 2217
Glossina pallidipes 513
Stomoxys calcitrans 1432
Octomyomermis muspratti (*see Romanomermis muspratti)*
Octomyomermis troglodytis (*see Romanomermis troglodytis)*
***N*-Octylbicycloheptenedicarboximide** (*see* 2-(2-Ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1,3(2*H*)-dione)
Odagmia ornata (*see Simulium ornatum)*
Odocoileus, *Culicoides,* Tennessee 1917
Odocoileus hemionus, *Linognathus africanus,* skin diseases 1268

Odocoileus hemionus columbianus, Ixodidae, California 2297
Odocoileus virginianus
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Oklahoma 323
Culicidae, blood-meals 1115
Ixodidae, USA 2308
Linognathus africanus, skin diseases 1268
Odomos, against, Simuliidae 1935
Odonata
bibliographies 1026
prey, Culicidae 439
Odontacarus tetrasetosus
Rattus rattus, China 357
taxonomy, new species 357
Odontopsyllus quirosi, anatomy 786
Oecacta, predators 1622
Oeciacus vicarius
biology 642
Hirundo pyrrhonota, Oklahoma 642
Oestridae
anatomy 533
control 2088
insecticides 2074
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
livestock 2074
Canada 1822
USSR 2088
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 140
Oestroderma
China 104
taxonomy 104
Oestrus ovis
biology 519
control 5
insecticides 254, 698, 906
ecology 906
faeces, Europe 765
fish, Nigeria 20
Hungary 905
India 254
Italy 698
livestock, myiasis 906, 2218
man, myiasis 905
Mongolia 906
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1020
sheep
Middle East 403
Mongolia 5
myiasis 254, 698
Tunisia 519
South East Asia 2218
treatment 905
Oils, against, arthropod pests 602
Oils and fats industry, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1511
OMS-2012 (*see* Cyfluthrin)
OMS-2013 (*see* Fenfluthrin)
OMS-3002 (*see* 1-[[2-(4-Ethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropoxy]methyl]-3-phenoxybenzene)
OMS-3004 (*see* Cypermethrin, [1α(*S**),3α]-(+)-)
Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus, vectors, Ixodoidea 1773
Onchocerca
vectors
Simulium
epidemiology 2096
transmission 2558
Simulium damnosum complex, transmission 1387
Onchocerca gibsoni, vectors, *Culicoides* 433
Onchocerca gutturosa, vectors, *Culicoides kingi,* transmission 1936
Onchocerca volvulus
epidemiology, models 1642
vectors
Mexico 86
Similium 1132
Simulium 1373, 1640
infection 244, 2201, 2206
transmission 645, 895
Simulium damnosum complex 1372, 1642, 2080, 2462
infection 2461
Liberia 2459-2460
Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
vectors *cont.*
Simulium damnosum complex *cont.*
transmission 1371, 1936-1938, 2458, 2463
Simulium soubrense 1131
Onchocerciasis
reports, Liberia 2558
research, reports, UK 1373
Sudan, conferences 2080
Onesia
Japan 1429
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 1429, 2245
Onions (*Allium cepa*)
extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366, 1747
Oniticellus intermedius
cattle dung, Australian Northern Territory 532
dung management 914
ecology, phenology 532
USA 914
Onitis
Africa 2629
anatomy 541
sex pheromones 541
taxonomy 2629
Onitis alexis
dung management 914
USA 914
Ontholestes murinus, habitats 1173
Ontholestes tessellatus, habitats 1173
Onthophagus
Australia 1483
biology 1436
Korea Republic 1015
Macrocheles glaber group, phoresy 1483
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
taxonomy 1015
Onthophagus alluvius, Texas 2017
Onthophagus gazella
biology 1436
cattle dung 920
Australian Northern Territory 532
dung management 914
ecology, phenology 532
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
physiology, reproductive system 116
quarantine, USA 927
Texas 2017
USA 914
Onthophagus granulatus, physiology, reproductive system 2
Onthophagus koryoensis
faeces, Korea Republic 1015
taxonomy, new species 1015
Onthophagus nigriventris
dung management 914
USA 914
Onthophagus oklahomensis
biology 1436
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
Onthophagus pennsylvanicus
biology 1436
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
Onthophagus sagittarius
dung management 914
USA 914
Onthophagus taurus
distribution, Maryland 2016
dung management 914
USA 914
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius (*see O. venatorius)*
Ooencyrtus venatorius, hosts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 419
Ophionyssus
control, acaricides 987
snakes 987
Ophionyssus natricis
quarantine, New Zealand 2633
Tiliqua scincoides, New Zealand 2320
Ophyra
Romania 1689
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Ophyra chalcogaster
biology 1418
parasites 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Opisocrotis hirsutus (*see Oropsylla hirsuta)*
Opoka dust, against, *Xenopsylla skrjabini* 19
Opossums (*see Didelphis)*
Oppiella nova
ecology, phenology 1474
Moniezia expansa 1474
Orchopeas caedens durus, tree holes, Alaska 2395
Orchopeas dieteri
Sciurus griseus, California 430
taxonomy 430
Orchopeas latens
Sciurus griseus, California 430
taxonomy 430
Orchopeas leucopus, Borrelia burgdorferi, transmission 2521
Orchopeas nepos
distribution, USA 430
Sciurus griseus 430
taxonomy 430
Oreochromis, against, Culicidae 2154
Organizations, entomology, taxonomy 2346
Organochlorine acaricides, resistance, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Organochlorine insecticides, resistance, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1316
Organochlorine pesticides
against
livestock pests 723
sheep pests 621
nontarget effects 138
Organophosphate acaricides
resistance, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 982
toxicity, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Organophosphate insecticides
against, Calliphoridae 2487
resistance, *Culex pipiens* complex 1864
Organophosphorus insecticides
resistance
Culex pipiens 1872
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 1064
toxicity, *Culicoides mississippiensis* 875
Organophosphorus pesticides
against
livestock pests 723
sheep pests 621
residues, detection 399
resistance
Culicidae 481
Musca domestica 280
Oribatida
ecology, phenology 1474
farms, German Federal Republic 1466
Korea Republic 594
Moniezia expansa 1474
rearing techniques 594
taxonomy 594
Oribella pectinata
ecology, phenology 1474
Moniezia expansa 1474
Oriental Region, Phlebotominae 1638
Ornithodoros
bluetongue virus, infection 83
Cuba 545
hosts, Italy 2310
Ornithodoros capensis
biology, behaviour 1186
Spheniscus demersus, South Africa 1186
Ornithodoros coriaceus
African swine fever virus, identification 1195
bacteria, transmission 351
cattle, California 351
Ornithodoros dyeri, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Ornithodoros erraticus
African swine fever virus, transmission 127
pigs, Europe 127
Ornithodoros lahorensis
control, acaricides 1179

***Ornithodoros lahorensis* cont.**
sheep, USSR 1179
Ornithodoros maritimus
Rissa tridactyla, France 574
Soldado virus 574
Ornithodoros moubata
African swine fever virus, transmission 127, 356
anatomy 317, 322, 970
animal housing, Malawi 356
antibiotics, effects 124
biology 970
blood-meals 317
control 970
Dipetalonema viteae, transmission 1180-1181
man 970
Meriones unguiculatus 1181
pathogens, transmission 970
physiology
digestive system 317
reproductive system 314
sensory system 322
pigs, Africa 127
rearing techniques 124, 1180
***Ornithodoros parkeri*, biology, behaviour 2020**
Ornithodoros peringueyi
Chenuda virus 2646
South Africa 2646
Ornithodoros savignyi
African swine fever virus, transmission 127
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 554
animal housing, India 2304
cattle 554
pigs, Africa 127
***Ornithomya avicularia*, birds, Austria 1412**
Ornithomya fringillina
birds, Austria 1412
Microlichus avus, phoresy 1412
Ornithonyssus
biology 783
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
Ornithonyssus bacoti
Borrelia, infection 2294
control, acaricides 591
India 591
man, skin diseases 591
Ornithonyssus bursa
distribution, Denmark 1204
Hirundo rustica 1204
***Ornithonyssus kochi*, *Erophylla sezekorni*, Cuba 545**
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
biology 1023, 1754
chickens 359, 1480
Pakistan 160
USA 1023, 1754
control 1023, 1754
clipping 359
integrated control 1024
poultry, North Carolina 1024
rearing techniques 1480
reviews 1754
Oropouche virus, vectors, *Culicoides paraensis*, transmission 876
***Oropsylla hirsuta*, mammals, New Mexico 643**
***Oropsylla ilovaiskii*, squirrel nests, USSR 787**
Orthellia
Egypt 529
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 529, 2244
***Orthellia caesarion* (*see O. cornicina*)**
Orthellia cornicina
distribution, Egypt 529
dunes, California 2259
predators 2259
***Orthopodomyia*, Italy 1075**
***Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis*, genetics 2170**
Orthoptera
cattle dung, North America 1232
physiology, integuments 2253
Orthopteroidea, museum research, Netherlands 756
***Orycteroxenus soricis*, *Sorex dispar*, Tennessee 737**
***Oryzomys longicaudatus*, *Ctenoparia* 1812**
Oscillatoriales, effects, Culicidae 1084
Ostracoda, cypermethrin, effects 811
Otobius megnini
biology 962
development 1444
carbamate pesticides, toxicity 305
distribution, Argentina 962
domestic animals 962
hosts 1444
rearing techniques 1444
Otodectes cynotis
control, acaricides 1746
dogs, skin diseases 1746
Mexico 1746
***Otomys irroratus*, Ixodidae, South Africa 1020**
Oviposition attractant pheromones, *Culex* 2124
***Ovis aries* (*see* Sheep)**
***Ovis musimon* (*see O. orientalis*)**
***Ovis orientalis*, *Neoschoengastia israelensis*, Israel 1208**
Oxamate, against, Diptera 434, 1048
Oxathia heterocyclic oxime methylcarbamate pesticides, properties 1771
1,3,2-Oxazaphospholidine 2-sulfides, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 2338
Oxibendazole, with trichlorfon, against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 697
***Oxychilus cantabricus*, mites 2539**
***Oxychilus draparnaudi*, mites 2539**
***Oxymycterus akodontius*, *Hoplopleura oxymycteri*, Argentina 631**
***Ozotocerus bezoarticus bezoarticus*, Ixodidae, Brazil 341**
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
against
Musca domestica 711, 947
Stomoxys 919
animal housing, India 947
biology
behaviour 711
development 947
hosts, Muscidae 915
Mauritius 919
natural enemies 915
New Zealand 711
rearing techniques 915
Pacific islands
Aedes 1006
vectors 2553
***Paecilomyces*, *Dermatophagoides*, isolation 1472**
Pakistan
Anopheles 484
Anopheles stephensi 1057
chickens, arthropods 160
Dacus dorsalis 259
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis 1136
Ixodidae 1453
livestock, Ixodidae 565
Polyplax humae 413
sheep, ectoparasites 118
Palaearctic Region
Aedes cantans group 1905
Diptera 140-141
Palaemonetes pugio
diflubenzuron, effects 1321
fenthion, effects 803
Palaeoptera, taxonomy, keys 1781
***Palpomyia*, taxonomy 1623**
Panama
Lutzomyia 1628
Sabethes cyaneus 2146
***Panchax* group**, against, Culicidae 438
Pangonius florae
Algeria 2263
taxonomy, new species 2263
***Panicum*, Culicidae, associations 477**
Panstrongylus
America 1811
control 1811
sampling techniques 1811
Trypanosoma 1811
Panstrongylus geniculatus
distribution, Venezuela 775
Trypanosoma cruzi 638
***Panstrongylus herreri*, distribution, Venezuela 775**
***Panstrongylus lignarius*, distribution, French Guiana 638**
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 416, 773
buildings 165
distribution, Brazil 165
genetics 416
Rickettsiaceae, infection 777
Trypanosoma cruzi 773
infection 633
Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus
distribution
French Guiana 638
Venezuela 775
***Panthera tigris*, *Demodex*, skin diseases 578**
Papua New Guinea
Anopheles 2176
Anopheles punctulatus complex 2190
Anophelinae 651
Culicidae 662
poultry, ectoparasites 1505
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2292
***Paradyschiria*, Chiroptera, Mexico 306**
Paraguay
Atta 113
Chrysops variegatus 261
Parakeets, *Knemidokoptes*, skin diseases 369
Paralysis
Ixodes holocyclus, mammals 310
Rhipicephalus evertsi, rabbits 1199
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
effects, *Periplaneta americana* 2571
resistance, *Culex pipiens* complex 1315
***Paraperiglischrus*, anatomy 2053**
Paraphlebotomus
Morocco 1366
taxonomy, keys 1366
Parasarcophaga
biology 1418
genetics 2250
India 2250
parasites 1418
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
Parasarcophaga albiceps
genetics 2250
India 2250
Parasarcophaga misera
biology, development 2007
carrion 2007
genetics 2250
India 2250
***Parasarcophaga peregrina* (*see Boettcherisca peregrina*)**
Parasarcophaga ruficornis
biology, development 2007
carrion 2007
genetics 281, 2250
India 2250
Parasecia gurneyi
Georgia 2020
hosts, *Ixodes scapularis* 2020
Parasites
genetics 957
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
poultry housing 911
rearing techniques 910
taxonomy 957
Parasitidae
against, Diptera 916
poultry housing, USA 916
Parasitology
conferences 1785
New Zealand, conferences 1233
***Parasitus*, *Rattus norvegicus*, British Columbia 167**
***Parathelohania*, hosts, Culicidae 442, 1908**
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, Culicidae 201
synergism 2387
toxicity, *Triatoma infestans* 2387
Parathion-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1421
toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 34
***Paravespula maculifrons* (*see Vespula maculifrons*)**

Parcoblatta fulvescens, physiology, excretory system 624
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica, physiology, excretory system 624
Parks, *Ixodes ricinus,* Czechoslovakia 120
Parotomys littledalei, Xenopsylla eridos, Namibia 2577
Parsley fields, Culicidae, Korea Republic 2150
Pastures
Atta, South America 113
Culicidae, California 820
Culicoides, Japan 2191
Diptera, German Federal Republic 1819
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Japan 2044
Musca domestica, North Carolina 1413
Oribatida, German Federal Republic 1466
Reduviidae, Uruguay 1273
Scarabaeidae, Texas 1436
Simuliidae, Japan 889
Tabanidae
Connecticut 531
Japan 111
USSR 537
Pathogens
arthropods, interactions 1769
vectors
arthropods, transmission 379
multiplication 7
Pathology, invertebrates, conferences 2082
Pedetes capensis, Haemaphysalis pedetes, Zimbabwe 1190
Pediculus, insecticide resistance 752
Pediculus capitis
biology 1779
control 1522, 1779
Indiana 623
insecticide resistance 1779
man
Brazil 1269
skin diseases 1522, 1779
reviews 1522
Pediculus humanus
biology 1779
behaviour 1807, 2576
control 1779
insecticide resistance 1779
mammals, interactions 1805
man 2112
phagostimulants 2576
skin diseases 1779
Rickettsia prowazekii 2112
Pediculus humanus capitis (*see P. capitis*)
Pelea capreolus, ectoparasites, South Africa 1020
Peneus duorarum, fenthion, effects 803
Penfluron (2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)
phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
effects, *Anopheles stephensi* 1904
toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 809
Penicillin, effects, *Culex pipiens* 1856
Penicillium
Dermatophagoides, isolation 1472
hosts, Culicidae 448
Pentanal, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
Pentastomida
bibliographies 1016
reptiles, zoological gardens 387
Peptococcus indolicus, vectors, *Hydrotaea irritans* 258
Periglischrus
anatomy 2053
Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Periplaneta americana
aminooxy compounds, toxicity 381
anatomy 767
Bangladesh 157
biology, behaviour 396, 2374
buildings
India 212
North Carolina 628
carbaryl, effects 626
chlorophacinone, effects 2108
control, insecticides 212, 380, 2108
deltamethrin, effects 2373
Periplaneta americana *cont.*
dieldrin, effects 408
domoic acid, effects 2572
dwellings, India 1262
ecology 628
2-fluoropropionate, toxicity 528
fungi, isolation 1262
habitats, India 1511
insecticides
effects 1259, 1493
toxicity 625, 1032, 1226
isofenphos, effects 1512
isoxathion, toxicity 1027
kairomones 1263
marking 2105
Massachusetts 2105
Moniliformis moniliformis, infection 1511
morphology 2575
paraoxon, effects 2571
parasites 1263
Pentastomida, infection 1767
permethrin, toxicity 1001
physiology 1259
digestive system 2357
endocrine system 1035, 1515
excretory system 2574
integuments 409, 1510, 2356, 2375
metabolism 158, 408
nervous system 12, 16, 1028, 1030-1031, 2099-2100, 2104, 2377, 2379-2381
nervous sytem 2570
reproductive system 1802, 2569
sensory system 13, 411
predators 157
pyrethroids, toxicity 1028, 1033
symbionts 2574
Periplaneta fuliginosa
anatomy 2378
biology, behaviour 2374
buildings, North Carolina 628
drugs, effects 627
ecology 628
physiology, nervous system 627
plant extracts, toxicity 747
Perissodactyla, Anoplura, interactions 2385
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles 1072, 1894, 2176
Anopheles gambiae complex 2128
Anophelinae 645
Blattella asahinai 2110
cattle pests 1241, 1502
Coleoptera 1022
Culex pipiens 1555
Culicidae 205-206, 1086, 1323, 1887
Dermanyssus gallinae 1745
Diptera 434
Haematobia irritans 1424
insect pests 758
Ixodes dammini 2516
Ixodidae 569
Muscidae 1997
Myobia musculi 579
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 985, 1182
Simulium damnosum complex 1932
Stomoxys calcitrans 2484
Tabanus abactor 2000
effects
Culicidae 1903
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Glossina palpalis 2207
Musca domestica 1156
Periplaneta americana 1259
persistence, surfaces 1001
repellents
Culicidae 1889
Phlebotomus 1793
Phlebotomus papatasi 1636
resistance
Aedes aegypti 676
Culex pipiens 34, 1314
Culicidae 2121
Dermanyssus gallinae 1745
Perissodactyla, Anoplura, interactions *cont.*
resistance *cont.*
Haematobia irritans 940, 1683, 2235, 2615
Musca 275
Musca domestica 939, 2483
susceptibility, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 224
synergism 1921, 2615
toxicity
Aedes aegypti 835
arthropods 1684
Culex pipiens 1000
Culicoides variipennis 1358
insect pests 1001
Monomorium pharaonis 1701
Phlebotomus papatasi 1921
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Haematobia irritans* 2615
trans-(±)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
Perognathus formosus, *Geomylichus formosus,* USA 1476
Peromyscus leucopus
Dermacentor variabilis, Ohio 1458
Ixodes dammini 2028
Maryland 1733
New Jersey 2298
Ixodidae
Connecticut 2296
New Jersey 1723
USA 2308
nests, *Ixodes dammini* 2516
Peromyscus maniculatus, *Ixodes dammini* 2031
Peru, Tabanidae 2226
Perutilimermis culicis, against, Culicidae 1052
Pest control
abattoirs 9
Araneae, reviews 2347
avermectins, reviews 2653
Canada, books 2069
juvenile hormone analogues 1490
microbial pesticides, reviews 622
natural products 604
neuroendocrine system, reviews 2564
poultry, conferences 1021
reports, Denmark 150
sheep, books 615
Pest management, urban areas, books 1010
Pesticide resistance
arthropod pests, management 2060
vectors 752
Pesticides
against, ectoparasites 2074
application 134
books 2064
equipment 1843
arthropods, conferences 1014
books 753
Denmark 150
directories 144
loading, systems 839
monitoring, equipment 2058
research, reports, UK 1993
uses, books 2340
Pestoban
against
ectoparasites 570
Hyalomma anatolicum 1717
Pets, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* skin diseases 1779
Phaenicia cuprina (*see Lucilia cuprina*)
Phaeotabanus cajennensis
biology 1423
cattle, French Guiana 1423
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
monitoring, traps 1423
Phaeotabanus innotescens, *Eunectes murinus,* Peru 2226
Phaonantho devia, cattle, Brazil 1668
Pheasants, *Culiseta melanura,* New Jersey 1830
Pheidole
poultry housing, India 1693
Raillietina tetragona, infection 1693
Pheidole teneriffana
Cotugnia digonopora, infection 1435
Egypt 1435
Phendal (*see* Phenthoate)

Phenol, effects, *Musca domestica* 1411
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1294
effects, Culicidae 2434
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 1028
(1*R*)-*cis-trans*-, against, *Culex pipiens* 1555
(1*R*)-*cis-trans*-, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 358
(1*R*)-*cis-trans*-
effects
Aedes aegypti 819
Glossina palpalis 2207, 2209
toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 835
(1*R-trans*)-, toxicity, insects 1226
d-Phenothrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R*)-*cis-trans*)
3-Phenoxybenzyl 3-(haloalka-1,3-dienyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates
synthesis 1218
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1218
3-Phenoxybenzyl 3-monohalovinyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates
synthesis 1221
toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1221
***O*-[2-(4-Phenoxyphenoxy) ethyl]propionaldoxime,** toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 820
(3-Phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate, toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 1000
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
susceptibility, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 224
2-Phenylphenol, with rotenone, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 2544
Pherbellia cinerella
biology, development 1678
Irish Republic 1678
prey, *Lymnaea* 1678
Pheromones
arthropods, books 1005
biosynthesis, reviews 1254
release, prediction 1230
Philanthus triangulum, venoms 716
Philipomyia
ecology 2236
USSR 2236
Philippines
Aedes aegypti 1582
Bacillus thuringiensis, isolation 495
Calliphoridae 1670
Calliphorinae 1669
Culicidae 495, 1499
Dermacentor atrosignatus 563
Philodryas burmeisteri, *Ophionyssus* 987
Philonthus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 91
Philonthus brunneus
biology, development 91
cattle dung, Texas 91
rearing techniques 91
Philonthus chilensis
faeces, Chile 1139
prey, Diptera 1139
Philonthus cruentatus
biology, development 91
cattle dung, Texas 91
rearing techniques 91
Philonthus flavolimbatus
biology, development 91
cattle dung, Texas 91
rearing techniques 91
Philonthus hepaticus
biology, development 91
cattle dung, Texas 91
rearing techniques 91
Phlebotominae
Algeria 1367
anatomy 1638, 1920
arboviruses, transmission 2093
biology, feeding 1920
Brazil 761
caves, China 1125
control 682, 761
Costa Rica 683
distribution
China 1122, 1126
Greece 1364-1365
Phlebotominae *cont.*
distribution *cont.*
India 1363
dogs, Brazil 1362
ecology 683
India 1629
Jordan 645
Leishmania 761, 880
transmission 85, 1362
Leishmania major, transmission 84
man, French Guiana 682
monitoring, traps 21, 683, 1366-1367, 1370, 1638
Morocco 1366, 1370
pathogens, investigation 2094
physiology, digestive system 1255
Rhombomys opimus 84
South Africa 21
taxonomy 683, 1127, 1364-1365, 1638
Toscana virus 239
USSR 880
Phlebotomus
anatomy 1638
Leishmania, transmision 681
man, Egypt 1793
repellents 1793
research, reviews 398
sandfly fever (Sicily) virus, transmission 1508
taxonomy 1638
Phlebotomus alexandri
China 1634
distribution
Egypt 2195
Greece 1364
ecology, habitats 1634, 2195
Leishmania, transmission 1634
man, Iraq 1119
Morocco 1366
Phlebotomus kazeruni, distinguishing characters 1366
taxonomy 1364
Phlebotomus arabicus
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Phlebotomus argentipes
anatomy 1638, 1920
biology 1629
feeding 1920
buildings, India 1630
dwellings, India 1629
habitats, India 1363
Leishmania 1629
Leishmania donovani, transmission 1630
Oriental Region 1638
taxonomy 1638
Phlebotomus ariasi
Aphididae, honeydew 2199
biology, behaviour 2199
ecology, population structure 1121
France 1121, 1632, 2199
Leishmania donovani 1121
transmission 1632
physiology, chemical composition 1121
Phlebotomus balcanicus
distribution, Greece 1365
taxonomy 1365
Phlebotomus bergeroti
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Leishmania 237
Phlebotomus papatasi, distinguishing characters 237
Phlebotomus chabaudi
Morocco 1366
Phlebotomus kazeruni, distinguishing characters 1366
Phlebotomus chinensis longiductus (*see P. longiductus*)
Phlebotomus colabaensis
distribution, India 1363
habitats 1363
Phlebotomus duboscqi
age determination 1637
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
biology, development 1637
buildings, Burkina Faso 1368
ecology 1368
habitats 2194
Kenya 1637
Phlebotomus duboscqi *cont.*
Leishmania major 2194
transmission 1637
monitoring, traps 1368
rearing techniques 1637
Phlebotomus kazeruni
distribution
Algeria 1367
Egypt 2195
Morocco 1366
ecology, habitats 2195
monitoring, traps 1366-1367
Paraphlebotomus, distinguishing characters 1366
Phlebotomus longiductus
China 1634
ecology, habitats 1634
Leishmania, transmission 1634
Phlebotomus major
distribution
Egypt 2195
Greece 1364
ecology
habitats 2195
population structure 2196
hosts, blood-meals 2196
monitoring, traps 1922
rock crevices, Italy 1922
taxonomy 1364
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus major wui
China 1634
ecology, habitats 1634
Leishmania, transmission 1634
Phlebotomus martini, animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Phlebotomus mascittii
distribution, Greece 1365
taxonomy 1365
Phlebotomus orientalis
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Phlebotomus papatasi
age determination 1120
anatomy, books 2073
biology 505, 888, 1629
behaviour 1635
development 685
reproduction 1369
buildings
Egypt 505
India 1630
DDT, toxicity 881
diets 1639
distribution
Egypt 2195
Greece 1364
dwellings, India 1629
ecology
habitats 2195
population structure 2196
Egypt 685
golden hamsters 238
hosts, blood-meals 2196
insecticides, toxicity 1921
Israel 1120, 1921
Leishmania 237, 1629
infection 2198
Leishmania major, transmission 1639
mammals 685
man, Iraq 1119
monitoring, traps 888
Phlebotomus bergeroti, distinguishing characters 237
physiology, enzymes 2198
plants, feeding 1635
rabbits 1636
rearing techniques 685
repellents 1636
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 881
rodent burrows, Israel 1369
sandfly fever (Sicily) virus, transmission 238
Spain 888
taxonomy 1364
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
distribution
Greece 1364
Morocco 1370
ecology, population structure 2196

Phlebotomus perfiliewi *cont.*
hosts, blood-meals 2196
monitoring, traps 1370
taxonomy 1364
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus perniciosus
biology 888
behaviour 2197
France 1632
Italy 1360
Leishmania donovani, transmission 1360, 1632
man, Italy 2197
monitoring, traps 888, 1922
repellents 684
rock crevices, Italy 1922
Spain 888
Toscana virus, transmission 1919
Phlebotomus rodhaini, animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Phlebotomus rossi
Leishmania 2345
Namibia 2345
Phlebotomus sergenti
biology 888
distribution
Egypt 2195
Greece 1364
ecology
habitats 2195
population structure 2196
hosts, blood-meals 2196
man, Iraq 1119
monitoring, traps 888
Morocco 1366
Phlebotomus kazeruni, distinguishing characters 1366
Spain 888
taxonomy 1364
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus simici
distribution, Greece 1365
ecology, population structure 2196
hosts, blood-meals 2196
taxonomy 1365
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus tobbi
distribution, Greece 1364
ecology, population structure 2196
hosts, blood-meals 2196
taxonomy 1364
villages, Yugoslavia 2196
Phlebotomus yunshengensis
China 1124
taxonomy, new species 1124
Phlebovirus
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, cell culture 239
vectors, Phlebotominae 239
Phoca, *Echinophthirius horridus,* USSR 414
Pholeoixodes canisuga *(see Ixodes canisuga)*
Phoneutria nigriventer
man, bites 1764
venoms 1764
Phoridae
carrion, Mexico 1699
control, integrated control 1139
ecology 1699
habitats, Easter Island 1139
natural enemies 1139
Phormia, taxonomy 533
Phormia regina
anatomy 2618
biology, behaviour 1159
dunes, California 2259
physiology
nervous system 2496, 2618
sensory system 2501
predators 2259
Phormia terraenovae, physiology, digestive system 2357
Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, Ixodoidea 552
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
Phormia terraenovae, physiology, digestive system *cont.*
against
cattle pests 1266
ectoparasites 1017
Phthiraptera
Austria 1017
cattle, Latin America 723
chickens, India 161
coevolution, carnivores 2386
control
insecticides 161, 723, 1023
integrated control 1024
host parasite relationships, reviews 2386
livestock, skin diseases 1017
mammals, interactions 1805
poultry
North Carolina 1024
USA 1023
Phygadeuon yonedai
East Asia 1140
hosts, *Sepedon aenescens* 1140
taxonomy, new species 1140
Phyllognathopus viguieri, pathogens 1299
Physa acuta, predators 1172
Physalopteridae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Physiphora aenea
anatomy 937
meat, India 937
physiology, secretions 937
Phytochemicals, disruptants, insects 608
Picornaviridae, hosts, *Triatoma infestans* 2388
Pig blood, *Ornithodoros moubata,* rearing 1180
Pig faeces
insects, German Federal Republic 1419
Musca domestica 2242
Pig farms
Diptera, Bulgaria 926
Muscidae, Denmark 1992
Pigeons (*Columba livia*)
Analgesoidea, Poland 1214
Argas reflexus, Italy 1463
ectoparasites, Australasia 1505
Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Triatoma dimidiata 421
Triatoma infestans, attraction 1808
Pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Anopheles annularis, blood-meals 1607
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Japan 1294
Dermacentor atrosignatus, Malaysia 563
ectoparasites 2074
Austria 163, 1467
skin diseases 2368
Glossina, Ivory Coast 245, 1942
Glossina palpalis 2478-2480
Ivory Coast 1391
Haematopinus suis 1039
yields 1271
mites, skin diseases 1743
Muscidae, USA 918
Ornithodoros, Africa 127
Ornithodoros erraticus, Europe 127
Sarcoptes scabiei
skin diseases 366, 370-371, 1465, 1747, 2543
USA 2052
yields 1482
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1928
Pilocarpine, effects, Diptera 1820
Pilogalumna tenuiclavus
ecology, phenology 1474
German Federal Republic 735
Moniezia expansa 1474
transmission 735
Pintomyia fischeri *(see Lutzomyia fischeri)*
Piophila casei
biology, development 1422
rearing techniques 1422
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
antagonism 941
synergism 288, 710, 1316, 1921, 2615
Pipistrellus kuhli
ectoparasites, Egypt 763
Siphonaptera, Algeria 1531
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, *Ischnopsyllus octactenus,* Algeria 1531
Pipistrellus savii, *Ischnopsyllus octactenus,* Algeria 1531
Pirimicarb (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 1337
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
toxicity, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Anopheles* 2174
effects, *Glossina palpalis* 2207
residues, vertebrates 383
susceptibility
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
Rhodnius prolixus 2390
toxicity
arthropods 1684
Culicidae 818
Pistia stratiotes
Culicidae, associations 477
Mansonia annulifera, oviposition 215
Pits, Culicidae 645
Pitymys irene, *Neotrombicula jiadingensis,* China 1213
Pitymys majori, *Ctenophthalmus lewisi,* Turkey 432
Pitymys multiplex, *Ixodes,* Yugoslavia 2528
Plagiorchis neomidis, vectors, Diptera, infection 647
Plague (*see also Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis)*
Planorbis contortus, predators 1172
Plant extracts, against, arthropod pests 602
Plantations, *Glossina fuscipes,* Uganda 516
Plasmodium
vectors
Anopheles 179, 468, 650, 1601
epidemiology 2096
India 24
transmission 2168
Anopheles albimanus 177
transmission 2189
Anopheles freeborni, transmission 201
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 1284
Anopheles gambiae complex, transmission 1896, 2175
Anophelinae, transmission 824-825, 1003, 2409
Culicidae 1004, 1495, 1538, 1610, 1620
China 2143
infection 1619
transmission 205-206, 1086, 2405
feeding 401
Lutzomyia trinidadensis, infection 1628
resistance 2130
Plasmodium brasilianum, vectors, *Anopheles,* infection 230
Plasmodium cynomolgi, vectors, *Anopheles,* infection 233
Plasmodium falciparum
vectors
Anopheles 1606, 1911
transmission 500, 1829, 1886, 2174
Anopheles aconitus, infection 1346
Anopheles culicifacies, transmission 854
Anopheles fluviatilis 1535
Anopheles gambiae 234
Anopheles gambiae complex
infection 2345
transmission 1335
Anopheles multicolor, infection 462

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
vectors *cont.*
Anopheles punctulatus complex, transmission 2190
Anopheles stephensi 465
Anophelinae 651
transmission 1572
Culicidae 1289
transmission 663
Plasmodium gallinaceum
vectors
Aedes aegypti 465
infection 466
Plasmodium malariae
vectors
Anopheles 1911
transmission 1886
Plasmodium ovale, vectors, *Anopheles* 1911
Plasmodium reichenowi, vectors, *Anopheles,* infection 1616
Plasmodium vivax
vectors
Anopheles 1606
infection 231, 463
transmission 1825, 1829
Anopheles albimanus 465
Anopheles annularis, India 1909
Anopheles culicifacies, transmission 854
Anopheles maculipennis complex 1589
Anopheles multicolor, infection 462, 464
Anopheles pharoensis, infection 462
Anopheles punctulatus complex, transmission 2190
Anopheles tessellatus, infection 461
Anophelinae 651
transmission 1572
Culicidae, transmission 663
Playas virus, vectors, *Psorophora varinervis,* Argentina 1877
Plecotus auritus, *Nycteridopsylla pentactena,* Algeria 1531
Pleistophora caecorum, hosts, Culicidae 442
Pleistophora chaobori (*see Systenostrema corethrae)*
Plocopsylla diana
mammals, Chile 1812
taxonomy, new species 1812
Pneumonyssus africanus
anatomy 2324
Mandrillus leucophaeus, Cameroon 2324
Pneumonyssus simicola, differentiation 2324
Pneumonyssus simicola
anatomy 2324
Macaca mulatta 2324
Pneumonyssus africanus, differentiation 2324
Poecilia, against, Culicidae 2154
Poecilia reticulata
against
Aedes aegypti 821
Anopheles 1606
Culicidae 438
insecticides, toxicity 857
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 832, 2147
Pogonomyrmex maricopa
Arizona 1439
control, insecticides 1439
Poisoning
Lophyrotoma interrupta, cattle 1440
Meloidae, horses 956
Poland
Analgesoidea 1214
cattle, ectoparasites 1040
Dermacentor reticulatus 2527
Dermatobia hominis 1138
small mammals, ectoparasites 1025
Polistes, USA 2265
Pollen, Tabanidae 2222
Pollenia intermedia, *Pollenia pseudintermedia,* differentiation 2497
***Pollenia intermedia* group,** taxonomy 2497
Pollenia pseudintermedia
Europe 2497
Pollenia pseudintermedia *cont.*
Pollenia intermedia, differentiation 2497
taxonomy, new species 2497
Polleniopsis
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Polychlorinated biphenyls, residues, *Egretta rufescens* 156
Polyctenidae, mammals, coevolution 2362
Polynesia, *Toxorhynchites,* prey 440
Polyplax
biology 783
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
Polyplax humae
Rattus blanfordi, Pakistan 413
taxonomy, new species 413
Polyplax reclinata, *Crocidura suaveolens,* Poland 1025
Polyplax serrata
Apodemus agrarius, Poland 1025
mammals, interactions 1805
rodents, Korea Republic 1267
taxonomy 1267
Polyplax spinulosa
Rattus norvegicus, British Columbia 167
rodents
Egypt 784
Korea Republic 1267
taxonomy 1267
Pompilidae, venoms 2515
Ponds
Aedes, Ontario 811
Aedes rupestris, New South Wales 846
Anopheles, Colombia 2189
Anopheles messeae, USSR 795
Crustacea, Africa 1486
Culex, North Carolina 850
Culex restuans, Connecticut 202
Culex tarsalis
California 820
North America 1846
Culicidae
Burkina Faso 1892
China 80
Iraq 1059
Dasyhelea mutabilis, Florida 1356
Pongamia glabra (*see P. pinnata)*
Pongamia pinnata, extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366
Ponteves virus, vectors, Argasidae, France 2365
Pools, *Culex pipiens,* Japan 203
Population dynamics, regression analysis 2565
Population ecology, books 2554
Portugal, *Simulium* 1383
Potamochoerus porcus
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 2208
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 1188
Potamogeton pectinatus
Anopheles, oviposition 60
Anopheles occidentalis
California 58
shelter 63
Culicidae, shelter 62
extracts, Culicidae 64
marsh invertebrates, interactions 59
Pothea, pastures, Uruguay 1273
Poultry
ectoparasites
Australasia 1505
North Carolina 1024
Queensland 155
USA 1023
pest control, conferences 1021
Poultry droppings
Dermestes maculatus, development 2270
Diptera 1165
insects
Chile 1139
German Federal Republic 1419
Musca domestica 1428, 2249
Poultry farms
Musca domestica, Pennsylvania 941
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, India 947
Poultry housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, North Carolina 2630
Poultry housing *cont.*
arthropods 911, 1013
USA 916, 1021
Cimex lectularius, USSR 1797
Coleoptera, damage 1022
Dermanyssus gallinae, Czechoslovakia 1745
Diptera 1165-1166
California 1167
USA 917
Formicidae, India 1693
insects, Chile 1139
Musca, parasites, India 538
Musca domestica
Connecticut 1162
New York 1991
North Carolina 1413, 1416
Muscoidea, natural enemies 907
pests, North Carolina 1024
Triatoma patagonica, Argentina 636
Poultry manure
arthropods, USA 916
Diptera 1166
California 1167
USA 917, 1021
Musca domestica
Connecticut 1162
South Africa 100
Pouteria guianensis, *Lutzomyia,* French Guiana 1631
Powassan virus, *Aedes albopictus,* cell culture 678
Prallethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1555
Precocene, effects, Ixodidae 572
Precocene II, effects, Muscoidea 2504
Predators, ecology 1008
Pregnenolone, effects, *Anopheles stephensi* 30
Presbytis entellus, *Haemaphysalis,* India 729
Primates, Anoplura, interactions 2385
Pro-Drone (*see* 1-(8-Methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl) benzene)
Proallatocidins, synthesis 609
Probosciger aterrimus, *Knemidokoptes pilae,* skin diseases 364
Procavia capensis
ectoparasites, South Africa 1018
Haemaphysalis, Zimbabwe 1190
Rhipicephalus distinctus, Zimbabwe 1188
Procaviidae, Mallophaga, coevolution 2382
Procaviopsylla creusae
biology 1018
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Proctolin, effects, *Periplaneta americana* 2572
Procyon lotor, Ixodidae, New Jersey 1723
Prolixase, effects, rabbits 637
Pronolagus crassicaudatus, *Rhipicephalus arnoldi,* Zimbabwe 1188
Pronolagus rupestris, *Ixodes rubicundus,* South Africa 2285
***N*-Propargylchlordimeform,** toxicity, *Blattella germanica* 1032
Propetamphos ((*E*)-1-methylethyl 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenoate)
against, cattle pests 1266
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1151
toxicity
Ctenocephalides felis 1276
Culicidae, predators 857
Propionic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans* 258
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Anopheles 500
Anophelinae 1572
Blattella asahinai 2110
Culex tarsalis 1, 40
ectoparasites 428
resistance
Anopheles 1311
Anopheles culicifacies 1601

Propionic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans cont.*
resistance *cont.*
Anopheles stephensi 211
Blattella germanica 770
Culex pipiens 1337, 1872
Culex pipiens complex 1315
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 2121
susceptibility, Reduviidae 2390
synergism 1316
toxicity
Anopheles 484
Anopheles stephensi 1570
Blattella germanica 1261
Culicidae 818
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Propyl 2-propynyl phenylphosphonate, synergism 710
Prosevania fuscipes
hosts, *Blatta orientalis* 1264
Romania 1264
Prosimulium, taxonomy 1381
Prosimulium fontanum
control, microbial pesticides 2473
rivers, Maine 2473
Prosimulium jezonicum, pastures, Japan 889
Prosimulium kiotoense, Japan 687
Prosimulium magnum
ecology, habitats 1927
streams, Missouri 1927
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 2473
rivers, Maine 2473
Prosimulium onychodactylum
biology, development 241
rivers, Alberta 241
Prosimulium petrosum
ecology 1384
streams, Lebanon 1384
Prosimulium tomosvaryi, Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
Prostigmata
evolution 2537
host parasite relationships, reviews 2537
Protective clothing, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Protein hydrolysates, attractants, insects 611
Proteus, vectors, Diptera, isolation 955
Proteus mirabilis
Boophilus, isolation 2024
vectors, *Lucilia cuprina* 705
Proteus morganii, isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
Protolichus lunula
budgerigars 2326
distribution 2326
Protozoa
against
Culicidae 614
insect pests 745
vectors
arthropods 1238-1239
Ceratopogonidae 503
Psammomys obesus
Echidnophaga gallinacea, Algeria 1531
nests, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1369
Pseudacteon crawfordi
biology, behaviour 2626
hosts, *Solenopsis* 2626
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Boophilus, isolation 2024
Lucilia cuprina, interactions 705
vectors, Diptera, isolation 955
Pseudomugil, against, Culicidae 2154
Psithyrus, Silphidae, mimicry 2013
Psithyrus ashtoni
Canada 2013
Necrophila americana, mimicry 2013
Psorergates, livestock, skin diseases 2368
Psorergates bos (*see Psorobia bos)*
Psorergates ovis (*see Psorobia ovis)*
Psorergates rattus
Hawaii 741
Rattus norvegicus, skin diseases 741
taxonomy, new species 741
Psorergatidae, mammals, coevolution 2537
Psorobia bos, cattle, Alberta 1763
Psorobia ovis, sheep, New Zealand 615
Psorophora, pathogens 450
Psorophora columbiae
biology
behaviour 173, 1553, 1556
development 192
oviposition 458
control
growth regulators 820
insecticides 1548
microbial pesticides 1574
habitats, Louisiana 1581
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 50
Louisiana 173
pastures, California 820
predators 1581
rice fields
Arkansas 1548
Louisiana 840
Texas 1553, 1556
USA 1574
sampling techniques 840
Psorophora ferox
Brazil 1076
dogs, Tennessee 1575
ecology 1077
forests, Brazil 1077
mammals, Colombia 822
monitoring, traps 822, 1575
Rocio virus, transmission 1076
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 822
Psorophora howardii, distribution, Iowa 1580
Psorophora pallescens
Argentina 1876
western equine encephalitis virus 1876
Psorophora signipennis
arboviruses 1560
monitoring, traps 1560
New Mexico 1560
Rhabdoviridae 1560
Psorophora varinervis
Argentina 1877
Maguari virus 1877
Psoroptes
cattle
German Federal Republic 1242
Netherlands 1266
control 2088
acaricides 582, 1242, 1266, 1795, 2055
livestock
books 2654
skin diseases 2368
USSR 2088
rabbits, skin diseases 582
sheep, USSR 2055
Psoroptes bovis (*see P. ovis)*
Psoroptes communis (*see P. equi)*
Psoroptes cuniculi
acaricides, resistance 2337
anatomy 2648
Austria 1017
biology, reproduction 2648
control, acaricides 1017
Dermacentor variabilis, antigen antibody reactions 1703
livestock, skin diseases 1017
rabbits, immune response 1703
ultraviolet radiation, effects 2319
Psoroptes equi
control, acaricides 621
sheep, UK 621
Psoroptes ovis
anatomy 2648
Austria 1017
biology 1478
reproduction 2648
cattle 989
German Federal Republic 619, 1468
skin diseases 373, 580, 596, 1464, 2054
control 1478
acaricides 131, 619, 1017, 1468, 1762
Psoroptes ovis cont.
Giraffa camelopardalis, skin diseases 362
Kenya 362
livestock
books 2654
skin diseases 1017
sheep 2648
Middle East 403
New Zealand 615
skin diseases 131, 1478, 1762
Texas 596
UK 131, 1478
Yugoslavia 1762
Psychoda, Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Psychodopygus complexus (*see Lutzomyia complexa)*
Psychodopygus hirsutus (*see Lutzomyia hirsuta)*
Psychodopygus intermedius (*see Lutzomyia intermedia)*
Psychodopygus paraensis (*see Lutzomyia paraensis)*
Psychodopygus wellcomei (*see Lutzomyia wellcomei)*
Psylloglyphus, taxonomy 2313
Psylloglyphus micronychus
Chile 2313
taxonomy, new species 2313
Tetrapsyllus maulinus, phoresy 2313
Pteromalidae
against
Diptera 916, 1165
Muscoidea 911
cattle dung, North America 1232
ecology, population dynamics 912
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910, 912
insect cultures, contamination 915
monitoring 912
traps 911
poultry housing, USA 916
Pthirus pubis
biology 1779
buffaloes, skin diseases 1270
control 1779
India 1270
insecticide resistance 1779
man, skin diseases 1779
Ptilopsaltis santarosae
Costa Rica 2011
Liomys salvini, phoresy 2011
taxonomy, new species 2011
Puerto Rico
Ixodidae 569
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 965
Scarabaeidae 914
Scorpiones 2329
Solenopsis invicta 114
Pulex irritans
dogs, Egypt 2370
pets, Florida 1279
Rattus, Madagascar 1278
rodents, Egypt 784
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 1278
Pulex simulans, mammals, New Mexico 643
Putorius putorius (*see Mustela putorius)*
Pyemotes herfsi
China 1209
man, urination disorders 1209
Pyemotidae, Equidae, skin diseases 1506
Pygiopsyllidae
ecology 1246, 1792
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246, 1792
Pygmephorus islandicus, hay, Iceland 2647
Pyralidae, French Polynesia, books 778
Pyralis pictalis
French Polynesia 778
prey, *Cimex* 778
Pyrene, effects, *Aedes aegypti* 2450
Pyrethrins
against
Anopheles 1557
Culicidae 43, 1060
Glossina pallidipes 1135
Hirstiella trombidiiformis 1479
Phlebotominae 1368
Siphonaptera 1530

Pyrethrins *cont.*
formulations 1060
resistance
Blattella germanica 770
Musca domestica 1153
toxicity, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1701
with carbaryl, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 965
Pyrethroid acaricides, resistance, *Boophilus decoloratus* 2286
Pyrethroid ether insecticides
toxicity
insects 1222
Musca domestica 280
Pyrethroid insecticides, resistance, *Musca domestica* 2231
Pyrethroidal benzyl esters, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1219
Pyrethroidal haloallylbenzyl esters, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1220
Pyrethroids
against
arthropod pests 1795
livestock pests 723
poultry ectoparasites 1023
Tabanus abactor 2000
effects, *Blaberus craniifer* 2103
repellents, Culicidae 1312
resistance
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Haematobia irritans 940
Musca domestica 280, 710
reviews 382
synergism 710
toxicity
arthropods 1014
Culicoides mississippiensis 875
Glossina palpalis 248
Musca domestica 1221, 2103
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyroglyphidae
house dust
Israel 592
Netherlands 988
Pythium, hosts, Culicidae, pathogenicity 493
Q fever (*see also Coxiella burnetii*)
Quaranfil virus
vectors
Argas arboreus, South Africa 2646
Ixodoidea 1508
Quarantine
Anophelinae 2409
Culicidae 2405, 2407
ectoparasites, New Zealand 2633
insect pests, Japan 2349
Ixodidae 569
Scarabaeidae, USA 927
vectors 2553
Quintiofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against, Ixodoidea 566
resistance, Ixodidae 967
R-15378 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Rabbit warrens, *Aphodius,* Czechoslovakia 117
Rabbits
Boophilus 2024
Culex pipiens 487
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Dermacentor marginatus, feeding 727
Glossina morsitans, hypersensitivity 1655
Haemaphysalis punctata, injuries 2306
Hyalomma anatolicum 1717
development 338
Hyalomma dromedarii 2282
Hyalomma marginatum, feeding 725
Ixodes holocyclus, Australia 310
Ixodes ricinus, immunology 2279
Ixodes scapularis 2293
Ixodidae
immunology 320, 333
resistance 2305
Otobius megnini 1444
prolixase, effects 637
Psoroptes cuniculi, immune response 1703
Rhipicephalus 732
Rabbits *cont.*
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
acquired resistance 2033
immunology 964, 997
Rhipicephalus bursa, feeding 726
Rhipicephalus evertsi, paralysis 1199
Rhodnius prolixus, immunization 1810
Sarcoptiformes, skin diseases 582
Simulium, Ghana 904
Triatoma infestans, Chile 632
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Radfordia, small mammals, Indonesia 2358
Radiation, entomology 2354-2355
Radionuclides
effects, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1551
entomology 2354-2355
Rafoxanide
against
Hypoderma diana 1659
Oestrus ovis 254, 698
Raillietia auris, cattle, Brazil 2645
Raillietiella
biology, development 1767
intermediate hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1767
lizards 1767
Raillietina tetragona, intermediate hosts, Formicidae, infection 1693
Rametha (*see Lasiosiphon eriocephalus*)
Rana temporaria, pheromones, effects 32
Rangifer tarandus, Diptera, interactions 1822
Ranunculus fluitans, habitat, *Simulium* 897
Raphicerus campestris, Rhipicephalus punctatus, Zimbabwe 1188
Raphicerus sharpei, Rhipicephalus punctatus, Zimbabwe 1188
Rats
insecticides
metabolism 749
toxicity 625
Phlebotomus, blood-meals 2196
venoms, effects 2019
Xenopsylla 1047
Rattus andersoni, Gahrliepia longipedalis, China 357
Rattus argentiventer, ectoparasites, Indonesia 1792
Rattus blanfordi, Polyplax humae, Pakistan 413
Rattus coxingi andersoni (*see R. andersoni*)
Rattus exulans
ectoparasites, Indonesia 1792
Trombiculidae, China 990
Rattus flavipectus, Trombiculidae, China 990
Rattus norvegicus
ectoparasites
British Columbia 167
Egypt 784
Hirstionyssus sunci, Korea Republic 991
Laelaps, Korea Republic 595
Psorergates rattus, skin diseases 741
Siphonaptera, Madagascar 1278
Trombiculidae, Japan 1750
Walchia xishaensis, China 990
Xenopsylla cheopis, Egypt 2115
Rattus rattus
ectoparasites, Egypt 784
Laelaps, Korea Republic 595
Siphonaptera, Madagascar 1278
Rattus rattus alexandrinus, ectoparasites, Egypt 783
Rattus rattus frugivorous, ectoparasites, Egypt 783
Rattus rattus sladeni, Odontacarus tetrasetosus, China 357
Rattus turkestanicus, Neotrombicula, USSR 2649
Rearing techniques
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2427
Anopheles sacharovi 794
Anopheles sinensis 1562
Bovicola 159
Bovicola caprae 1265
Bovicola limbata 771
Rearing techniques *cont.*
Cochliomyia hominivorax 265, 268, 270
Coquillettidia crassipes 1573
Culex caudelli 807
Culex tarsalis 2583
Culex univittatus 2137
Culex vishnui 1308
Culicidae 814, 2595
Deinocerites magnus 1827
Dermestes maculatus 2270
Diptera, parasites 910
Gambusia affinis 54, 56
Glossina 1967
Glossina palpalis 1965
Haematobia irritans 110
Hyalomma marginatum 725
Lutzomyia diabolica 1361
Mansonia 1888
Musca domestica 1428
Musca osiris 949
Muscidae, parasites 915
Oribatida 594
Ornithodoros moubata 124, 1180
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1480
Otobius megnini 1444
Philonthus 91
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1637
Phlebotomus papatasi 685
Piophila casei 1422
Sergentomyia 2193
Silphidae 1777
Simuliidae 2472
Simulium 904
Spalangia endius 708
Redunca fulvorufula, Ixodes rubicundus, South Africa 2285
Refuse tips
Blattella germanica, German Federal Republic 2376
Diptera
Easter Island 1139
Malaysia 2117
insects, Palaearctic Region 910
Lucilia cuprina, Australia 2247
Monomorium pharaonis, Czechoslovakia 2508
Reindeer *(Rangifer tarandus)*
Diptera, interactions 1822
Tabanidae, USSR 537
Relapsing fevers (*see also Borrelia* spp.)
Repellents, books 753
Reports
Africa, World Health Organisation 1494
Australia
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation 2657
Department of Agriculture 2655
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 2009
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2656
biological control, vectors 2333
Canada
Biosystematics Research Institute 2344
Canadian Agricultural Insect Pest Review 2335
Entomological Society of Canada 745
Lethbridge Research Station 146
Denmark, Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 150
German Federal Republic, Tropical Institute Hamburg 2400-2401, 2457-2461, 2474-2480, 2558
India, Indian Council of Medical Research 147
Italy, Institute of Agricultural Entomology, University of Pisa 1434
Kenya
Agricultural Research Institute 1392
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 1234
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1722

Reports *cont.*
Madagascar, Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 1278, 1304, 1336, 1501
malaria, America 824-825
Netherlands, Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden 756
New Zealand
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 758
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 2487-2488, 2559, 2633
South Africa, South African Institute for Medical Research 2345
Switzerland, UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 1540
trypanosomiasis
Kenya 1963
Tanzania 1962
UK
Agricultural Science Service 149
Animal Virus Research Institute 83, 127
British Museum (Natural History) 148
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 398, 1288
Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture 757
Rothamsted Experimental Station 1993
Tropical Development and Research Institute 617, 1373, 1974
Tsetse Research Laboratory 397
Reptiles
Armillifer armillatus, Zaire 378
Diptera, myiasis 386
Glossina, Liberia 2475
Glossina palpalis, blood-meals 2215
parasitic arthropods, zoological gardens 386
Pentastomida, zoological gardens 387
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culex pipiens 1859
Culicidae 2420-2421
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 34
toxicity, *Culicoides variipennis* 1358
with malathion, toxicity, *Culicoides mississippiensis* 875
with other compounds, against, Culicidae 1548
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Restaurants, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1511
Retinella incerta, mites 2539
Retroviridae, vectors, Siphonaptera 1533
Reunion, Anophelinae 1003
Reviews
Aedes aegypti
America 2151
biology 798
Aedes albopictus
arboviruses 1545
biology 1546
African swine fever, epidemiology 127
Amblyomma americanum, diseases 2644
Anopheles, Plasmodium, interactions 1619-1620
Anoplura, host parasite relationships 2385
Araneae
pest control 2347
venoms 1764
arboviruses, vectors 2093
arthropod pests, migration 1794
arthropods
encapsulation 1769
immune system 1768
Astigmata, host parasite relationships 2538
avermectins, pest control 2653
Bacillus sphaericus 450
Bacillus thuringiensis 135
molecular biology 2547

Reviews *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 451
beneficial arthropods, genetic improvement 6
botanical insecticides 605
Canada, arthropod pests 10
Ceratopogonidae, pathogens 503
chitin, insects 4
control, livestock pests 2088
Culex pipiens, ecology 203
Culicidae
arboviruses 1332, 1547
Bacillus sphaericus 1050
biological control 53
control 808
genetic control 453
genetics 2403
Guam 2408
insecticide resistance 174
water relations 1331
Culicoides
UK 2192, 2455
Venezuela 879
Demodex, deer 2050
Diptera, behaviour 1282
ectoparasites
France 2367
host parasite relationships 2359-2363
immunology 2130
entomophilic nematodes, research 470
ethnoentomology, Brazil 2366
faeces, arthropods 765
filariasis, Australia 226
Glossina, control 1946
Haemaphysalis, host parasite relationships 2520
haematophagous arthropods, digestive system 1255
hormones, pest control 2116
horse diseases 1506
host parasite relationships
Diptera 1822
ectoparasites 1805
Ixodidae 2036
Hymenoptera, stings 2268
insecticide resistance 1491
detection 1235
insecticides, mode of action 2550
insects
endocrine system 1252
flight sounds 1884
integuments 1253
migration 1787
integrated control, cattle pests 1823
Ixodoidea
cattle 343
control 731
pheromones 321
water relations 311
Lagenidium giganteum 447
Latrodectus, bites 996
livestock products, damage 2368
Lyme disease 734, 1452
epidemiology 974, 1728
Mallophaga, host parasite relationships 2382
Meles meles, ectoparasites 402
Mesostigmata, host parasite relationships 2536
mosquito control, fishes 2154
Musca domestica, biological control 101
neuroendocrine system, pest control 2564
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1754
Pediculus capitis 1522
pest control, microbial pesticides 622
pest control methods 1795
pest resistance, Ixodidae 2037
pesticide resistance
arthropod pests 2060
genetics 1492
pheromones, biosynthesis 1254
Phthiraptera, host parasite relationships 2386
Prostigmata, host parasite relationships 2537
pyrethroids 382
Rickettsia prowazekii, USA 2112

Reviews *cont.*
Rickettsia rickettsii, biology 2034
Ross River virus, epidemiology 2410
science, China 999
Scorpiones, biology 1485
Simuliidae, diapause 2471
Simulium damnosum complex, taxonomy 1931, 2462
Siphonaptera
feeding 1817
host parasite relationships 2394
sterile insect release 2369
stings, man 544
Tropical Development and Research Institute, research 2061
trypanosomiasis
Mozambique 1953
resistance 1960
vectors
Australia 2350
control 1618, 2372
pathogen effects 401
yellow fever 1900
epidemiology 1910
Rhabdomys pumilio, Ixodidae, South Africa 1020
Rhabdoviridae
hosts, insects 2546
vectors, Culicidae, New Mexico 1560
Rhadinopsylla caucasica
distribution, Turkey 432
Microtus arvalis 432
Rhagionidae
anatomy 2491
biology, behaviour 2491
Connecticut 938
taxonomy 2491
USSR 1430
Rhantus suturellus
biology, behaviour 1855
Iraq 1855
prey, Culicidae 1855
Rhesus monkeys, *Aedes aegypti* 1878
Rhiniinae
habitats, Philippines 1670
taxonomy 1670
Rhinonyssidae
birds
Japan 2534
North America 2325
Rhipicephalus
Africa 2038
Bhanja virus, transmission 2025
biology 388, 1191
cattle, German Federal Republic 1242
control 388
acaricides 1242
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
ecology, competition 2038
Equidae, South Africa 1019
genetics 2038
horses, Nigeria 762
hosts, Italy 2310
livestock 388
interactions 2036
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
parasites 1449
pesticides, toxicity 2042
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
simulation models 2038
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
anatomy 307, 2638
biology 325
reproduction 732
cattle 555, 1707
Kenya 344, 1706, 1722
Nigeria 119
South Africa 325, 558
control, acaricides 347, 555, 558, 717, 1726
guineapigs 2638
immunology 547
hamsters 1200
hosts, South Africa 1726
livestock, Kenya 1234
mammals 732
physiology, secretions 307
plant extracts, effects 1739
rabbits
acquired resistance 2033
immunology 964, 997

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus *cont.*
Theileria, transmission 344, 1234
Theileria parva
management 389
transmission 1706
Theileria taurotragi, transmission 1707
Thogoto virus, transmission 1200
Zambia 732
zebu, Zambia 717
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* × *R. zambeziensis, biology 732
Rhipicephalus armatus, distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Rhipicephalus arnoldi
biology 1018
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Equus zebra, South Africa 1019
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Pronolagus crassicaudatus 1188
Rhipicephalus bursa
animals, Spain 1454
biology 335, 2021
behaviour 726
reproduction 2039
cattle, Algeria 2021
dogs, Italy 2530
ecology 1454
habitats 1457
livestock, Turkey 335
mammals, Israel 1457
rabbits, feeding 726
Rickettsia conorii 2530
Rhipicephalus capensis
Equidae, South Africa 1019
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Rhipicephalus distinctus
biology 1018
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Hyracoidea 1188
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Rhipicephalus evertsi
biology 336
reproduction 984
cattle 555
Kenya 1443
Nigeria 119
South Africa 558
control, acaricides 336, 555, 558, 1443
livestock, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
sheep 984
Taurotragus oryx, South Africa 336
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
anatomy 2106
biology 325, 1191
reproduction 977, 2106, 2524
cattle, South Africa 325, 977
Equidae, South Africa 1019
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
physiology, secretions 1192, 2041
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
rabbits, paralysis 1199
sheep, paralysis 2041
taxonomy 977
toxins 1199
Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus
biology 978
development 979
reproduction 977
cattle, Namibia 977-979
sheep 978
taxonomy 977
Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum
biology 1020
control, acaricides 1726
Equidae, South Africa 1019
hosts, South Africa 1726, 2634
mammals, South Africa 1020
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
sampling techniques 2634
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
animal housing, India 2304
animals, India 1448
biology, behaviour 1448
goats, India 2303
livestock, Pakistan 565
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides
Babesia, transmission 354
buffaloes, China 354
Rhipicephalus kochi
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Rhipicephalus kochi *cont.*
mammals 1188
Rhipicephalus longus, distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Rhipicephalus muhsamae
ecology, population dynamics 2275
habitats, Central African Republic 2275
Rhipicephalus nitens
biology 1020
mammals, South Africa 1020
Rhipicephalus oculatus
control, acaricides 1726
hosts, South Africa 1726
Rhipicephalus pravus
cattle, Kenya 1443
control, acaricides 1443
ecology 1719
livestock, Djibouti 1719
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
cattle, Kenya 1443
control, acaricides 1443
Rhipicephalus punctatus
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
mammals 1188
Rhipicephalus pusillus
anatomy 981
mammals, Spain 1731
Rhipicephalus reichenowi
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
mammals 1188
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
acaricide resistance, simulation models 982
anatomy 561-562, 981
animal housing, India 2304
animals, Spain 1454
biology 335, 973, 2021
cattle, Algeria 2021
control, acaricides 428, 965, 985, 1182
dogs
Italy 548, 2530, 2532
Puerto Rico 965
ecology 1182, 1454
Hemiechinus auritus, India 973
livestock
Turkey 335
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
mammals, Austria 1182
man, Oceania 2292
pets, German Federal Republic 428
quarantine, New Zealand 2633
Rhipicephalus turanicus, distinguishing characters 562
Rickettsia conorii 2530, 2532
rodents, Egypt 784
Spain 982
***Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group**
ecology 1719
livestock, Djibouti 1719
Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
dogs, Egypt 2370
livestock, Pakistan 565
Rhipicephalus senegalensis
ecology, population dynamics 2275
habitats, Central African Republic 2275
Rhipicephalus simpsoni
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
Thryonomys swinderianus 1188
Rhipicephalus simus
biology 1191
livestock, Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Numida meleagris, South Africa 1191
Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis, cattle, Nigeria 119, 353
Rhipicephalus simus simus
biology 325
cattle, South Africa 325
Rhipicephalus supertritus
distribution, Zimbabwe 1188
mammals 1188
Rhipicephalus tricuspis, cattle, Nigeria 353
Rhipicephalus turanicus
anatomy 562
animal housing, India 2304
animals, Spain 1454
biology 2021
cattle, Algeria 2021
ecology 1454
Rhipicephalus turanicus *cont.*
livestock, Pakistan 565
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, distinguishing characters 562
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis
biology, reproduction 732
mammals 732
Zambia 732
Rhodiacide (*see* Ethion)
Rhodnius
America 1811
control 1811
physiology, nervous system 1043
sampling techniques 1811
Trypanosoma 1811
Rhodnius brethesi, distribution, Venezuela 775
Rhodnius nasutus
Brazil 634
Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission 634
Rhodnius neglectus
buildings 165
distribution, Brazil 165
Trypanosoma rangeli, transmission 417
Rhodnius neivai, Trypanosoma rangeli, transmission 418
Rhodnius pictipes
Didelphis marsupialis, French Guiana 638
distribution, Venezuela 775
Rhodnius prolixus
anatomy 640, 2389
bacteria, effects 18
biology 420, 774
behaviour 2389
buildings, French Guiana 638
dieldrin, resistance 2390
fenoxycarb, toxicity 1042
hosts, blood-meals 1809
insecticides, susceptibility 2390
juvenile hormone I, effects 2114
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 164
mice 420, 2248
parasites 419
pathogens 166, 1272
physiology
circulatory system 18
development 1042
endocrine system 1044
enzymes 637
excretory system 2502
integuments 1509, 2356
reproductive system 641, 1809, 2114
rabbits, immunization 1810
symbionts 1810
Trypanosoma
identification 635
infection 1524
Trypanosoma cruzi
infection 633, 1504
transmission 774
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Trypanosoma rangeli, transmission 417-418
Venezuela 2390
Rhodnius robustus, Trypanosoma rangeli, transmission 418
Rhombomys opimus
Phlebotominae 84
Phlebotomus papatasi, USSR 881
Xenopsylla skrjabini, USSR 19
Rhoptromeris
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928
Nebraska 928
Rhyncholestes raphanurus, Plocopsylla diana, Chile 1812
Rhynchophthirina, evolution 2382
Riccardoella limacum
biology 2539
France 2539
hosts, Zonitidae 2539
Rice fields
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1549
Anopheles sinensis, Japan 656
Culex tarsalis, California 67
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Japan 2119-2120

Rice fields *cont.*
Culicidae
Arkansas 1548
California 49, 55, 57, 66, 183, 201, 460, 478
Japan 2118
Louisiana 1581
USA 1574, 1845
Diptera, California 72
Psorophora columbiae
Louisiana 840
Texas 1553, 1556
Rickettsia
vectors
Dermacentor nuttalli, China 2517
Ixodoidea, transmission 328
Rickettsia conorii
vectors
Aedes aegypti, infection 1309
Ixodidae, Italy 2530
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Italy 2532
Rickettsia-like organisms
culture techniques 2603
vectors, *Glossina*, isolation 2603
Rickettsia mooseri (*see R. prowazekii* var. *mooseri*)
Rickettsia prowazekii
Pediculus humanus 2112
vectors, ectoparasites, infection 2112
Rickettsia prowazekii* var. *mooseri, vectors, *Aedes aegypti*, infection 1309
Rickettsia rickettsii
vectors
Amblyomma americanum 2644
Ixodidae, transmission 2034
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
vectors
Leptotrombidium, transmission 2533
Leptotrombidium pallidum, transmission 2311
Leptotrombidium scutellare, transmission 1750
Trombiculidae 2063
transmission 1450
Rickettsiaceae
isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
vectors
Ixodidae, transmission 1450
Triatominae, infection 777
Rictulariidae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Ridect (*see* Permethrin)
Rift Valley fever virus
vectors
Aedes, West Africa 1445
Culicidae 1604, 1773
detection 1081
Madagascar 1305
transmission 1085
Rissa tridactyla, Ixodoidea, France 574
Riverine forests
Glossina
Burkina Faso 1969
Ivory Coast 1971
Nigeria 1970
Rivers
Chironomus yoshimatsui, Japan 278
Simuliidae
Alberta 241
flow meters 1788
Maine 2473
Mongolia 2469
UK 509
Simulium
Cameroon 2599
German Federal Republic 897
Kenya 1645
Nigeria 1933
Simulium damnosum complex
Cameroon 2600
Liberia 1134
Sudan 1938
Simulium damnosum complex, West Africa 1932
Simulium soubrense, West Africa 1131
Simulium vittatum, Ontario 893
Rivulus marmoratus
prey, Culicidae 1324
sampling techniques 1324
Rocio virus, vectors, Culicidae 1076
Rock crevices, Phlebotominae, Italy 1922
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (*see also Rickettsia rickettsii*)
Rodent burrows
Phlebotomus papatasi, USSR 881
Staphylinidae, USSR 300
Rodents
Anoplura
interactions 2385
Korea Republic 1267
ectoparasites
Indonesia 1792
USSR 2089
Hyalomma, South Africa 2526
Ixodes, Japan 2274
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 2521
Ixodes ovatus, Japan 2518
Ixodidae, USA 2308
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1637
Siphonaptera
Algeria 1531
Turkey 432
Xenopsylla, Tanzania 781
Rodhainyssus longipilis
distribution, Cuba 545
Molossus molossus 545
Romania
Blatta orientalis, parasites 1264
Muscidae 1689
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
Romanomermis, against, Culicidae 1052
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Anopheles 2189
Anopheles albimanus 456
Culex pipiens 49
Culicidae 52, 449, 478, 1845
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 648, 652
Romanomermis jingdeensis, hosts, *Anopheles sinensis* 1617
Romanomermis muspratti, against, Culicidae 1052
Romanomermis troglodytis, hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 834, 1300
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Ross River virus, vectors, *Aedes*, transmission 2410
Rotenone
against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 581
with 2-phenylphenol, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 2544
Rousettus aegyptiacus, ectoparasites, Egypt 763
Rubber plantations, *Aedes albopictus*, Malaysia 473
Rubetella inopinata, hosts, Culicidae 1908
Ruminants
ectoparasites 1503
Glossina palpalis, blood-meals 2215
Haemagogus janthinomys, French Guiana 842
Rwanda, medicinal plants, acaricides 1739
Rypellia
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
S-21149 (*see O*-[2-(4-Phenoxyphenoxy) ethyl]propionaldoxime)
S-31183 (*see* 2-[1-Methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethoxy]pyridine)
Sabethes cyaneus
forests, Panama 2146
genetics 2146
Sabethes undosus
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
St. Louis encephalitis virus
vectors
Culex tarsalis, California 39
Culicidae 184, 188
Argentina 1876
transmission 1116
Salicornia quinqueflora, *Aedes vigilax*, Queensland 1088
Salioxon (*see* 2-Methoxy-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide)
Salithion (*see* Dioxabenzofos)
Salmonella bovis, isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
Salmonella typhi, isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
Salt lakes, *Chironomus salinarius*, Italy 2622
Salt marshes
Aedes
Delaware 2417
France 2439
Georgia 1559
Holarctic Region 2165
Aedes detritus, France 1340
Aedes sollicitans
Connecticut 2414
New Jersey 2418, 2447
Aedes vigilax, Queensland 1088
Culicidae
Delaware 1832
Florida 801-805
Georgia 1838
Guadeloupe 1341
Massachusetts 1837
New Jersey 1833, 1835, 1848, 2429
Queensland 175
Culicoides, Florida 1624
Decapoda, Florida 1321
Diptera, Florida 2396
Mortonagrion hirosei, Japan 1622
Tabanidae, Connecticut 531
Tabanus nigrovittatus, Massachusetts 1681
Samiri sciureus, *Anopheles*, diseases 230
Sampling techniques
Anopheles dirus, wells 658
arthropods, faeces 765
Coquillettidia perturbans 199
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 67
Culicidae 69, 455, 2428
Glossina 1963
Glossina austeni 1962
Ixodidae 2634
Ixodoidea 968
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 840
Reduviidae 1811
Simulium damnosum complex 1387
sprays, droplet sizes 1973
SAN-402 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Sandfly fever (Sicily) virus
vectors
Phlebotomus 1508
Phlebotomus papatasi, transmission 238
Sanitation, against, Anophelinae 1572
Sap, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Louisiana 1578
Sarawak, tropical rain forests, Coleoptera 301
Sarcophaga
biology, development 2007
carrion 2007
faeces, Europe 765
Ivory Coast 1155
man, myiasis 1155
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
biology, diapause 534, 2004
physiology, endocrine system 1687, 2004
Sarcophaga bullata
biology, behaviour 2006
physiology
development 1163
endocrine system 1688
integuments 2006, 2253
muscular system 1989
nervous system 2611
Sarcophaga carnaria
distribution, France 2621
taxonomy 2621
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
cold resistance 2620
physiology, endocrine system 1688
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis (*see Bercaea cruentata*)
Sarcophaga peregrina (*see Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Sarcophaga subvicina
distribution, France 2621
taxonomy 2621
Sarcophaga variegata
distribution, France 2621
taxonomy 2621

Sarcophagidae
anatomy 533
attractants 2228
biology 1418
cattle, Brazil 1668
cattle dung, North America 1232
control, integrated control 1139
distribution
Korea Republic 2254
Palaearctic Region 141
ecology, environmental factors 279
forests, Czechoslovakia 279
habitats
Easter Island 1139
Palaearctic Region 910
natural enemies 1139
parasites 910, 1418
reptiles, myiasis 386
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
taxonomy 141, 2257
Sarcophaginae
Taiwan 2246
taxonomy 2246
Sarcoptes
cattle, German Federal Republic 1242
control, acaricides 582, 1242, 1741, 1795
dogs, skin diseases 1741
Italy 1741
livestock, skin diseases 2368
rabbits, skin diseases 582
Sarcoptes cameli *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes hominis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes ovis *(see Sarcoptes scabiei)*
Sarcoptes rupicaprae *(see Sarcoptes scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei
Austria 163, 1017
Bangladesh 374
biology 361, 589, 1478, 1756, 1779
buffaloes, skin diseases 372
camels, Mongolia 5
Canada 1465
cattle
Alberta 1763
UK 1241
Chile 1755
control 358, 1478, 1779
acaricides 5, 163, 360-361, 367, 370, 1017, 1241, 1467, 1482, 1743, 1755, 2052, 2315, 2543
botanical insecticides 1747
plant extracts 366
dromedaries, skin diseases 361, 2315
Egypt 589
France 367
India 366, 372, 1747, 2315
Indiana 623
livestock, skin diseases 583, 1017, 1743
mammals, skin diseases 374
man, skin diseases 358, 360, 367, 589, 1755-1756, 1779, 2542
Mexico 2542
nursing homes, Japan 358
pigs
skin diseases 163, 366, 370-371, 1465, 1747, 2543
USA 2052
yields 1482
Senegal 1743
sheep
Middle East 403
skin diseases 1478
South Africa 2543
Sudan 361
Suidae, Austria 1467
UK 370
USSR 1756
Sarcoptes scabiei cameli *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei ovis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei suis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes suis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptiformes
control, acaricides 588
Hemiechinus auritus, skin diseases 588
sheep, Pakistan 118
Sarotherodon leucostictus
fenthion
effects 1228
toxicity 1229
Sauromalus obesus, Hirstiella trombidiiformis 1479
Savanna woodlands, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 2481
Savannas, *Rhipicephalus,* Central African Republic 2275
Scarabaeidae
against, *Haematobia irritans* 909
anatomy 959
biology 1436, 2067
behaviour 2628
carrion, Mexico 1699
cattle dung 920
North America 1232
South Africa 2628
USA 908
dung management 914
ecology 540, 1175, 1699
faeces 2018
Africa 1175
forests, Ivory Coast 540
ivermectin, effects 2018
monitoring, traps 1436
pastures, Texas 1436
quarantine, USA 927
Queensland 909
taxonomy 1175, 2067
Texas 2017
UK, books 2067
USA 914
Scarabaeina, taxonomy 2509
Scarabaeinae
Africa 2629
anatomy 541
sex pheromones 541
taxonomy 2629
Scarabaeini, taxonomy 2509
Scarabaeoidea, Mongolia 2512
Scarabaeus semipunctatus
biology 2272
faeces, Switzerland 2272
Scathophaga stercoraria
cattle dung, UK 2608
dunes, California 2259
ecology, population dynamics 2608
Netherlands 998
pathogens 998
predators 2259
Scathophagidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
taxonomy 140
Scenedesmus, effects, Culicidae 1084
Scheloribates, Moniezia benedeni, infection 1466
Scheloribates laevigatus
ecology, phenology 1474
German Federal Republic 735
Moniezia expansa 1474
transmission 735
Schoengastia
ecology 1246
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1246
Schoengastia sulawesiensis
rodents, Indonesia 740
taxonomy, new species 740
Sciomyzidae, distribution, Turkey 2251
Sciurus carolinensis
Aedes, Illinois 476
Aedes triseriatus, Massachusetts 1587
Ixodidae, New Jersey 1723
mites, UK 1216
Sciurus griseus, Orchopeas, California 430
Sciurus lis, Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Sciurus niger, Aedes hendersoni, Indiana 476
Scoliidae
taxonomy 2515
venoms 2515
Scoliodea, taxonomy 2515
Scolytidae
carrion, Mexico 1699
ecology 1699
Scorpiones
anatomy 2329
biology, reviews 1485
Cuba 598
distribution, Amazonia 2651
Florida 995
predators 995
Puerto Rico 2329
Scorpiones *cont.*
taxonomy 598
venoms 1014
Scourge *(see* Resmethrin)
Screens
against
Blattella asahinai 2110
Glossina 1943, 1946-1947, 1969
Glossina palpalis 1970
Scrub typhus *(see also Rickettsia tsutsugamushi)*
Scutia indica, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 223
Secretions, biosynthesis, reviews 1254
Sekeetamys calurus, ectoparasites, Egypt 784
Selenastrum, effects, Culicidae 1084
Selfia
cattle, Colorado 1918
monitoring, traps 1918
vesicular stomatitis virus 1918
Semenovaia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 526
Semliki Forest virus, vectors, *Aedes aegypti,* transmission 221, 1820
Senegal
Aedes 200, 1565
Anopheles gambiae complex 2175
arboviruses, vectors 1445
Culicidae 1289
livestock, ectoparasites 1743
Sepedon aenescens
Japan 1140
parasites 1140
Sepsidae
cattle dung, North America 1232
distribution
Netherlands 953
western Europe 952
Taiwan 2243
taxonomy 2243
Sepsis
cattle dung 2249
control, growth regulators 2249
Sepsis violacea
cattle dung, Netherlands 1168
distribution, Netherlands 1168
Septic tanks
Culex, India 26
Culex pipiens, Japan 203, 1067
Culicidae, Nigeria 2171
Sergentomyia
anatomy 1638
Burkina Faso 1368
ecology 1368
India 1128
monitoring, traps 1368
taxonomy 1128, 1638
Sergentomyia adleri
Burkina Faso 1368
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology 1368
habitats 2195
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
monitoring, traps 1368
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia africana
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Burkina Faso 1368
ecology 1368
monitoring, traps 1368
Sergentomyia antennata
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Burkina Faso 1368
ecology 1368
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
monitoring, traps 1368
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia babu
buildings, India 1630
dwellings, India 1629
flagellates 1630
Leishmania 1629
Sergentomyia baghdadis
man, Iraq 1119
Protozoa, infection 1119
Sergentomyia bailyi
dwellings, India 1629
habitats, India 1363
Leishmania 1629

Sergentomyia bedfordi
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Burkina Faso 1368
ecology 1368
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
monitoring, traps 1368
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia christophersi
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Sergentomyia clydei
Burkina Faso 1368
distribution
Egypt 2195
India 1363
ecology 1368
habitats 2195
habitats 1363
monitoring, traps 1368
Sergentomyia dentata
distribution, Greece 1365
taxonomy 1365
Sergentomyia fallax
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Sergentomyia garnhami
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia graingeri, animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Sergentomyia hunanensis
China 1126
taxonomy, new species 1126
Sergentomyia indica
buildings, India 1630
flagellates 1630
Sergentomyia ingrami
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
Leishmania major 2194
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia lushanensis
China 1126
taxonomy, new species 1126
Sergentomyia minuta
biology 888
distribution, Greece 1365
monitoring, traps 888
Spain 888
taxonomy 1365
Sergentomyia minuta minuta
monitoring, traps 1922
rock crevices, Italy 1922
Sergentomyia palestinensis
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Sergentomyia punjabensis
dwellings, India 1629
habitats, India 1363
Leishmania 1629
Sergentomyia quanzhouensis
China 1123
taxonomy, new species 1123
Sergentomyia schwetzi
animal burrows, Kenya 2194
Burkina Faso 1368
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology 1368
habitats 2195
Leishmania donovani, infection 2193
monitoring, traps 1368
rearing techniques 2193
Sergentomyia shorttii
buildings, India 1630
flagellates 1630
Sergentomyia theodori
distribution, Greece 1365
dwellings, India 1629
Leishmania 1629
taxonomy 1365
Sergentomyia tiberiadis
distribution, Egypt 2195
ecology, habitats 2195
Sergentomyia wuyishanensis
China 1123
taxonomy, new species 1123
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage
Culicidae 176
Meroplius minutus, Belgium 1667
Sewage effluent
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Culicidae
California 832
Florida 1558
Sewers, *Periplaneta americana,* India 1511
Sex pheromones
Amblyomma triguttatum 2276
Cochliomyia hominivorax 536
Glossina 2601
Glossina morsitans 1966
Ixodoidea 321
Lutzomyia longipalpis 506
Musca domestica 1674
Onitis 541
Stomoxys calcitrans 2224
Seychelles, Anophelinae 1003
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
Anopheles gambiae complex, Zimbabwe 844
arthropod pests
Middle East 403
UK 621
Bovicola ovis, skin diseases 1036
Calliphoridae, myiasis 2487
Cestoda, German Federal Republic 735
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Mexico 1680
Culex tarsalis, North America 1846
Culicidae
Africa 1085
Australia 235
Culicoides 83
UK 2455
Demodex aries, New Zealand 1215
Dermacentor nuttalli, Mongolia 980
ectoparasites 2074
Kenya 1234
Pakistan 118
skin diseases 1017
Glossina
Africa 1960
Ivory Coast 245
Liberia 2475
Haemaphysalis aciculifer, Zimbabwe 1190
Haemaphysalis punctata, injuries 2306
Hyalomma, Mauritania 2035
Hypoderma lineatum, China 1404
Ixodes ricinus 560
UK 1456, 1734
Ixodidae
Djibouti 1719
German Federal Republic 2284
immunology 320
India 339
Pakistan 565, 1453
Puerto Rico 569
resistance 2305
South Africa 1726
Spain 1454
treatment 2290
Turkey 335
Yemen Arab Republic 2529
Ixodoidea, Italy 2310
Lucilia, Western Australia 2009
Lucilia cuprina
Australia 705, 2247
myiasis 2002, 2227
New South Wales 2261
resistance 2001
Lucilia sericata, myiasis 2488
Melophagus ovinus, Mexico 1665
mites, skin diseases 1478
Musca osiris, Hungary 949
Oestrus ovis
Mongolia 5
myiasis 254, 698, 906, 2218
Tunisia 519
Ornithodoros lahorensis, USSR 1179
pest control, books 615
Phlebotomus, blood-meals 2196
Phthiraptera, Mexico 1519
Psoroptes, USSR 2055
Psoroptes ovis 2648
books 2654
skin diseases 131, 1762
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 1457
Rhipicephalus evertsi 978, 984
paralysis 2041
Rhodnius prolixus, blood-meals 1809
Seychelles, Anophelinae *cont.*
Sarcoptes scabiei, skin diseases 361, 583
Simuliidae, Nigeria 1928
Simulium, Ghana 904
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, myiasis 701
Sheep dipping, against, Ixodidae 339
Sheep farming, reports, New Zealand 2559
Shigella flexneri
isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
vectors, *Iridomyrmex humilis* 115
Ships
insects, dispersal 2351
vectors, dispersal 2553
Shrimps, fenthion, effects 802
Sierra Leone, *Culex verutus* 2177
Silage, Pteromalidae, Nebraska 1984
Silica gel, against, *Ophionyssus* 987
Silos, *Liposcelis pubescens,* Switzerland 2271
Silphidae
Apidae, mimicry 2013
biology 1777
behaviour 2013
carrion 1777
distribution, North America 1777
ecology, habitats 301
rearing techniques 1777
taxonomy 1777
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 301
Silvius latifrons
anatomy 282
biology 282
Nemorius caucasicus, distinguishing characters 282
streams, USSR 282
Silvius oshimaensis
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Silvius shirakii
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Similium ochraceum, Onchocerca volvulus 1132
Simuliidae
age determination 645
anatomy 510
biology
behaviour 1282
migration 1794
Brazil 788
cattle
Denmark 2470
German Federal Republic 1819
control 434, 2088
microbial pesticides 788, 1540
repellents 1935
Denmark 150
diapause, reviews 2471
distribution
Brazil 243
USSR 510
ecology 1819, 2204
habitats 2202, 2469
Europe 2471
filariids, transmission 2078
German Federal Republic 87
horse diseases 1506
horses, Czechoslovakia 434
hosts, German Federal Republic 2204
insecticide resistance 752
Iraq 1130
livestock
Canada 1822
USSR 2088
man 243
India 1935
Nebraska 2202
monitoring, traps 21, 2472
pastures, Japan 889
pathogens 2082
infection 509
physiology, integuments 645
poultry, USA 1023
rearing techniques 2472
rivers
Mongolia 2469
UK 509
South Africa 21
streams
flow meters 1788

Simuliidae *cont.*
streams *cont.*
Missouri 1927
taxonomy 510, 2464
keys 2205
Tunisia 2205
Simulium
anatomy, books 2073
control 1640
Cook Islands 1133
ecology 1384
habitats 897
insecticides, toxicity 436
Liberia 2558
mammals, German Federal Republic 897
man 244
West Africa 1640
Onchocerca 2096
transmission 2558
Onchocerca volvulus
infection 244
transmission 1373, 1640
predators 1933
research 2061
reviews 398
rivers, Kenya 1645
streams
Lebanon 1384
Sudan 1936
Sudan 2096
taxonomy 686, 1133
West Africa 1373
Simulium adersi
biology, behaviour 1928
hosts, Nigeria 1928
***Simulium albellum* group,** taxonomy 1383
Simulium angustipes, Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
Simulium arakawae, Japan 687
Simulium arcticum
Alberta 890
biology 891
development 241
cattle, Alberta 891
parasites 891
physiology, reproductive system 890
rivers, Alberta 241
***Simulium aureum* complex,** streams, German Federal Republic 87
***Simulium auricoma* group,** taxonomy 1383
Simulium azorense
distribution, Azores 2464
vertebrates 2464
Simulium bezzii
ecology 1384
streams, Lebanon 1384
Simulium bidentatum
distribution, Japan 2200
Japan 687
streams 2200
Simulium bivittatum
biology, behaviour 1924-1925
cattle, Colorado 1918
monitoring, traps 1918
Simulium bravermani
Israel 1379
Simulium pseudequinum, distinguishing characters 1379
taxonomy, new species 1379
Simulium callidum
biology, behaviour 86
ecology
phenology 2467
population dynamics 1132
Guatemala 2201
man 2201
Mexico 86
Mexico 1132
Onchocerca volvulus 1132
infection 2201
streams, Guatemala 2467
Simulium cervicornutum
ecology, environmental factors 1933
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium colasbelcouri
ecology, environmental factors 1933
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium corbis
control, microbial pesticides 2473
rivers, Maine 2473
Simulium covagarciai
taxonomy, new species 894
Venezuela 894
Simulium cuasisanguineum
biology 895
distribution, Venezuela 895
man 895
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 895
taxonomy, keys 895
Simulium damnosum
biology 904
behaviour 2599
control, insecticides 1932
distribution, Liberia 2463
genetics 1929
hosts, Ghana 904
insecticides, resistance 1932
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 2203
Liberia 2460
man
Cameroon 2599
Sudan 1936
Onchocerca volvulus 2460
transmission 645, 1936
rearing techniques 904
rivers, West Africa 1932
Sudan 1371
Tanzania 1929
taxonomy 1929
Togo 1131
***Simulium damnosum* complex**
anatomy 1643
biology, behaviour 2600
control 1642, 1937-1938
insecticides 892, 1372
microbial pesticides 1375, 1377-1378
distribution, Africa 1931
insecticide resistance, detection 1375-1376
Ivory Coast 1375, 1377-1378
Kenya 689
Liberia 2457
man 1134
Cameroon 892, 2600
Liberia 2458
Sudan 1371-1372, 1387
monitoring, traps 1645
Onchocerca, transmission 1387
Onchocerca volvulus 1642, 2462
transmission 1371-1372, 1937-1938, 2080, 2463
physiology, enzymes 689
rivers
Kenya 1645
Liberia 1134
Sudan 1938
sampling techniques 1387
Sudan 1937, 2080
taxonomy 2457
catalogues 1931
enzymes 1134
identification 242
reviews 2462
West Africa 1376, 1642
Simulium decorum
monitoring, traps 1644
Saskatchewan 1644
Simulium defoliarti
biology, development 241
rivers, Alberta 241
Simulium delponteianum
Argentina 508
pathogens 508
Simulium dentulosum
biology, behaviour 1928
hosts, Nigeria 1928
Simulium equinum, German Federal Republic 87
Simulium erythrocephalum
ecology
habitats 897
population dynamics 791
population structure 898
German Federal Republic 87
horses, German Federal Republic 791
mammals, German Federal Republic 897
streams, German Federal Republic 898
Simulium exiguum
biology 895
Simulium exiguum *cont.*
distribution, Venezuela 895
Ecuador 645
man 895
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 645, 895
taxonomy, keys 895
Simulium fallisi
ducks, Norway 1926
Leucocytozoon simondi, transmission 1926
taxonomy 1926
Simulium galloprovinciale, distribution, Spain 1383
Simulium haematopotum
biology, reproduction 2468
Guatemala 2201, 2468
man 2201, 2468
Onchocerca volvulus, infection 2201
Simulium hargreavesi
biology, behaviour 1928
ecology, environmental factors 1933
hosts, Nigeria 1928
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium himalayense
control, repellents 1935
man, India 1935
Simulium hirsutum
biology, behaviour 1928
ecology, environmental factors 1933
hosts, Nigeria 1928
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium horacioi
ecology, phenology 2467
streams, Guatemala 2467
Simulium ibericum, Iberia 1383
Simulium incrustatum
biology 895
distribution, Venezuela 895
man 895
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 895
taxonomy, keys 895
Simulium iwatense
distribution, Japan 687
streams, Japan 2200
Simulium japonicum
Japan 687
streams, Japan 2200
Simulium jenningsi
ecology, habitats 1927
streams, Missouri 1927
Simulium kawamurae
distribution, Japan 2200
Japan 687
streams 2200
Simulium konoi
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium latizonum
ecology 1384
streams, Lebanon 1384
Simulium limbatum
man, Brazil 2206
Onchocerca volvulus, infection 2206
Simulium luggeri
ecology, habitats 1927
monitoring, traps 1644
Saskatchewan 1644
streams, Missouri 1927
Simulium mcmahoni
ecology, environmental factors 1933
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium meridionale
monitoring, traps 1644
Saskatchewan 1644
Simulium metallicum
biology 895
behaviour 86
reproduction 2468
distribution, Venezuela 895
ecology
phenology 2467
population dynamics 1132
man 895, 2201, 2468
Mexico 86
Mexico 1132
Onchocerca volvulus 1132
infection 2201
transmission 895
streams, Guatemala 2467
taxonomy, keys 895

Simulium metallicum *cont.*
Venezuela 2201, 2468
Simulium mie
distribution, Japan 2200
Japan 687
streams 2200
Simulium neavei, *Leptolegnia,* pathogenicity 2203
Simulium neornatipes
New Caledonia 1374
pathogens 1374
Simulium nigritarse
biology, behaviour 1928
hosts, Nigeria 1928
Simulium niha
ecology 1384
streams, Lebanon 1384
taxonomy, new species 1384
Simulium nikkoense
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium nitidifrons
ecology 1384
streams, Lebanon 1384
Simulium noelleri
biology, behaviour 1386
Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
taxonomy 1385
Simulium ochraceum
biology
behaviour 86
reproduction 2468
ecology
phenology 2467
population dynamics 1132
Guatemala 2201, 2468
man 2201, 2468
Mexico 86, 1132
Onchocerca volvulus, infection 2201
streams, Guatemala 2467
Simulium omutaense
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium ornatum
biology 2470
cattle 435
Denmark 2470
ecology 2204
habitats 897
German Federal Republic 87
hosts, German Federal Republic 2204
mammals, German Federal Republic 897
Plagiorchis neomidis, infection 647
Simulium oyapockense
Ecuador 1930
genetics 1930
man, Brazil 2206
Onchocerca volvulus, infection 2206
taxonomy 1930
Simulium parnassum
control, microbial pesticides 2473
rivers, Maine 2473
Simulium pertinax, man, Brazil 243
Simulium pintoi
biology 895
reproduction 2468
distribution, Venezuela 895
man 895, 2468
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 895
taxonomy, keys 895
Venezuela 2468
Simulium pseudequinum
ecology 1384
Simulium bravermani, distinguishing characters 1379
streams, Lebanon 1384
Simulium rendalense
ducks, Norway 1926
Leucocytozoon simondi, transmission 1926
taxonomy 1926
***Simulium reptans* group**
ecology, habitats 897
mammals, German Federal Republic 897
Simulium rufibasis
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium ruficorne
distribution, Iraq 1130
Simulium ruficorne *cont.*
streams 1130
Simulium sanctipauli
anatomy 1643
biology, behaviour 1134
control, insecticides 1932
genetics 1934
insecticide resistance 896
insecticides, resistance 1932
Ivory Coast 896
Liberia 2457, 2459-2460
man 1134, 2461
Liberia 2458
monitoring, chromosomes 896
Onchocerca volvulus 2459-2460
infection 2461
transmission 2458
physiology, integuments 2095
rivers
Liberia 1134
West Africa 1932
Simulium yahense, differentiation 2457
taxonomy 2095, 2457
enzymes 1134
West Africa 2095
Simulium shogakii
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium sirbanum
anatomy 1643
biology 904
behaviour 2599
Burkina Faso 2092
control, insecticides 1932
distribution, Liberia 2463
hosts, Ghana 904
insecticides, resistance 1932
man
Cameroon 2599
Sudan 1936
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 1936
physiology, integuments 2092
rearing techniques 904
rivers, West Africa 1932
Sudan 1371
taxonomy 2092
Togo 1131
Simulium soubrense
biology 1131
genetics 1934
insecticide resistance 896
Ivory Coast 896
monitoring, chromosomes 896
Onchocerca volvulus, infection 1131
rivers, West Africa 1131
Simulium squamosum
biology, behaviour 1928, 2599
Cameroon 892
control, insecticides 892
ecology, environmental factors 1933
genetics 1934
hosts, Nigeria 1928
man, Cameroon 2599
physiology, integuments 2092, 2095
rivers, Nigeria 1933
taxonomy 2092, 2095
Togo 2092
West Africa 2095
Simulium subcostatum
distribution, Japan 2200
Japan 687
streams 2200
Simulium takahasii
biology, reproduction 2466
Brugia pahangi, infection 1641
Dirofilaria immitis, infection 2465
dogs 2465
man, blood-meals 2466
Meriones unguiculatus 1641
Simulium tuberosum
biology, development 241
control, microbial pesticides 2473
ecology, habitats 1927
rivers
Alberta 241
Maine 2473
streams, Missouri 1927
Simulium uchidai
distribution, Japan 2200
Japan 687
streams 2200
Simulium venustum
control, microbial pesticides 2473
monitoring, traps 1644
rivers, Maine 2473
Saskatchewan 1644
***Simulium vernum* complex,** taxonomy 688
Simulium vittatum
anatomy 1380
biology, development 241
ecology, habitats 893, 1927
monitoring, traps 1644
rivers
Alberta 241
Ontario 893
Saskatchewan 1644
spacing patterns, computer analysis 1923
streams, Missouri 1927
Simulium vorax
biology, behaviour 1928
ecology, environmental factors 1933
hosts, Nigeria 1928
rivers, Nigeria 1933
Simulium yahense
biology, behaviour 1134
Liberia 2457, 2459-2460
man 1134, 2461
Liberia 2458
Onchocerca volvulus 2459-2460
infection 2461
transmission 2458
physiology, integuments 2095
rivers, Liberia 1134
Simulium sanctipauli, differentiation 2457
taxonomy 2095, 2457
enzymes 1134
West Africa 2095
Simulium yonagoense
distribution, Japan 2200
streams 2200
Simulium yonakuniense
distribution, Taiwan 1388
taxonomy 1388
Sindbis virus
vectors
Culex, transmission 1891
Culex decens group, Madagascar 1336
Culicidae 1604
transmission 828
resistance 2130
Singapore
Aedes 78
Culicidae 1499
Siphona exigua *(see Haematobia irritans exigua)*
Siphonaptera
anatomy 2394
bibliographies 1026
biology 1046
cats 426
control 1530
insecticides 426, 1529
integrated control 1046
Denmark 150
disease transmission 1046
dwellings, Chile 2371
ecology, habitats 2089
host parasite relationships, reviews 2394
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 1251
insecticide resistance 752
livestock, skin diseases 2368
mammals 1533
Algeria 1531
UK 424
museum research, Netherlands 756
pets 1529
Austria 1240
physiology, digestive system 1817
poultry, Queensland 155
Procavia capensis, South Africa 1018
Retroviridae, transmission 1533
small mammals
Turkey 432
USSR 2089
UK 757
Sirex juvencus
France 1438

Sirex juvencus cont.
man, stings 1438
Skin diseases
Anoplura, livestock 1270
arthropods
Equidae 1506
man 1779
vertebrates 1249
Bovicola ovis, sheep 1036
Cheyletiella, man 586
Cheyletiella blakei, man 1470
Chirodiscoides caviae, guineapigs 1205, 1759
Culicoides, horses 503, 1627
Demodex
cattle 585
dogs 1469
goats 584
Panthera tigris 578
Demodex antechini, Antechinus stuartii 2316
Demodex bovis, cattle 365
Demodex canis, dogs 1201, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1758, 1760
Demodex cati, cats 736
Dermacentor albipictus, Alces alces 1718
ectoparasites
Equidae 1782
livestock 1017, 2368
hamsters, *Demodex* 587
Hemiechinus auritus, mites 588
Ixodidae, cattle 1737
Knemidokoptes, parakeets 369
Knemidokoptes pilae
aviary birds 581, 2544
Probosciger aterrimus 364
Linognathus africanus, Odocoileus 1268
Megalopyge opercularis, man 1698
mites
livestock 1743
sheep 1478
Neotrombicula autumnalis, man 130
Notoedres, cats 1761
Notoedres cati, guineapigs 2322
Ornithonyssus bacoti, man 591
Otodectes cynotis, dogs 1746
Pediculus capitis, man 1522
Psorergates rattus, Rattus norvegicus 741
Psoroptes, livestock 2654
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 373, 580, 596, 1464, 2054
Giraffa camelopardalis 362
sheep 131, 1762
Sarcoptes, dogs 1741
Sarcoptes scabiei
buffaloes 372
dromedaries 361, 2315
livestock 583
mammals 374
man 358, 360, 367, 589, 1755-1756, 2542
pigs 163, 366, 370-371, 1465, 1747, 2543
Suidae 1467
Sarcoptidae, dogs 994
Sarcoptiformes, rabbits 582
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, man 153
Trichodectes canis, Canis lupus 162
Trixacarus caviae, man 2540
Slaughterhouses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleeping sickness (*see also Trypanosoma gambiense; Trypanosoma rhodesiense*)
Small mammals
Ixodidae, Queensland 2278
mites, Indonesia 2358
Siphonaptera, USSR 780
***Smittium morbosum*,** hosts, Culicidae 448
Snail carrion, insects, South East Asia 1418
Snakes
Ophionyssus 987
Tabanidae, Peru 2226
Social insects, biology, behaviour 3
Sodium chloride, effects, *Lagenidium* 214
Soils
Musca domestica 1411
Soils *cont.*
Oribatida, German Federal Republic 1466
Trombiculidae, Japan 2311
***Solanum dasyphyllum*,** extracts, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1739
Soldado virus
vectors
Argasidae, France 2365
Ornithodoros maritimus, France 574
***Solenopotes*,** livestock, skin diseases 2368
Solenopotes capillatus
cattle
Alberta 1763
skin diseases 1270
India 1270
mammals, interactions 1805
Solenopsis
America 1786
biology 1786
conferences 1786
control 1786
man, stings 1786
***Solenopsis geminata*,** parasites 2626
Solenopsis invicta
America 114
biology, behaviour 299, 2506
control
baits 2506
insecticides 114, 1700, 1770
soyabean oil, responses 299
Texas 299, 2506
USA 1700
***Solenopsis xyloni*,** parasites 2626
Somalia, Ixodidae 1719
***Sorex araneus, Ixodes*,** Yugoslavia 2528
***Sorex cinereus*,** mosquito control, effects 2429
***Sorex dispar*,** Acari, Tennessee 737
Sorghum fields, *Culex*, California 48
South Africa
Afropolonia tgifi 1753
Anopheles 2345
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163
Anopheles kosiensis 827
Anopheles quadriannulatus 2443, 2587
Argasidae 2646
Bathyergolichus hottentotus 2323
Boophilus 1727
Boophilus decoloratus 2286-2287
Boophilus microplus 1736
carrion, arthropods 107
Ceratopogonidae 1623
Cimex 1528, 2391
Congo-Crimean haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology 2030
Ctenocephalides felis 1532
Culicidae 1604
parasites 849
Diptera 21
predators 2347
Equidae, ectoparasites 1019
Haematobia thirouxi 922, 1145
natural enemies 909
Hyalomma 2029, 2526
Hyalomma truncatum 1724
Ixodes rubicundus 2285
Ixodidae 325, 558, 1191, 1726, 2634
Linognathus africanus 17
livestock, skin diseases 1766
mammals, ectoparasites 1020
medical entomology, reports 2345
Musca domestica, parasites 100
Ornithodoros capensis 1186
Procavia capensis, ectoparasites 1018
Rhipicephalus evertsi 977
Sarcoptes scabiei 2543
Scarabaeidae 2628
Taurotragus oryx, ectoparasites 336
South America
Aedes 1544, 2157
Aedes aegypti 2151, 2402
Aedes albopictus 2451
Anophelinae 824-825
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Culicidae 204
malaria, epidemiology 1601
Muscoidea, natural enemies 1013
Reduviidae 1811
Rickettsia rickettsii, epidemiology 2034
South America *cont.*
Scorpiones 2651
yellow fever, epidemiology 1900
South East Asia
Aedes 1006, 1544
Anophelinae 2409
Chrysomya megacephala 2485
Culicidae 1499
Soyabean oil, responses, *Solenopsis invicta* 299
Spain
animals, Ixodidae 1454
arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Bovicola 159
Ixodidae 1731
Mallophaga 1038
Phlebotominae 888
Pollenia pseudintermedia 2497
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 982
Simulium 1383
Spalangia cameroni 923
Spalacarus elongatus
Ctenodactylus gundi, Morocco 1751
taxonomy, new species 1751
Spalangia
against
Muscidae 918
Stomoxys 919
animal housing, USA 918
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, *Syritta pipiens* 910
Mauritius 919
Spalangia cameroni
against, Diptera 1139
biology, overwintering 1984
cold resistance 260
faeces
Chile 1139
German Federal Republic 1419
genetics 923
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts
Diptera 910
Muscidae 923, 1419, 1984
Nebraska 260
silage, Nebraska 1984
taxonomy, isoenzymes 923
USA 923
Spalangia endius
against
Diptera 1139
Musca domestica 146, 711, 913
Muscoidea 917
Alberta 146
biology, behaviour 711
distribution, France 910
ecology, population dynamics 913
faeces, Chile 1139
farms, Missouri 2619
genetics 923
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts
Diptera 910
Musca domestica 100, 708
Muscidae 915, 923
Muscoidea 1418
Stomoxys calcitrans 2619
natural enemies 915
New Zealand 711
poultry housing, USA 917
rearing techniques 708, 915
snail carrion, South East Asia 1418
South Africa 100
taxonomy, isoenzymes 923
USA 923
Spalangia haematobiae
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Spalangia nigra
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Spalangia nigroaenea
farms, Missouri 2619
genetics 923
hosts
Haematobia irritans 928
Muscidae 923
Stomoxys calcitrans 2619
Nebraska 928
taxonomy, isoenzymes 923
USA 923

***Spalax,** Afrolistrophorus obesus,* Middle East 1751
***Spalax leucodon,** Afrolistrophorus punctatus,* Hungary 1751
Speleognathidae, birds, North America 2325
Spermophilus citellus
nests
arthropods 1813
Siphonaptera 785
Sphaerocera pseudomonilis
habitats, Japan 1237
taxonomy 1237
Sphaeroceridae
carrion, Mexico 1699
cattle dung, North America 1232
distribution, Japan 1237
ecology 1699
habitats 1237
habitats, UK 932
monitoring, traps 932
Sphaeromias, taxonomy 1623
Sphaeromiini
Australia 2454
taxonomy 2454
Sphecidae, venoms 2515
***Spheniscus demersus,** Ornithodoros capensis,* South Africa 1186
Spilanthes mauritania, extracts, *Aedes aegypti* 646
Spinturnicidae, anatomy 2053
Spinturnix, anatomy 2053
Spirochaetaceae
vectors
Ixodoidea, infection 128
Ornithodoros coriaceus 351
***Spirodela polyrhiza,** Mansonia annulifera,* oviposition 215
Spirogyra, extracts, Culicidae 1866
Spirogyra nitida, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 806
Spiroplasma
against, Tabanidae 1248
hosts, arthropods 1248
vectors, arthropods 1248
Spirurata, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Spiruridae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
***Sporobolus virginicus,** Aedes vigilax,* Queensland 1088
Spray drift, monitoring 930
Sprays
atomization, analysis 1972
droplet sizes, sampling techniques 1973
Spregal (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(S^*),3β]]-)
Sri Lanka
Aedes aegypti 498
Anopheles 1311
Anopheles subpictus 1061
Culicidae 481
predators 2154
Staphylinidae
against, Diptera 916
carrion, Mexico 1699
cattle dung
North America 1232
USA 908
ecology 1699
habitats 301
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
hosts, Diptera 910
poultry housing, USA 916
rodent burrows, USSR 300
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 301
***Staphylococcus,** Dermatophagoides,* isolation 1472
***Staphylococcus albus,** Boophilus,* isolation 2024
Staphylococcus aureus
Boophilus, isolation 2024
isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
vectors
Iridomyrmex humilis 115
Ixodes ricinus 560
***Staphylococcus pyogenes,** Boophilus,* isolation 2024
Starvation, *Triatoma dimidiata, Trypanosoma cruzi* 421
Stegopterna mutata
control, microbial pesticides 2473
rivers, Maine 2473
Stegopterna mutata *cont.*
rivers, Maine *cont.*
Steinernema bibionis (*see Neoaplectana bibionis*)
Steinernema feltiae (*see Neoaplectana feltiae*)
***Stenotabanus incipiens,** Eunectes murinus,* Peru 2226
***Stephanofilaria,** Haematobia irritans,* interactions 295
Stephanofilaria kaeli, vectors, *Musca conducens* 433
***Stephanofilaria stilesi,** Haematobia irritans,* interactions 295
Sterile insect release
Cochliomyia hominivorax 103, 262-264, 266-268, 270, 272, 394, 1154, 2492-2493
Culicidae 452
Diptera 2369
Glossina 1395, 1940, 1946, 1969
Glossina morsitans 1939, 1966
Glossina palpalis 1396, 1965, 1970
Sticky plants, against, Ixodidae 966
Stilobezzia
Africa 878
Israel 501
taxonomy 878
Stings
Apis mellifera, man 2267
arthropods
man 1779
vertebrates 1249
Formicidae, man 1786
Hymenoptera, man 2268
Sirex juvencus, man 1438
Vespa crabro, man 543
Vespidae, man 544
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stomoxyinae
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Stomoxys
cattle, Tanzania 527
control, biological control 1013
habitats 1013
horses, Nigeria 762
natural enemies 1013
Protozoa, transmission 527
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Stomoxys calcitrans
African swine fever virus, transmission 127
age determination 1431
anatomy 285
books 2073
attractants 1432, 1981
beaches, Florida 930
biology, behaviour 1152
cattle 700, 1152, 1426, 2255
Brazil 1668
liveweight gains 109, 2616
Mauritius 919
responses 942
stress 1692, 2617
UK 1141
control
biological control 918-919
fertilizers 1427
insecticides 930, 1149, 1320, 2255
integrated control 1823
trapping 1992, 2484
Dermatobia hominis, phoresy 1668
ecology 924, 1419
habitats 919
population dynamics 791
faeces, German Federal Republic 1419
farms, Missouri 2619
fish, Nigeria 20
Florida 1320, 2484
genetics 946
German Federal Republic 1149
horses, German Federal Republic 791
insecticides, toxicity 436
ivermectin, effects 1426
livestock
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2256
North America 1823
USA 918
malathion, resistance 946
Stomoxys calcitrans *cont.*
natural enemies 915, 2619
Nebraska 109, 924, 2616
parasites 923, 1419, 1984
physiology
aging 1431
development 276
endocrine system 944
enzymes 954
pig farms, Denmark 1992
rearing techniques 915
salt marshes, Florida 2396
sex determination 946
sex pheromones 2224
simulation models 700
United States Virgin Islands 946
USA 923
viruses, transmission 645
wastes, Texas 1427
Stomoxys niger
monitoring, traps 511
zebu, Mali 511
Stomoxys nigra
cattle, Mauritius 919
control, biological control 919
ecology, habitats 919
Stonemyia yezoensis
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Storm drains, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Texas 853
Stratiomyidae, USSR 1430
Streams
Levitinia freidbergi, Israel 1381
Silvius latifrons, USSR 282
Simuliidae
flow meters 1788
Guatemala 2467
Lebanon 1384
Missouri 1927
Simulium
German Federal Republic 897
Japan 2200
Sudan 1936
Simulium aureum complex, German Federal Republic 87
Simulium erythrocephalum, German Federal Republic 898
Simulium ruficorne, Iraq 1130
Strebla, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Streblidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region 140
mammals, coevolution 2362
taxonomy 140
Strelkovimermis peterseni, against, Culicidae 1052
Strelkovimermis singularis, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 1690
Strelkovimermis spiculatus, hosts, *Aedes albifasciatus* 1287
Streptococcus, isolation, *Boophilus annulatus* 567
Streptococcus mutans, effects, *Rhodnius prolixus* 18
Streptopelia senegalensis, organochlorine pesticides, effects 138
Striatospora chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 526
Strobiloestrus, Bovidae, South Africa 1020
Stromatium fulvum, pathogens 1907
Structural modifications, against, *Blatta orientalis* 2568
Sturnus contra, Japanese encephalitis virus, epidemiology 218
Sturnus vulgaris, Analgesoidea, Poland 1214
Stylosanthes, against, Ixodidae 966
***Stylosanthes scabra,** Boophilus microplus,* acceptability 2047
***Suaeda australis,** Aedes vigilax,* Queensland 1088
Sudan
Anopheles pharoensis 848
Ceratopogonidae 501
Culicidae 1085
Culicoides 1359
Hyalomma anatolicum 345
onchocerciasis, conferences 2080
Sarcoptes scabiei 361
Simulium 1371, 1936, 2096

Sudan *cont.*
Simulium damnosum complex 1372, 1387, 1937-1938
Sugarcane fields, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Hawaii 2147
Suidae, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 2481
Suidasia medanensis (*see S. pontifica*)
Suidasia pontifica
hosts, *Lutzomyia olmeca* 887
Venezuela 887
Sulfidophos (*see* Fenthion)
Sumicidin (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sumithrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R*)-*cis-trans*)
Suncus murinus, prey, insects 157
Supella longipalpa
buildings, North Carolina 628
ecology 628
marking 2105
Massachusetts 2105
physiology, nutrition 1518
Surinam, *Aedes aegypti* 823
Sus barbatus, Ixodidae, South East Asia 563
Sus scrofa
ectoparasites, Austria 1467
Ixodidae
Japan 2274
South East Asia 563
Sus scrofa domestica (*see* Pigs)
Sus scrofa ferus, Rhipicephalus pusillus, Spain 1731
Swamps
Culiseta melanura
Michigan 1854
New Jersey 1831, 2424
Glossina, Liberia 2215
Swaziland, *Anopheles gambiae* complex 2163
Sweden
Aedes communis 1915
Anopheles 1589
Chaoborus crystallinus, pathogens 1664
Culex torrentium 1063
Culicidae 1073, 1891
insects, records 1798
Ixodes ricinus 2301
Swine (*see* Pigs)
Switzerland
Liposcelis pubescens 2271
Scarabaeus semipunctatus 2272
Swormlure, attractants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 271
Swormlure-2
attractants
Cochliomyia 1680
Cochliomyia hominivorax 271
Sylvicapra grimmia
Ixodidae, South Africa 2634
Rhipicephalus punctatus, Zimbabwe 1188
Sylvilagus audubonii, ectoparasites, New Mexico 643
Sympetrum frequens
biology, behaviour 656, 1291
prey, *Anopheles sinensis* 656, 1291
rice fields, Japan 656
Symphoromyia hirta
biology 938
Connecticut 938
Syncerus caffer
faeces, *Haematobia thirouxi* 922
Glossina morsitans, attractants 2212
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 2208
Haematobia thirouxi, South Africa 1145
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 1188
Synergists, books 753
Synopsyllus fonquerniei
Rattus, Madagascar 1278
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 1278
Synthesiomyia
Taiwan 2244
taxonomy 2244
Syr-Darya Valley fever virus, vectors, Ixodidae, USSR 1729
Syritta pipiens
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
parasites 910
Syrphidae
habitats, Palaearctic Region 910
parasites 910
Systenostrema corethrae, hosts, *Chaoborus crystallinus* 1664
Tabanidae
anatomy 2491
biology 1115, 1423
behaviour 1282, 2491, 2606
Borrelia burgdorferi, transmission 1720
cattle
French Guiana 1423
German Federal Republic 1819
USSR 1048
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
control 434
microbial pesticides 1248
repellents 1048
distribution
North Africa 2263
Oklahoma 2240
Thailand 2225
Vermont 943
ecology 1819
habitats 2219
population dynamics 791
habitats, Connecticut 531
horse diseases 1506
horses
Czechoslovakia 434
German Federal Republic 791
Indiana 1115
Japan 2219, 2222
livestock, Canada 1822
man 943
monitoring, traps 111, 511, 1115, 1423, 2219
pastures, Japan 111
pollen 2222
taxonomy 2491
USSR 1430
zebu, Mali 511
Tabanus
biology 531, 1671
China 95, 706
control 1671
ecology 2236
fish, Nigeria 20
habitats, Connecticut 531
horses, Nigeria 762
India 1671
North America 2607
pathogens 1248
taxonomy 95, 706, 2607
USSR 2236
Tabanus abactor
biology, behaviour 2241
cattle, Oklahoma 1998, 2000
control, insecticides 2000
horses, Texas 2241
monitoring 1998
Tabanus atamuradovi
taxonomy, new species 105
USSR 105
Tabanus atratus
biology
behaviour 2606
reproduction 703
Quebec 703
Texas 2606
Tabanus biguttatus, Guinea Bissau 713
Tabanus bromius
mice 2248
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
***Tabanus bromius* group**
ecology 2236
USSR 2236
Tabanus calidus
biology, behaviour 2486
cattle, China 2486
Tabanus chrysurinus
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Tabanus chrysurus
ecology, habitats 2219-2220
Japan 2219-2220
monitoring, traps 111, 2219
pastures, Japan 111
Tabanus crassus
biology, behaviour 2486
cattle, China 2486
Tabanus dorsiger modestus, Eunectes murinus, Peru 2226
Tabanus dorsiger stenocephalus, Eunectes murinus, Peru 2226
Tabanus equalis
cattle, Oklahoma 1998
monitoring 1998
Tabanus fulvilineus
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Tabanus fulvimedioides
ecology, habitats 2220
Japan 2220
Tabanus hybridus, distribution, Thailand 2225
Tabanus importunus
biology 1423
cattle, French Guiana 1423
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
monitoring, traps 1423
Tabanus laticornis, taxonomy, transferred from *Hybomitra* 2607
Tabanus lineola
biology 531
reproduction 703
habitats, Connecticut 531
Quebec 703
Tabanus lineola* var. *hinellus
biology 294
Elaeophora schneideri, transmission 294
South Carolina 294
Tabanus macdonaldi, distribution, Thailand 2225
Tabanus maculicornis
mice 2248
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Tabanus mandarinus
biology, behaviour 2486
cattle, China 2486
Tabanus mossambicensis
Mozambique 273
taxonomy, new species 273
Tabanus mularis
cattle, Oklahoma 1998
monitoring 1998
Tabanus nigrovittatus
biology 531
behaviour 707, 1681
habitats, Connecticut 531
Massachusetts 707
monitoring, traps 1681
salt marshes, Massachusetts 1681
Tabanus nipponicus
ecology, habitats 2219-2220
Japan 2219-2220
monitoring, traps 111, 2219
pastures, Japan 111
Tabanus occidentalis* var. *dorsovittatus
biology 1423
cattle, French Guiana 1423
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
monitoring, traps 1423
Tabanus par, Guinea Bissau 713
Tabanus persimilis
taxonomy, new species 105
USSR 105
Tabanus quinquevittatus
biology 531, 2233
reproduction 703-704
habitats, Connecticut 531
monitoring, traps 2233
Quebec 703-704, 2233
Tabanus rubidus
biology, behaviour 2486
livestock, China 2486
Tabanus rufidens
ecology, habitats 2220
Japan 2220
Tabanus ryukyuensis
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Tabanus selvaticus
Mexico 2607
taxonomy, new species 2607
Tabanus sierrensis
Mexico 2607
taxonomy, new species 2607
Tabanus similis
biology, reproduction 703
Quebec 703

Tabanus striatus
biology, behaviour 2486
cattle, China 2486
Tabanus subhybridus, distribution, Thailand 2225
Tabanus subsimilis
cattle, Oklahoma 1998
monitoring 1998
Tabanus sudeticus
mice 2248
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Tabanus sulcifrons
cattle, Oklahoma 1998
monitoring 1998
Tabanus taeniola
cattle, Tanzania 527
Protozoa, transmission 527
Tabanus taiwanus
Japan 2222
pollen 2222
Tabanus trigeminus
ecology, habitats 2220
Japan 2220
Tabanus trigonus
ecology, habitats 2219
Japan 2219
monitoring, traps 2219
Tabanus wilkersoni
biology 1423
cattle, French Guiana 1423
cattle diseases, transmission 1423
monitoring, traps 1423
Tachinaephagus stomoxicida
Africa 919
against, *Stomoxys* 919
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
against, *Stomoxys* 919
hosts, *Lucilia sericata* 2488
Mauritius 919
New Zealand 2488
Tachinidae, anatomy 533
Tadarida macrotis, Dentocarpus matrotrichus, Cuba 545
Tadpoles, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects 495
Tahyna virus
vectors
Aedes, transmission 1874
Culicidae 797, 1508
Europe 2438
France 2365
transmission 828
Tainanina
Taiwan 2245
taxonomy 2245
Taiwan
Aedes albopictus 2122
Anopheles 1828
Anopheles takasagoensis 210
Calliphoridae 2245
Muscidae 2244
Phygadeuon yonedai 1140
Sarcophaginae 2246
Sepsidae 2243
Simulium yonakuniense 1388
Taktic (*see* Amitraz)
Takydromus tachydromoides, Ixodes nipponensis, Japan 2274, 2518-2519
Talpa europaea, Hystrichopsylla talpae, Czechoslovakia 2392
Tamias striatus
Aedes, Indiana 476
Aedes triseriatus, Massachusetts 1587
Hoplopleura erratica, Tennessee 2113
Ixodidae
New Jersey 1723
USA 2308
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Aedes hendersoni, Indiana 476
Siphonaptera, Alaska 2395
Tanacetum vulgare, Culicidae, Sweden 1073
Tanks, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* India 213
Tanzania
Anopheles 1072, 1911
Anopheles arabiensis 205
Anopheles gambiae complex 499
cattle, Diptera 527
Culicidae 1889
pathogens 1908
Glossina 1967
Tanzania *cont.*
Glossina austeni 1962
Glossina morsitans 1948
Ixodoidea 566
Simulium damnosum 1929
Xenopsylla 781
TAP-85 (*see* Lindane)
Taphozous perforatus, ectoparasites, Egypt 763
Tapirus terrestris, Amblyomma ovale, Argentina 342
Tarentula cubensis, venoms 1766
Tarnetrum corruptum
Bacillus, pathogenicity 2126
California 2126
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2126
Tarsonemus, house dust, UK 2051
Tarsonemus fusarii, house dust, UK 2051
Tarsonemus granarius
China 1209
man, urination disorders 1209
Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata coloradensis, tree holes, Alaska 2395
Tatera leucogaster, Tateracarus quadrisetosus, Namibia 1752
Tateracarus, taxonomy, new genus 1752
Tateracarus quadrisetosus
Tatera leucogaster, Namibia 1752
taxonomy, new species 1752
Taurocerastes patagonicus
biology, behaviour 1697
faeces, Chile 1697
taxonomy 1697
Taurotragus oryx
Hyalomma, South Africa 2526
Ixodes rubicundus, South Africa 2285
parasitic arthropods, South Africa 336
Taxonomy, insects, books 1775, 2556
Techniques
age determination
Culicidae 187, 219
Culicoides 1625
Dermacentor marginatus 983
insects 170
Mansonia 1893
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1637
Phlebotomus papatasi 1120
Simuliidae 645
Stomoxys calcitrans 1431
analysis
droplet size distribution 152
hydrocarbons, cuticle 2095
spacing patterns 1923
tick populations 1713
tick resistance 571
application
insecticides 146, 208, 949
pesticides 134
sprays 1972
assays, soil chemicals 1411
assessment
insecticides 1276
morphological indicators 796
bioassays
acaricides 2302
attractants 2217
Bacillus thuringiensis 1307, 1875
ciguatoxin 1899
pesticide residues 399
pesticides 1871
collection
Anoplura 1778
aquatic insects 1791
arthropods 1009
dung 2086
Coleoptera 1777
Diptera 1821
mites 2312
Oribatida 594
Trombiculidae 2311
computer analysis, population parameters 1790
data collection, Culicidae 1867-1869
delineation, disease foci 85
detection
antibodies 843
antigens, chikungunya virus 2149
blood-meals 501
Brugia malayi 467
dengue virus 486
Dermatophagoides antibodies 1757
Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
house dust mites 988
insecticide resistance 481, 1235, 1375-1376, 2567
Japanese encephalitis virus 679
mosquito antigens 1081
Plasmodium 465
Plasmodium falciparum 1346
salivarian bacteria 1708
Trypanosoma 1524
determination
cuticular hydrocarbons 2092
insecticide efficacy 248
insecticide photostability 1225
mated status 88
trypanosomiasis risk groups 690
vectorial capacity 2096
development
enzyme inhibitors 610
insecticides 381
devices, temperature measurement 249
diagnosis
Argas reflexus, allergies 1463
ectoparasites 1503
hypersensitivity 958
Hypoderma 1407
Oestridae 256
Q fever 228
scabies 358
dipping, acaricides 388
disinfection, Scarabaeidae 914
estimation
population density 1416, 1998
trypanosome transmission 1648
evaluation
insecticide resistance 174, 1683
mosquito repellents 479
natural products 604
examination
enzyme variation 2560
specimens 2348
extraction, *Hypoderma* 1403
feeding, haematophagous arthropods 2094
forecasting, population density 68
formulation, temephos 1598
formulations, pyrethrins 1060
genetic engineering, bacterial insecticides 1489
handling, Culicidae 1566
identification
Anopheles gambiae complex 1890
blood-meals 694
cytochrome c reductants 951
Flavivirus 864
insecticide resistance 1061
mosquito blood-meals 1568, 1605
tick antigens 1195
Trypanosoma 635
vectors 242
immunoassays, sporozoites 651
importation, Scarabaeidae 927
induction, salivation 1820
infection, haematophagous arthropods 2094
inoculation, microfilariae 1611
insecticide impregnation, mosquito nets 1887
isolation
Japanese encephalitis virus 1079
tickborne diseases 721
marking
Aedes 71
Dictyoptera 2105
Musca vetustissima 2229
measurement
activity rhythms 2374
arbovirus titres 678
droplet size 2059
enzyme activity 867
feeding behaviour 2562
flow rates 1788
waste water nutrients 176
models
biological control 913
cattle yields 109
Culicidae 456
mosquito control 813
Onchocerca volvulus 1642
tick contact 324

Techniques *cont.*
monitoring
cattle dips 2302
insect movements 1966
mosquito activity 190
parasitic arthropods 911
population structure 1964
Pteromalidae 912
spray drift 930
prediction
mosquito abundance 677
pheromone release ratios 1230
preparation, mites 739
preservation, *Anopheles* 1902
purification, enzymes 950
radiolabelling, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1551
recovery, mites 2645
regression analysis, population dynamics 2565
screening
arboviruses 661
insecticides 2434
microbial pesticides 1055
selection
entomophagous fish 79
mosquito strains 2149
sex determination, genetics 946
sex separation, mosquitoes 794
sexing, *Culex pipiens* 2452
simulation models
disease transmission 84
ectoparasite control 2334
expert systems 1789
Ixodidae 2038
livestock pests 1822
mosquito control 2411
parasitic arthropods 711
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 982
Stomoxys calcitrans 700
staining
Culicidae 175
tick spirochaetes 128
statistics
hypothesis testing 760
multiple comparison test 759
sterilization, *Glossina* 1940
storage
Anopheles dirus 1100
arthropods 2563
Musca domestica 708
trapping, Diptera 2117
vector control 1618
virus quantification, *Aedes albopictus* 2122
Tectocepheus sarekensis
ecology, phenology 1474
Moniezia expansa 1474
Teflubenzuron (*N*-[[(3,5-dichloro-2,4-difluorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against, Diptera 2249
Teknar (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Telenomus angustatus
biology, environmental factors 283
hosts, Tabanidae 283
Telenomus costalimai
ecology, population dynamics 419
hosts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 419
Teleogryllus oceanicus
Easter Island 1139
prey, Diptera 1139
Tembusu virus, vectors, *Culex,* Thailand 661
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis (*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes 1585
Aedes aegypti 821
Aedes albopictus 2596
Chironomus yoshimatsui 278
Coquillettidia perturbans 812, 1850
Culicidae 2418, 2421
Simulium damnosum complex 892, 1372, 1937-1938
effects, *Lagenidium* 214
formulations 1598
resistance
Anopheles stephensi 211
Culex pipiens 1337
Tembusu virus, vectors, *Culex,* Thailand *cont.*
resistance *cont.*
Culex pipiens complex 1315
Culex quinquefasciatus 818
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
Culicidae 2121
Simulium 896
Simulium damnosum complex 1932
Simulium squamosum 892
susceptibility
Anopheles gambiae 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus 224
synergism 1315-1316
toxicity
arthropods 1684
Culicidae 811, 818
Culicoides variipennis 1358
Simulium damnosum complex 1376
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Aedes albopictus* 1345
with mineral oils, against, Anophelinae 1572
Tenebrio molitor
Cestoda, infection 1702
Hymenolepis diminuta, infection 302, 1695, 2266
Tenebrionidae
Nematoda 1487
USSR 1487
Tentyria gigas, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, infection 304
α-Terthienyl
photosensitization 2125
toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 2125
Tetanocera ferruginea
fresh water, France 1172
prey, Mollusca 1172
Tetisimulium bezzii (*see Simulium bezzii)*
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Coleoptera 1022
ectoparasites 428
Muscidae 1982
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1023
Phthiraptera 161
effects, *Glossina palpalis* 2207
toxicity, arthropods 1796
with dichlorvos
effects
Entomophthora muscae 1156
Musca domestica 1156
Tetradesmus, effects, Culicidae 1084
Tetradifon (1,2,4-trichloro-5-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Tetrahydro-2-(nitromethylene)-2*H*-1,3-thiazine, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1425
Tetrahymena pyriformis, hosts, Culicidae 443
Tetrallantos, effects, Culicidae 1084
Tetrameres inermis, vectors, Acrididae, infection 714
Tetrameridae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate)
effects
Aedes aegypti 819
Glossina palpalis 2207, 2209
resistance, *Dermanyssus gallinae* 1745
toxicity, *Haematopinus suis* 1806
Tetramorium
poultry housing, India 1693
Raillietina tetragona, infection 1693
Tetramorium insolens, buildings, Netherlands 1245
Tetramorium lanuginosum
buildings, Netherlands 1245
poultry housing, India 1693
Raillietina tetragona, infection 1693
Tetramorium simillimum
poultry housing, India 1693
Raillietina tetragona, infection 1693
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
anatomy 1749
man, bites 1749
Tetrapsyllus maulinus
Ctenomys, Chile 2313
Psylloglyphus micronychus, phoresy 2313
Tetrastichus hagenowii
attractants 1263
biology, behaviour 1263
distribution, Romania 1264
hosts
Blatta orientalis 1264
Periplaneta americana 1263
Tetrasul (1,2,4-trichloro-5-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]benzene)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 597
Thailand
Aedes albopictus 2122
Aedes quasiferinus 1351
Anopheles 1828, 2123
Anopheles balabacensis complex 210
Anopheles dirus 1292, 1318, 2162
Anopheles maculatus group 2180
Anopheles minimus 2445
Culex 661
Culex pipiens complex 1349
Culicidae 1286, 1499
pathogens 444
dengue haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology 1878
Enithares templetoni, prey 1344
Muscoidea, parasites 1418
Oestrus ovis 2218
Tabanidae 2225
Tripteroides aranoides 2184
Uranotaenia hirsutifemora 2178
vectors 2063
Dirofilaria immitis, epidemiology 1352
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
man, skin diseases 153
physiology, urticating proteins 153
Thecadactylus rapicauda, Lutzomyia trinidadensis, Panama 1628
Theileria, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1234
Theileria annulata
vectors
Hyalomma, management 389
Hyalomma anatolicum 1732
Theileria cervi, vectors, *Amblyomma americanum* 2644
Theileria mutans, vectors, Ixodidae 344
Theileria parva
vectors
Ixodidae 344
Ixodoidea 2045
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, management 389
Theileria parva parva, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1706
Theileria taurotragi, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1707
Thelazia, vectors, *Musca crassirostris* 1662
Thelaziidae, intermediate hosts, insects 1487
Thelohania corethrae (*see Systenostrema corethrae)*
Theses
Rhipicephalus evertsi, oviposition 2106
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1*H*-benzimidazole)
against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 581
with other compounds, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae* 2544
Thiocyclam (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)
effects, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* 627
Thiophosphamide (*see* Thiotepa)
Thiotepa (1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
sterilization, *Anopheles sacharovi* 794
Thogoto virus, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* transmission 1200
Thryonomys swinderianus, Rhipicephalus simpsoni, Zimbabwe 1188
Thuringin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Tickborne diseases
control, books 389
vectors, Kenya 2045

Tickborne encephalitis virus
antigenic variation 2641
distribution, USSR 121
vectors
Dermacentor reticulatus, infection 1460
Haemaphysalis inermis, infection 573
Ixodes 2528
Ixodes ricinus, isolation 120
Ixodidae 2284
France 2365
USSR 123
Ixodoidea 1508
Tickborne rickettsiosis, distribution, USSR 121
Ticol, against, *Hyalomma anatolicum* 340
Tidarren sisyphoides, *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, differentiation 995
Tifatol (*see* 2,4-Dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)benzenamine)
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
Tilapia, against, Culicidae 438
Tiliqua scincoides, *Ophionyssus natricis*, New Zealand 2320
Tipula, faeces, Europe 765
Tipulidae
evolution 2589
genetics 2589
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Tityopsis
taxonomy, raised from *Tityus* 598
Tityus, distinguishing characters 598
Tityus
taxonomy 598
Tityopsis, distinguishing characters 598
Togo
Glossina palpalis 693
Simulium 1131
Simulium squamosum 2092
Tokelau Islands, Culicidae 2397
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 815
hosts
Aedes sierrensis 1303
Culicidae 448
pathogenicity 1550
taxonomy, isoenzymes 1303
Tolypocladium extinguens, taxonomy, isoenzymes 1303
Topomyia yanbarensis
anatomy 2184
biology, reproduction 2184
Japan 2184
Toscana virus
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, cell culture 239
vectors
Phlebotominae 239
Phlebotomus perniciosus, transmission 1919
Toxaphene (*see* Camphechlor)
Toxins
Boophilus microplus 971
Ixodes dammini 1715
Ixodes holocyclus 310
Latrodectus 996
Lophyrotoma interrupta 1440
mites 1749
Rhipicephalus evertsi 1199, 2041
Toxorhynchites
against, Culicidae 440
biology 440
Leptolegnia, pathogenicity 865
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1333
biology, behaviour 1853
genetics 2161
physiology, endocrine system 1834
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1853
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
biology, behaviour 1853
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1853
Toxorhynchites moctezuma (*see T. theobaldi*)
Toxorhynchites rutilus
biology, behaviour 1853
physiology, endocrine system 1834
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1853
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
Florida 1551
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus *cont.*
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1551
radiolabelling 1551
radionuclides, effects 1551
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis, sap, Louisiana 1578
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology, behaviour 1853
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1853
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
biology, behaviour 1853
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
physiology, endocrine system 1834
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1853
Toxorhynchitinae
evolution 2589
genetics 2589
Tragelaphus scriptus
Glossina, Liberia 2475
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 2208
Glossina palpalis 2479
blood-meals 2215
Ivory Coast 1391
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Ixodidae, South Africa 1726
Rhipicephalus punctatus, Zimbabwe 1188
Tralomethrin ([1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana* 1033
Transpermethrin (*trans*-(±)-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl) -2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 34
Traps
Glossina 1398, 1946
Glossina morsitans 1394
Glossina palpalis 1399
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor 887
Phlebotominae 683, 1366, 1368
bait traps
Aedes triseriatus, carbon dioxide 837
Amblyomma triguttatum 2276
Cochliomyia 1680
Cochliomyia hominivorax 271
Culex tarsalis 1842
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2119-2120
Culicidae 844, 1575, 1876, 2118, 2159
Culicoides 1917
Glossina 250
Glossina pallidipes 2213
Muscoidea 1668
Scarabaeidae 1436
Simuliidae 889
Tabanidae 111, 1423, 2219
biconical traps
Diptera 511
Glossina 246, 899, 902, 1395, 1941-1942, 1945, 1947, 1961, 1963, 1969, 1971
Glossina austeni 1962
Glossina pallidipes 513, 1964, 2208
Glossina palpalis 903, 1651, 1970, 2474
Glossina palpalis palpalis 250
box traps, *Culex tarsalis* 1842
canopy traps, *Tabanus quinquevittatus* 704, 2233
CDC gravid mosquito traps, Culicidae 188
Challier traps, *Glossina pallidipes* 1955
electrocuting traps
Glossina 1397, 1400
Musca domestica 1677
Muscidae 1992
emergence traps
Culicidae 2118
Culicoides paraensis 876
Simuliidae 2472
exit traps, Culicidae 2171
light traps
Anopheles 1557
Anopheles albimanus 181
Anopheles mascarensis 1338
aquatic insects 1791
Traps *cont.*
light traps *cont.*
Culex bitaeniorhynchus 1334
Culicidae 197, 661, 822, 1322, 1844, 1876, 2159
Culicoides 877, 1624, 2191
Diptera 21, 1560, 1821, 1918
Musca domestica 1414
Phlebotominae 507, 1638, 1922
Simulium damnosum complex 1645
Sphaeroceridae 932
Malaise traps, Vespidae 2265
oviposition traps
Aedes aegypti 823, 1541, 1881
Aedes triseriatus 1841
Culex 190
Culicidae 2171, 2407
Culicoides 1624
pheromone traps, *Glossina* 2601
pyramid traps, *Musca vitripennis* 1682
Shannon traps
Lutzomyia 886
Lutzomyia townsendi 885
silhouette traps, *Simulium* 1644
sticky traps
Diptera 2117
Phlebotominae 888, 1367, 1370, 1922
Stomoxys calcitrans 2484
Tabanus nigrovittatus 1681
suction traps, Culicidae 1322
ultraviolet light traps, Muscidae 1992
Williams traps, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2484
Tree canopies, *Blattella asahinai*, Florida 2110
Tree holes
Aedes sierrensis
California 443, 834, 1300
Oregon 44
Blattella asahinai, Florida 2110
Culicidae, India 28
Siphonaptera, Alaska 2395
Trematoda, intermediate hosts, aquatic insects 1690
Triatoma
America 1811
control 1811
sampling techniques 1811
Trypanosoma 1811
Trypanosoma rangeli, infection 418
Triatoma brasiliensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, infection 633
Triatoma dimidiata
pigeons 421
Trypanosoma cruzi, infection 421
Triatoma dispar, distribution, Colombia 776
Triatoma infestans
animals, attraction 1808
biology 632
behaviour 1808
Brazil 773
buildings 165
Chile 639
control 773
insecticides 1525
distribution, Brazil 165
dogs, Argentina 423
mammals, Chile 632
man, Brazil 1527
mice 2248
parathion, toxicity 2387
pathogens 166, 645, 1523, 2388
Rickettsiaceae, infection 777
Trypanosoma cruzi 423, 773
characterization 422
infection 633, 639, 1526
transmission 632, 1527
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission 2248
Trypanosoma rangeli, transmission 417
Trypanosomatidae, infection 1523
Triatoma maculata, insecticides, susceptibility 2390
Triatoma pallidipennis
pathogens 166
physiology, integuments 2356
Triatoma patagonica
habitats, Argentina 636
Trypanosoma cruzi 636

Triatoma patagonica *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis (*see T. pallidipennis*)
Triatoma pseudomaculata
Brazil 634
buildings 165
distribution, Brazil 165
Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission 634
Triatoma rubrovaria
pastures, Uruguay 1273
Trypanosoma cruzi 1273
Triatoma sordida
Brazil 773
buildings 165
distribution, Brazil 165
pathogens 166
Trypanosoma cruzi 773
Triatoma spinolai, pathogens 166
Triatominae
Brazil 761
control 761
ecology, habitats 638
French Guiana 638
physiology, digestive system 1255
research, reviews 398
Trypanosoma cruzi 761
Tribec virus, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus*, Czechoslovakia 1461
***S,S,S*-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate**, synergism 710, 1315
Tributyltin itaconate, with methyl methacrylate, synthesis, copolymers 472
Trichlorfon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Chirodiscoides caviae 1759
Cimex lectularius 1797
Echinophthirius horridus 414
ectoparasites 1017
Gasterophilus 1658
livestock pests 5
Oestrus ovis 906
Ornithodoros lahorensis 1179
Sarcoptidae 994
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 701
resistance
Culex pipiens 35, 37
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1316
ectoparasites 2337
Hyalomma marginatum 2043
Musca domestica 1153
synergism 1316
toxicity, *Culex pipiens* 34
triphenyl phosphate, synergism 35
with oxibendazole, against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 697
Trichlorphon (*see* Trichlorfon)
Trichobius, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Trichodectes canis
Alaska 162
Canis lupus, skin diseases 162
control, insecticides 162
dogs, Egypt 2370
Trichodectes melis
anatomy 1037
biology, reproduction 1037
Tricholipeurus balanicus balanicus (*see Damalinia cornuta*)
Trichomycetes
books 391
hosts
arthropods 391
Culicidae 448
taxonomy 391
Trichopria
Africa 919
against, *Stomoxys* 919
farms, Missouri 2619
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2619
Trichoptera, prey, Culicidae 439
Trichopticoides decolor, cattle, UK 1141
Trichoribates trimaculatus
ecology, phenology 1474
Moniezia expansa 1474
Trichosurus vulpecula, Haemaphysalis bremneri, Queensland 2278
(*Z*)-9-Tricosene (*see* Muscalure)
Tridiphane, synergism 1686
Triflumuron (2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
effects
Culex pipiens 487
Musca autumnalis 2614
Trifluoroacetoxyhexadecanolides, pheromone analogues, Culicidae 139
Triglyphothrix lanuginosa (*see Tetramorium lanuginosum*)
15,19,23-Trimethylheptatriacontane, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2601
Trinidad and Tobago
Aedes aegypti 659, 1881, 2402
Culex caudelli 807, 2166
Culex urichii 2182
Culicidae 1326
Dermatobia hominis 253
Trinoton anserinum, Cygnus olor, Hungary 1521
Triphenyl phosphate, synergism 1315-1316
Tripteroides aranoides
anatomy 2184
biology, reproduction 2184
Thailand 2184
Tripteroides bambusa
anatomy 2184
Japan 2184
Trischiza atricornis
hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 928
Nebraska 928
Trivittatus virus, vectors, *Aedes trivittatus*, Indiana 1115
Trixacarus
control, acaricides 994
dogs, skin diseases 994
German Democratic Republic 994
Trixacarus caviae
France 2540
man, skin diseases 2540
treatment 2540
Trogidae
biology 2067
taxonomy 2067
UK, books 2067
Trombicula, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis (*see Leptotrombidium deliense*)
Trombicula autumnalis (*see Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
Trombiculidae
anatomy 1211
biology, environmental factors 1212
collection 2311
ecology 1792
Equidae, skin diseases 1506
Malaysia 1450
Maxomys musschenbroeki, Indonesia 1792
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 2063
transmission 1450
small mammals, Indonesia 2358
taxonomy 357
Thailand 2063
Tropical Development and Research Institute, research, reviews 2061
Tropical diseases research, reports, Switzerland 1540
Tropical medicine, reports, UK 398
Tropical rain forests, Coleoptera, Sarawak 301
Tropical research, reports, UK 617
Tropics, ecology, books 1776
Trouessartia appendiculata, Hirundo 2314
***Trouessartia appendiculata* group**
Hirundo 2314
taxonomy 2314
Trouessartia crucifera
Hirundo 2314
taxonomy 2314
Trouessartia gladifera
Delichon 2314
taxonomy, new species 2314
Trypanosoma
arthropods, immunity 1768
vector control 246
vectors
feeding 401
Glossina 397, 1952
Ivory Coast 1971
Trypanosoma *cont.*
vectors *cont.*
Glossina cont.
transmission 899, 1648, 1953-1954, 1956, 2558
Glossina fusca group 690
Glossina pallidipes, transmission 1955
Glossina palpalis 900-901, 1396
Glossinidae 1389
Ixodidae 717
Lutzomyia, Brazil 2456
Sergentomyia baghdadis 1119
Trypanosoma brucei
vectors
Glossina, transmission 1967
Glossina fuscipes 1647
Glossina morsitans centralis 252
Glossina palpalis 511, 2477
Trypanosoma brucei brucei
vectors
Glossina morsitans 692
infection 2216
Glossina palpalis, infection 2480
Glossinidae 1234
***Trypanosoma brucei* complex**, vectors, *Glossina tabaniformis*, Gabon 1961
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense (*see T. gambiense*)
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense (*see T. rhodesiense*)
Trypanosoma congolense
vectors
Glossina 1959, 2481-2482
Gabon 1961
Kenya 1963
transmission 1967
Glossina austeni, Tanzania 1962
Glossina fuscipes 1647
Glossina morsitans 89, 1949
infection 1957, 2216
transmission 1951, 1958
Glossina palpalis 511, 2477
Liberia 2476
Glossinidae 1234
Trypanosoma cruzi (*see also* Chagas' disease)
vectors
Glossina fuscipes 1647
Reduviidae 634, 773
infection 633
South America 1811
Rhodnius prolixus
identification 635
infection 1504, 1524
transmission 774
Triatoma dimidiata, infection 421
Triatoma infestans 422, 632, 1527
Argentina 423
infection 639, 1523, 1526
Triatoma patagonica 636
Triatoma rubrovaria 1273
Triatominae 638, 761
Trypanosoma evansi
vectors
Reduviidae, transmission 2248
Tabanidae, transmission 2248
Trypanosoma gambiense
vectors
Glossina
infection 695
transmission 1943, 2215
Glossina palpalis 1651
transmission 1391, 1652, 2478-2479
Trypanosoma grayi, vectors, *Glossina fuscipes* 1647
Trypanosoma melophagium, vectors, *Melophagus ovinus*, infection 1663
Trypanosoma rangeli
vectors
Reduviidae
South America 1811
transmission 417
Rhodnius 418
Rhodnius prolixus
identification 635
infection 1524
transmission 417

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
vectors
Glossina fuscipes, transmission 516
Glossina morsitans, infection 1646
Glossina pallidipes 1649
Trypanosoma theileri, vectors, *Hyalomma anatolicum* 345
Trypanosoma vivax
vectors
Diptera 527
Glossina 1959, 2481-2482
Gabon 1961
Kenya 1963
transmission 1967
Glossina austeni, Tanzania 1962
Glossina morsitans 89
infection 2216
Glossina palpalis 511
Liberia 2476
Glossinidae 1234
Trypanosoma vivax viennei, vectors, Tabanidae, transmission 1423
Trypanosomiasis
conferences 2084
reports
Africa 1494
Liberia 2558
resistance, reviews 1960
Tularaemia (*see also Francisella tularensis)*
Tundra, Culicidae, Alaska 1851
Tunisia
Aedes 2165
arboviruses, epidemiology 1508
Gasterophilus 1401
Hypoderma 1657
Oestrus ovis 519
Simuliidae 2205
Tupaia belangeri chinensis (*see T. glis)*
Tupaia glis, *Leptotrombidium yongshengense,* China 357
Turbellaria, against, Culicidae 441
Turkey
Anopheles sacharovi 2594
Culicidae 1552
Hypoderma 1656
Ixodidae 335
Sciomyzidae 2251
Siphonaptera 432
Turkeys *(Meleagris gallopavo)*
Culicoides edeni, Florida 1626
ectoparasites, USA 1023
Phthiraptera, Mexico 1519
Turlock virus
vectors
Culicidae
Argentina 1876
California 39
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*)
extracts, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 366, 1747
Turpentine, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 1666
Twinnia, taxonomy 1381
Tydeus, hay, Iceland 2647
Tylotropidius patagiatus, *Tetrameres inermis,* infection 714
Typha, *Coquillettidia perturbans,* Minnesota 657
Typha angustifolia, Culicidae, associations 477
Typhus (*see also Rickettsia* spp.)
Tyres
Aedes, New Jersey 2425
Aedes albopictus, Asia 2155
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
anatomy 1749
man, allergies 1749
toxins 1749
Tyrrellia circularis
ecology, intraspecific competition 2598
Florida 1356
hosts, *Dasyhelea mutabilis* 1356, 2598
Uca pugilator, diflubenzuron, effects 1321
Uganda
Anopheles gambiae, pathogens 493
Glossina fuscipes 516, 1647
Stomoxys, parasites 919
UK
Aedes cantans 1883
agricultural research, reports 757
animal housing, insect pests 149
UK *cont.*
animal viruses, reports 127
arboviruses, epidemiology 2438
Blattella germanica 1260
Calliphoridae 533
cattle
Diptera 1141
ectoparasites 1241, 1243
Ceratopogonidae 501
Culex pipiens 1062
Culicidae 677, 1107
Culicoides 83, 2192, 2455
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2321
entomological research, reports 148
Glossina, research 397
house dust, mites 2051
household pests 757
Hypoderma 256, 1977
Hypoderma diana 517
Ixodes ricinus 722, 974, 1456, 1459, 1734
Ixodidae 975, 1462
Musca domestica 1153
Neottiophilum praeustum 1169
pesticides, research, reports 1993
Psoroptes ovis 131, 1478, 2654
Sarcoptes scabiei 370
Scarabaeoidea, books 2067
Scathophaga stercoraria 2608
Sciurus carolinensis, mites 1216
sheep, arthropod pests 621
Simuliidae, pathogens 509
Sphaeroceridae 932
tropical medicine, reports 398
tropical research, reports 617
viruses, reports 83
Ultracid (*see* Methidathion)
Ultrasound, against, household pests 1257
Ultraviolet radiation
effects
Haematopinus suis 1039
Metarhizium anisopliae 1272
Psoroptes cuniculi 2319
responses, *Musca domestica* 1677
with phototoxins, effects, *Aedes aegypti* 2450
Umbra pygmaea, against, Culicidae 438
Unionicola
hosts, invertebrates 1207
taxonomy 1207
Unionicolinae, taxonomy 1207
United States of America (*see* USA)
United States Virgin Islands, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 946
Uranotaenia
biology 1558
catalogues 2158
distribution, Iran 2179
taxonomy 2160
keys 2179
waste waters, Florida 1558
Uranotaenia hirsutifemora
distribution, Thailand 2178
taxonomy 2178
Uranotaenia machadoi
Angola 2160
taxonomy, new species 2160
Uranotaenia unguiculata
biology 180
villages, Egypt 180
Urban areas
Aedes aegypti
Louisiana 2411
Surinam 823
Anophelinae, Iran 1572
Culicidae
Burkina Faso 1896
Liberia 2400
Musca domestica, Egypt 2238
pest management, books 1010
Urea, attractants, *Glossina morsitans* 2217
Urination disorders, mites, man 1209
Urolepis rufipes
biology
development 1985
overwintering 1984
cold resistance 260
dairies, New York 1985
hosts
Musca domestica 1985
Muscidae 1984
Urolepis rufipes *cont.*
Nebraska 260
silage, Nebraska 1984
Uropodidae
against, Diptera 916
poultry housing, USA 916
Uropsylla tasmanica
anatomy 786
biology, behaviour 786
Dasyuridae, Australia 786
Urotrichus talpoides, Ixodes, Japan 2274
Urticating hairs, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 153
Urticating spines, *Megalopyge opercularis* 1698
Uruguay
Boophilus microplus 557
Triatoma rubrovaria 1273
USA
Aedes 2165
Aedes aegypti 2151, 2402
Aedes albopictus 189, 1542, 2451
Amblyomma americanum 1183
Anoplura 1778
arthropod pests, books 2339
arthropods 1009
Blattella germanica 405
buildings, insect pests 1257
cattle
arthropod pests 1795
insect pests 1520
cattle dung, insects 908, 914, 1232
Cochliomyia hominivorax 103, 271-272, 394
Coleoptera 1777
Corethrella 931
Ctenocephalides felis 425
Culex quinquefasciatus 806
Culex tarsalis 1846
Culicidae 53, 190, 2077
natural enemies 1845
predators 437
Culicoides variipennis 1354
Diptera 1622, 1660
Glaucomys volans, ectoparasites 2112
Haematobia irritans 1999
Ixodes 1728
Knemidokoptes pilae 364
man, myiasis 292
Muscidae, parasites 918, 923
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1754
pesticides
reports 2352-2353
uses 2340
Phthiraptera 2384
poultry
ectoparasites 1023
pest control 1021
poultry housing, arthropods 916
Psoroptes ovis 2654
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemiology 2034
Scarabaeidae, quarantine 927
Solenopsis invicta 114
Alabama
Blattella germanica 2573
Solenopsis invicta 1700
Alaska
Blattella germanica 770
Culicidae 1851
Siphonaptera 2395
Trichodectes canis 162
Arizona
Chrysomya rufifacies 523
Cochliomyia hominivorax 264
Pogonomyrmex maricopa 1439
Arkansas
Amblyomma americanum 324
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1549
Culicidae 1548, 1574
California
Aedes 71
Aedes aegypti 2406
Aedes sierrensis 834
pathogens 443, 1300, 1303
Anopheles 60
predators 59
Anopheles occidentalis 58, 65
Bembix americana, prey 2259
Cephenemyia 1137
Cochliomyia hominivorax 264

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Culex 70
pathogens 1302
Culex quinquefasciatus 45, 1864, 1866
Culex tarsalis 1, 40, 67, 1842
Culicidae 39, 41-43, 48-49, 52, 66, 68-69, 73, 183, 201, 478, 820, 2588
pathogens 447
predators 55, 57, 460, 832, 2126
Diptera 72, 1167
Haematobia irritans 2235
Hippelates 96
insectivorous fishes 62
Iridomyrmex humilis 2012
Ixodes pacificus 734, 974
Ixodidae 2297
Musca domestica 941
Orchopeas 430
Ornithodoros coriaceus 351
Colorado
Culicoides 1355
vesicular stomatitis, epidemiology 1918
Connecticut
Aedes 852
Aedes triseriatus 673
Culex restuans 202
Culicidae 2414
Ixodidae 2296
Lyme disease, epidemiology 2521
Musca domestica 1162
Rhagionidae 938
Tabanidae 531
Delaware
Aedes 2417
Culex pipiens complex 601
Culicidae 1832, 2420
District of Columbia, *Vespula acadica* 2265
Florida
Achaearanea tepidariorum 995
AIDS, epidemiology 1250
Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis 2592
Blattella asahinai 2110
Blattella germanica 766, 770
Ceratopogonidae 874
Cochliomyia hominivorax 262-263, 2492
Coquillettidia perturbans 194
Ctenocephalides felis 1276
Culex nigripalpus 2183
Culicidae 178, 477, 490, 801, 1116, 1322-1323, 1327, 1558
predators 1324
Culicoides 875, 1624
Culicoides edeni 1626
Dasyhelea mutabilis, parasites 1356
Decapoda 1321
Diptera 1320, 2396
Egretta rufescens, ectoparasites 156
fenthion, nontarget effects 802-805
Megalopyge opercularis 1698
Muscoidea, parasites 917
Siphonaptera 1279
Solenopsis invicta 1700
Stomoxys calcitrans 930, 2484
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1551
Georgia
Aedes 1559
Culicidae 1838
Eumeces inexpectatus, ectoparasites 2020
Muscoidea, parasites 917
Solenopsis invicta 1700
Hawaii
Aedes albopictus 2122
arthropods, invasions 2083
carrion, arthropods 2091
Culex quinquefasciatus, predators 2147
Haematobia irritans 2613
Psorergates rattus 741
Scarabaeidae 914
Idaho, *Dermacentor andersoni* 1710
Illinois
Aedes 476
Culex 847
Culex pipiens 1860

USA *cont.*
Illinois *cont.*
Culicidae 483, 1867
Indiana
Aedes 476
arthropod pests 623
Blattella germanica 1258
Cochliomyia macellaria 2498
Coquillettidia perturbans 1850
Ctenocephalides felis 644
Diptera 1115
Muscidae 1997
Sarcoptes scabiei 2052
Iowa
Culicidae 184
Psorophora howardii 1580
Sarcoptes scabiei 2052
Kansas, *Haematobia irritans* 1424
Kentucky
Haematobia irritans 1683
Muscidae 1982, 1997
Louisiana
Aedes aegypti 2411
Aedes albopictus 1544
Culex, pathogens 1302
Culex territans 447
Culicidae 173, 1574, 1826
pathogens 444
predators 1581
Haematobia irritans 2609, 2615
Psorophora columbiae 840
Toxorhynchites 440
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1578
Maine
Aedes 830
Ixodidae 2308
Simuliidae 2473
Maryland
Dermacentor variabilis 546, 1735, 2023
Ixodes dammini 974, 1733
Musca autumnalis 1996
Muscidae 1982
Onthophagus taurus 2016
Vespidae 2265
Massachusetts
Aedes triseriatus 1587
Culicidae 1837
Dermacentor variabilis 1713, 1730, 2026
Dictyoptera 2105
Ixodes dammini 974, 1708-1709, 2516
parasites 1185
Tabanus nigrovittatus 707, 1681
Michigan
Culex pipiens 1859
Culicidae 1854
Minnesota
Aedes vexans 193
Aleochara tristis 112
Coquillettidia perturbans 657, 812
Ixodes dammini 974
Mississippi
Gambusia affinis, insecticide resistance 1068
Haematobia irritans 940
Ixodoidea 1012
Meloidae 956
Missouri
Amblyomma americanum 324
Muscidae 1997
Simuliidae 1927
Stomoxys calcitrans, natural enemies 2619
Montana, *Hypoderma* 1409
Nebraska
Culicidae 184
Haematobia irritans 1691, 1986
parasites 928
Musca autumnalis, parasites 2342
Musca domestica, parasites 90
Pteromalidae 260, 1984
Sarcoptes scabiei 2052
Simuliidae 2202
Stomoxys calcitrans 109, 924, 2616
Nevada, *Geomylichus* 1476
New Hampshire, Ixodidae 2308
New Jersey
Aedes 71, 1863, 2425

USA *cont.*
New Jersey *cont.*
Aedes sollicitans 1857-1858, 2418, 2447
Culex 2416
Culicidae 1833, 1835-1836, 1840, 1843, 1848, 1861, 1869, 2421, 2424, 2429-2430
Culiseta melanura 1830-1831
Ixodes dammini 2298
Ixodidae 1723, 2299
New Mexico
Cochliomyia hominivorax 264
Diptera 1560
Geomylichus dipodomius 1476
wild animals, ectoparasites 643
New York
Aedes sollicitans 2423
Culicidae 817
Ixodidae 2308
legislation, mosquito control 1839
Musca domestica 1991
Urolepis rufipes 1985
North Carolina
Alphitobius diaperinus 2630
Culex 850
Culicidae 195
pathogens 447
Dictyoptera 628
Musca domestica 1413, 1416
poultry, pests 1024
Sarcoptes scabiei 2052
Ohio
Aedes triseriatus 1841
Culicidae 1849
Dermacentor variabilis 1458
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum 323-324, 2525
Ixodidae 350
Oeciacus vicarius 642
Tabanidae 2240
Tabanus 1998
Tabanus abactor 2000
Oregon
Aedes 71
Aedes sierrensis 44
Ixodes pacificus 974
Pennsylvania
legislation, control, Culicidae 2413
Musca domestica 941
South Carolina
Solenopsis invicta 1700
Tabanus lineola 294
South Dakota
Culicidae 184
Linognathoides cynomyis 2111
Musca autumnalis 1983
Tennessee
Culex 190
Culex pipiens 187
Culicidae 188, 1575
Culicoides 1917
Hoplopleura erratica 2113
Sorex dispar, Acari 737
Texas
Aedes aegypti 2402
Aedes albopictus 189, 1543-1544
Amblyomma 568
Amblyomma americanum 2644
birds, mites 2325
Blattella germanica 2573
Cochliomyia hominivorax 103, 264, 1154, 2492-2493
Culex quinquefasciatus 853, 1847
Damalinia cornuta 629
Diptera, parasites 929
Egretta rufescens, ectoparasites 156
Formicidae 1786
Lutzomyia diabolica 1361
Philonthus 91
Psorophora columbiae 1553, 1556
Psoroptes ovis 596, 989
Scarabaeidae 1436, 2017
Solenopsis invicta 299, 2506
Stomoxys calcitrans 1427
Tabanus abactor 2241
Tabanus atratus 2606
Utah
Culex tarsalis 186
Geomylichus 1476

USA *cont.*
Vermont
Ixodidae 2308
Tabanidae 943
Virginia
Aedes taeniorhynchus 191
Blatta orientalis 2568
poultry housing, Coleoptera 1022
Vespidae 2265
Washington
Linognathus africanus 1268
Muscina stabulans 292
Nevada, *Orchopeas nepos* 430
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus 837
Ixodes dammini 974
USSR
Aedes cantans group 1905
Anopheles, insecticide resistance 793
Anopheles messeae 795
aquatic insects, pathogens 1690
Argas persicus 2027
birds, mites 368
Calliphora vicina 284
cattle
Diptera 1048
pest control 436
Ceratopogonidae 872
Chironomidae, pathogens 1410
Cimex lectularius 1797.
Culicidae 797, 1906, 2593
Culicoides 873
Demodex 584-585
Dermacentor 960
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 1757
Diptera 1430
disease distribution 121
Echinophthirius horridus 414
forests, Diptera 75
Haematopota italica 1433
Hoffmannina 2317
house dust, mites 2056
insects 1781
Nematoda 1487
Ischnopsyllus ussuriensis 1816
Ixodes 122
Ixodes persulcatus 961
Ixodes ricinus 1725
Ixodidae 123, 575, 1729
Ixodoidea 552
Latrodectus 132
livestock, arthropod pests 2088
Mallophaga 1803
Musca domestica 2003
Neotrombicula 2649
Ornithodoros lahorensis 1179
Phlebotominae 880
Phlebotomus papatasi 881
Psoroptes 2055
Sarcoptes scabiei 1756
Silvius latifrons 282
Simuliidae 510
Siphonaptera 780, 787
small mammals, ectoparasites 2089
Staphylinidae 300
Tabanidae 537, 1685, 2236
Tabanus 105
Xenopsylla skrjabini 19
Uukuniemi virus
vectors
Ixodes ricinus, isolation 120
Ixodoidea 1508
Vacuum cleaning, against, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2321
Vamidothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] phosphorothioate)
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1673
Varanus bengalensis, Aponomma lucasi, India 2637
Vasicine, effects, insects 790
Vasicinol, effects, insects 790
Vasicinone, effects, insects 790
Vavraia culicis, hosts, Culicidae 442, 1908
Vectobac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Vector control, buildings 154
Vectorborne diseases, conferences 395
Vectorial capacity, models 2096
Vectors
Africa 602, 1239
Australia, reviews 2350
biology 395
concepts 764
conferences 395
control 395, 602
biological control 2333
environmental management 1238-1239
insecticides 2351, 2549
microbial pesticides 1540, 2082
reviews 1618, 2372
dispersal 2351
books 2553
genetics 2432, 2557
horse diseases 1506
human diseases, books 392
pathogens
feeding 401
multiplication 7
transmission 379
pesticide resistance 752
taxonomy 2432
identification 242
Trypanosomatidae, immunity 1768
Vegetation, Ixodidae, Japan 2518
Venezuela
Afrolistrophorus laticoxa 1751
Anopheles nuneztovari 2181
Culicoides 879
Lutzomyia 886-887
Lutzomyia townsendi 504, 883-885
Rhodnius prolixus 2390
Simulium 895, 2468
Simulium covagarciai 894
Simulium metallicum 2201
Triatominae 775
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus
vectors
Culex taeniopus, transmission 1879
Culicidae
Argentina 1876
transmission 822, 1588
Venoms
Apidae 303
Apis mellifera 2267
Apoidea 2019
Araneae 1764
arthropods 1249
effects, rats 2019
Hadogenes 375
Heterometrus bengalensis 376
Hymenoptera 958, 2268, 2515
Latrodectus 132
Loxosceles 1765
Loxosceles reclusa 377
Philanthus triangulum 716
Scorpiones 1014
Tarentula cubensis 1766
Vespidae 542, 544
(*S*)-*cis*-Verbenol, effects, aquatic animals 32
Vermipsylla
control 5
livestock, Mongolia 5
Vernacide
against, *Periplaneta americana* 212
effects, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 212
Vertebrates
arthropods, skin diseases 1249
Corethrella 2008
Vesicular stomatitis virus
vectors
Culicoides
Colorado 1918
USA 1355
Vespa
man, stings 544
USA 2265
Vespa crabro
France 543
man, stings 543
Vespa orientalis
man, hypersensitivity 542
venoms 542
Vespidae
man
hypersensitivity 958
stings 544
taxonomy 2515
venoms 958, 2515
Vespula
Indiana 623
man
hypersensitivity 542
stings 544
USA 2265
venoms 542
Vespula acadica, distribution, District of Columbia 2265
Vespula maculifrons
biology, behaviour 3
USA 2265
Vespula squamosa, biology, behaviour 3
Veterinary research, reports, Kenya 1722
Vetiver oil, toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 826
Vetiveria zizanioides, extracts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 826
Vietnam, Culicidae 1109, 1499
Villages
Aedes aegypti, Kenya 1113
Anopheles
Egypt 179
India 1606, 1909
Tanzania 1911
Anopheles albimanus, Haiti 177
Anopheles culicifacies, India 1608
Anopheles gambiae, Niger 234
Culicidae, Egypt 180
Lutzomyia, French Guiana 682
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2196
Simulium, Cameroon 2599
Simulium damnosum complex, Cameroon 2600
Viral insecticides, books 753
Virus diseases, vector control 147
Virus-like particles, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina* 2489
Viruses
reports, UK 83
vectors, feeding 401
Vitrea cristallina, mites 2539
Viviparidae, mites 1207
Vorticella
control 849
hosts, Culicidae 849
Vulpes, Ixodidae, Spain 1454
Vulpes vulpes
Ixodes canisuga
German Federal Republic 986
Spain 1731
Ixodidae, Japan 2274
Walchia masoni, soils, Japan 2311
Walchia ogati, soils, Japan 2311
Walchia xishaensis
Rattus, China 990
taxonomy, new species 990
Wallis and Futuna Islands, *Aedes* 2410
Waste waters
Culex
California 70
New Jersey 2416
Culex pipiens, Israel 845
Culex quinquefasciatus, Hawaii 2147
Culicidae 176
Florida 1558
Water buffalo (*see* Buffaloes)
Water containers
Aedes aegypti
Burma 494
Ivory Coast 1306
Aedes albopictus, Malaysia 1345
Aedes sierrensis, Oregon 44
Culicidae, Louisiana 1826
Water management, effects, Sarcophagidae 279
Water reservoirs, Ceratopogonidae, USSR 872
Wells
Anopheles, India 854
Anopheles dirus, Burma 658
Culex, India 26
Culex pipiens, Japan 203
Culex vishnui, India 217
Culicidae, India 213

Wells *cont.*
invertebrates, Czechoslovakia 858
Werneckiella equi, horses, Nigeria 762
Wesselsbron virus, vectors, Culicidae 1604
West Africa
Aedes 1112
Aedes aegypti 2402
Simulium 1373, 2095
Simulium damnosum complex 1642, 1931-1932, 1934
West Nile virus
vectors
Culicidae 1508, 1604
France 2365
identification 864
Madagascar 1305, 1336
transmission 828
Western equine encephalitis virus
vectors
Culex tarsalis 186
California 40
Culicidae 184
Argentina 1876
California 39
New Mexico 1560
Western Samoa, *Aedes* 2127, 2410
Whartonia nudosetosa, Chiroptera, Mexico 306
Wild animals, ectoparasites, Nigeria 119
Wild boar (*see Sus scrofa)*
Wilhelmia
ecology, habitats 897
mammals, German Federal Republic 897
Wilhelmia equina (*see Simulium equinum)*
Wilhelmia pseudequina (*see Simulium pseudequinum)*
Witwatersrand virus, vectors, Culicidae 1604
WL-48281 (*see* Cypermethrin, [1*R*-[1α (*S**),3α]]-)
WL108477 (*see* 2-Nitromethylene-1,3-thiazinan-3-carboxaldehyde)
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
control, insecticides 701
Romania 701
sheep, myiasis 701
Wohlfahrtia vigil
Microtus pennsylvanicus, myiasis 1672
Ontario 1672
Wolves (*see Canis lupus)*
Ctenocephalides, zoological gardens 1507
Woodlands, Sphaeroceridae, UK 932
Woodpeckers, nests, Siphonaptera 2395
Wuchereria
vectors
Culex, transmission 2558
Culicidae 1495
Wuchereria bancrofti
vectors
Anopheles gambiae 2401
Culex quinquefasciatus 2453
transmission 226, 866
Culicidae, infection 2400
Wuchereria bancrofti* var. *pacifica, vectors, *Aedes polynesiensis,* transmission 1333
Wusuanmishi (*see* (3-Phenoxyphenyl) methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl) benzeneacetate)
Wyeomyia aporonoma
anatomy 485
distribution, Cuba 485
habitats 485
Wyeomyia medioalbipes
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 1326
ecology, habitats 1326
Xenopsylla astia
mice, bites 169
rodents 1047
Xenopsylla cheopis, competition 1047
Xenopsylla bantorum
Arvicanthis niloticus, Kenya 431
ecology, seasonal abundance 431
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 431
Xenopsylla blanci
distribution, Algeria 1531
Meriones crassus 1531
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
malathion, toxicity 781
rodents, Tanzania 781
Xenopsylla cheopis
aircraft, Japan 2349
anatomy 779, 1818
biology 783
Borrelia, infection 2294
buildings, USA 1257
control 1257
dogs, Egypt 2370
ecology, seasonal fluctuations 2115
malathion, toxicity 781
mice, bites 169
physiology
cell proliferation 1815
digestive system 1818
Rattus, Madagascar 1278
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 2115
Rattus rattus, Egypt 783
repellents 168
rodents 1047
Egypt 784
Tanzania 781
Xenopsylla astia, competition 1047
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 1278
Xenopsylla eridos
distribution, Namibia 2577
Parotomys littledalei 2577
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 2577
Xenopsylla skrjabini
control, inert dusts 19
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 19
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 19
Xenoryctes krameri, Apodemus agrarius, Poland 1025
Xiphomyrmex (*see Tetramorium)*
Yaks (*Bos grunniens*)
Hypoderma lineatum, China 520
Yeasts, *Dermatophagoides,* isolation 1472
Yellow fever
Brazil 664
epidemiology, Ghana 81
Yellow fever virus
Aedes albopictus, cell culture 678
vectors
Aedes, transmission 142, 1112, 1900, 1910
Aedes aegypti 761, 799
infection 1066, 2402
transmission 81, 1113, 1117, 1541, 2151
Aedes albopictus 2451
Aedes furcifer 1901
Aedes luteocephalus 664
Culicidae 1583, 1773
Haemagogus, transmission 1583
Haemagogus janthinomys 841
Yersinia, distribution, USSR 121
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis
vector control 19
vectors
Siphonaptera
Kenya 431
transmission 1278
Xenopsylla eridos 2577
Yokoshoji virus
hosts
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1111
Culicidae 1110
Yugoslavia
Anopheles 489
Culicidae 2148
Latrodectus 996
Phlebotomus 2196
Pollenia pseudintermedia 2497
Psoroptes ovis 1762
tickborne encephalitis, epidemiology 2528
Zacco, against, Culicidae 2154
Zaire
Armillifer armillatus 378
Culicidae 677
Zaliv Terpeniya virus
vectors
Ixodes uriae, France 574
Ixodidae, France 2365
Zambia
Glossina 251
Glossina morsitans 89
Zambia *cont.*
Ixodidae 717
Rhipicephalus 732
Theileria taurotragi, vectors 1707
trypanosomiasis, reports 2084
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Boophilus microplus, resistance 1714
Diptera, Mali 511
Ixodidae, Zambia 717
Ixodoidea, Nigeria 349
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Kenya 1706
Zimbabwe
Anopheles gambiae complex 2163
Anopheles quadriannulatus 2443, 2587
Argas walkerae 1189
Congo-Crimean haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology 2030
Culicidae 844
Glossina 250-251, 515, 1400, 1940, 2601
Glossina morsitans 1948, 1966
Haemaphysalis 1190
Hyalomma 2029
Rhipicephalus 1188
trypanosomiasis, reports 2084
Zonitoides nitidus, mites 2539
Zoo animals
Analgesoidea, Poland 1214
ectoparasites 1507
Mallophaga, Spain 1038
Ophionyssus natricis, New Zealand 2320
Zoological gardens
Pentastomida 387
reptiles, parasitic arthropods 386
Zoophthora petchi, hosts, insects 998
Zoophthora radicans, hosts, insects 998

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

C·A·B International (CABI, formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux) is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of member countries. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture, forestry and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other scientific services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biological techniques to pest management, and a further new arm — the Development Services — formed in 1986, co-ordinates CABI's consultancy expertise. C·A·B International is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 47 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CABI production database. In 1988 input to the database will amount to approximately 140 000 records prepared from around 15 000 serials and many other scientific publications in virtually any language.

Annotated Bibliographies

Over 3000 annotated bibliographies on a wide variety of topics are available. Many are the result of requests and are in photocopy format with abstracts in chronological order but without indexes. Others, on particularly topical or popular subjects are typeset, the abstracts being classified and indexed; some are preceded by a review article. Annotated bibliography topics may be extended to current awareness profiles to ensure that the information base is kept up to date.

Online Searching

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available for online searching at DIALOG (USA), BRS (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy), CAN/OLE (Canada), JICST (Japan) and DIMDI (FRG). CAB ABSTRACTS contains over 2 million records dating from 1972. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches and provides users with a printout of records on their specific subjects. Search aids available include the comprehensive CAB ABSTRACTS Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database is leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis by many organizations. The lease fee, payable in advance, includes usage to a pre-set limit; additional usage is charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are available.

SDI Service

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a regular current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database processed at the C·A·B International computer centre, i.e. 6-8 weeks in advance of publication in the abstract journals or availability through international online vendors. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their own choice, e.g. monthly, quarterly, even weekly. The search printout contains full bibliographic details and an informative abstract for each record retrieved.

CAB Alerts

This new service is based on the SDI service described above. A number of standard profiles on topics of current interest is being offered.

Microfiche

The SDI service is available on COM (Computer Output on Microfiche). Specific topics can be used to generate either subject series, containing full bibliographic details and informative abstracts, or author series containing the bibliographic details. The cumulative COM service is provided quarterly.

Diskette

CABI appreciates that many of its information users are equipped with microcomputers. The SDI service has been extended to diskettes for the convenience of CABI customers. Diskettes, containing current input to the CABI production database, are issued weekly, monthly or quarterly.

CD-ROM

CABI has produced a CD-ROM prototype which has been on trial at over 40 key sites in 26 countries. User assessments, due June 1987, will be used to formulate CABI's future CD-ROM strategy. For further information please write to CABI's Marketing & Sales Division.

Document Delivery Service

The originals of most articles abstracted for the CAB ABSTRACTS database are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal (or are available in bulk). Documents may also be ordered online via Dialog's DIALORDER or ESA's PRIMORDIAL.

Training

To help users get best value for money, C·A·B International provides user training and education. There is an annual course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the C·A·B International Centre, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.
Back numbers, including microfiche editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information please contact:
Marketing & Sales Division,
C·A·B International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
or. North American Office
Barbara Hutchinson
C·A·B International
845 North Park Avenue, Tucson,
Arizona 85719
Tel: Toll-free 800/528-4841 or
602/621-7897.

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.

The Leading World Information Service in Agriculture and Related Sciences

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1988

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology Series B — Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
B Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soil & Fertilizers
B Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

Q Agroforestry Abstracts
M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts Series B — Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology Series A — Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
H Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series A — Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q Biodeterioration Abstracts

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
H Index of Fungi
H Systema Ascomycetum

A = Annual B = Bi-Monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly Q = Quarterly
[1] Primary journal

Copyright
© *C·A·B International*, 1988. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.